

Autumn Wood – Phase II

Application to Washoe County for a:

Tentative Subdivision Map

Prepared by:



John F. Krmpotic, AICP
KLS Planning & Design Group
1 East 1st St, Suite 1400
Reno, Nevada 89501



Robert Gelu, P.E.
General Manager of Development
Summit Engineering Corporation
5405 Mae Anne Avenue
Reno, NV 89523

Prepared for:

*Thomas H. Warley
D.R. Horton
Land Development Manager – Reno
5588 Longley Lane
Reno, NV 89511*



May 15, 2018

Table of Contents

Project Request	1
Property Location.....	1
Purpose for the request	1
Figure 1 - Vicinity Map	2
Figure 2 - Site Plan	3
Figure 3 - Washoe County Zoning	4
Figure 4 – Washoe County Master Plan	5
Civil Engineering Plan Set (4 sheets in 8.5 x 11)	8-11
Preliminary Landscape Plan (8.5” x 11”).....	12

Appendix

Application Materials

WC Development Application
Property Owner Affidavit
Tentative Map Application
WC Fee Sheet
WC Treasurer (Payment Records – 1 sheet)
WC Assessors Map
Preliminary Title Report
Hydrology Report (DEW Hydrology – December 7, 2017)
Geotechnical Investigation (Wood Rodgers – January 2, 2018)

Plan Set

Preliminary Landscape Plan
Civil Engineering Plan Set (6 sheets)
T1 - Title Sheet
C1 - Site Plan
C2 - Grading Permit
C3 - Utility Plan
C4 - Erosion Control Plan
C5 - Cross Sections

Project Request - This application includes the following request:

- A request for a Tentative Subdivision Map to allow development of 17 single family lots as a Common Open Space Development project on a single 5.83-acre parcel known as the Autumn Wood – Phase II single family project.

Property Location

The site is located adjacent to Jeppson Lane (a private street owned by the applicant) but will be accessed from the Autumn Breeze Circle with a planned street connection to Jeppson Lane. This is located on APN 162-010-31, a 5.83-acre parcel.

Project Description & Summary

Autumn Wood is a common open space development which promotes the concept of clustering lots to the usable area and providing more open space in exchange for clustering. In this case, 2/3rds of the site is open space used primarily for the off-site drainage and detention areas. The 1/3rd remainder of the site is development area to includes homes, yards, and streets for access.

MDS Zoning Standards

Density: 3 du per acre allowed; 2.91 du per acre proposed

Building setbacks are directly from the MDS zoning standards which include:

- Front Yards = 20' to the house or garage
- Side yards = 8' on one side and attached on the other side
- Rear yards = 20'

Maximum Height: 2 stories allowed and all 2 story homes are being proposed

Minimum lot size is 3,8000 sf, average lot size = 5,014 sf

A separate and related SUP is proposed to solve the offsite overland sheet flow drainage affecting this parcel, the adjacent parcel to the south, along with parcels to the east. The basic intent of the SUP is to create a way to cut-off and capture flood waters from a major storm event that will otherwise sheet flow over the Autumn Wood project area (both phases) and the adjacent properties downstream to the East and Northeast towards Virginia Street. The biggest benefit in doing this is to reduce flooding potential for those properties by rerouting the drainage toward Whites Creek.



Figure 1 - Vicinity Map



Figure 2 – Autumn Wood (Phase II Site Plan)

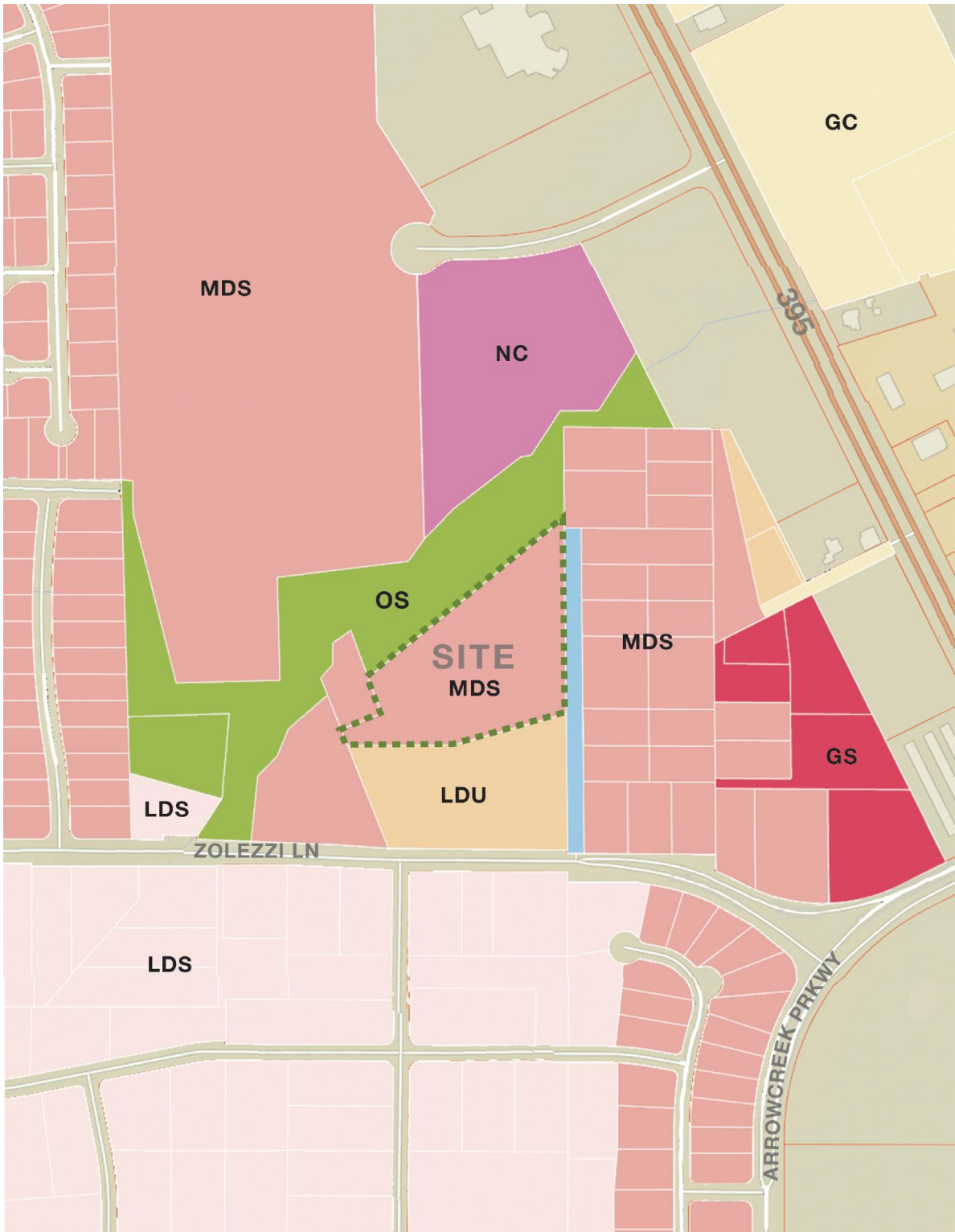


Figure 3 – WC Zoning

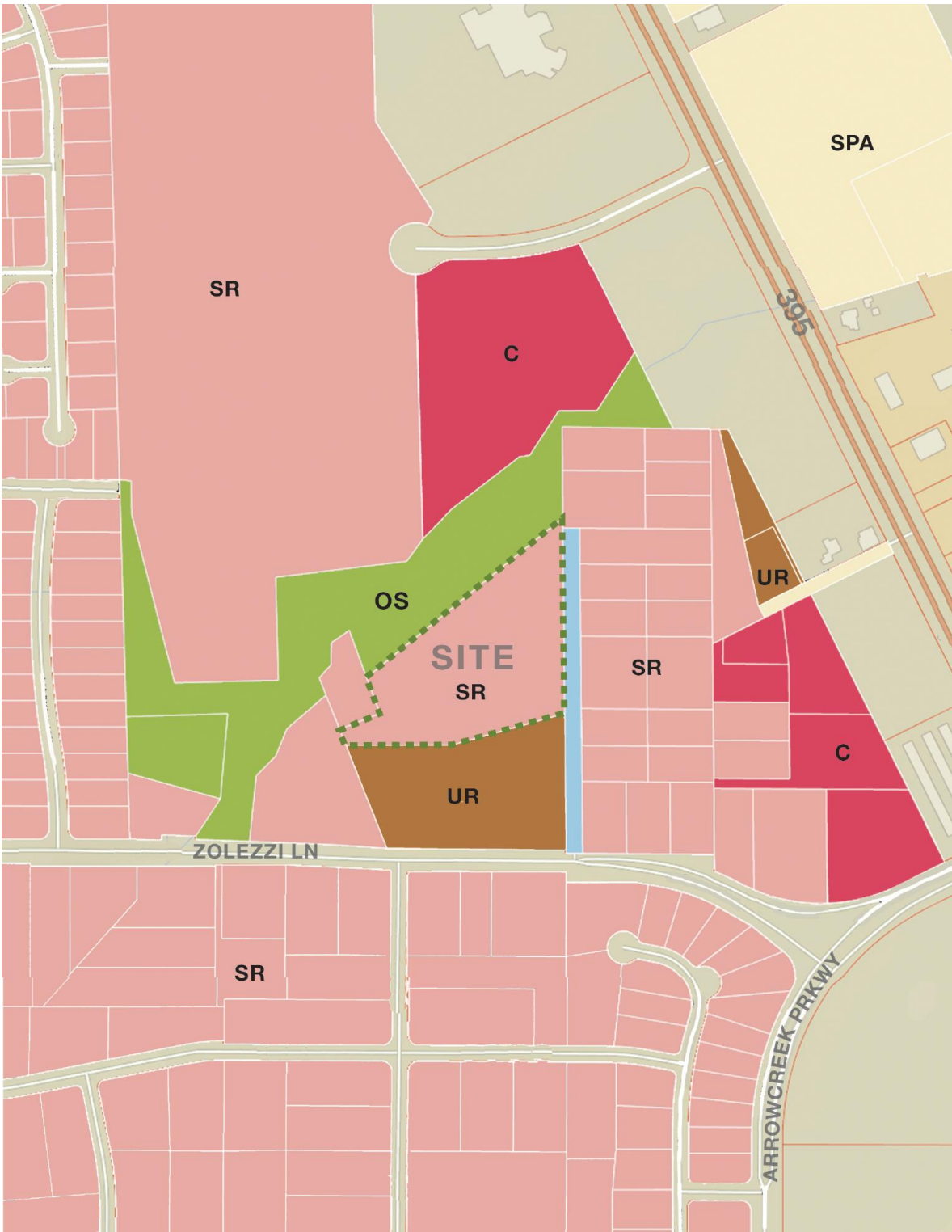


Figure 4 – WC Master Plan

Tentative Map Findings:

Washoe County Code Section 110.608.25 requires that all of the following findings be made to the satisfaction of the Washoe County Planning Commission before granting approval of the Tentative Map request.

1) Plan Consistency. That the proposed map is consistent with the Master Plan and any specific plan.

The proposed subdivision map meets all of the pertinent goals and policies of the Master Plan, and the Southwest Area Plan. The project falls under the allowable density established in the Area Plan and complies with all known policies that allow 3 du per acre for residential uses.

2) Design or Improvement. That the design or improvement of the proposed subdivision is consistent with the Master Plan and any specific plan.

The proposed map meets all of the density, lot size and opens space criteria of the Master Plan, and the Southwest Area Plan. Specifically, the proposed development is below the allowable density of 3 units per acre of the MDS zoning and Suburban master plan. Also, the proposed subdivision complies with the Common Open Space criteria for pedestrian access, open space, community amenities, etc.

3) Type of Development. That the site is physically suited for the type of development proposed.

The proposed subdivision appears to be well suited to the site as reflected in all of the technical products including the lot sizes, access, and grading. The site appears to be physically suited for the type of development proposed.

4) Availability of Services. That the subdivision will meet the requirements of Article 702, Adequate Public Facilities Management System.

The subdivision does meet all of the requirements of Article 702, Adequate Public Facilities Management System.

5) Fish or Wildlife. That neither the design of the subdivision nor any proposed improvements is likely to cause substantial environmental damage, or substantial and avoidable injury to any endangered plant, wildlife or their habitat.

Most of the off-site infrastructure needs have been constructed. The improvements will not cause substantial environmental damage or substantial and avoidable injury to any endangered plant, wildlife or their habitat. There is no known habitat on the site. The site is covered with sagebrush and trees.

6) Public Health. That the design of the subdivision or type of improvement is not likely to cause significant public health problems.

The design of the subdivision and improvements will not cause significant public health

problems because most of the infrastructure is already in place. Dust control related to grading will be the most obvious public health issue which is tightly regulated with dust control permitting. Additionally, the proposed amenities such as pedestrian trails, landscaping and common area will enhance the aesthetic and recreational value of the immediate neighborhood.

- 7) Easements. That the design of the subdivision or the type of improvements will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through, or use of property within, the proposed subdivision.**

The subdivision as designed has taken into consideration and accommodated existing public easements for access through and use of the property.

- 8) Access. That the design of the subdivision provides any necessary access to surrounding, adjacent lands and provides appropriate secondary access for emergency vehicles.**

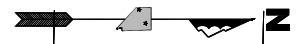
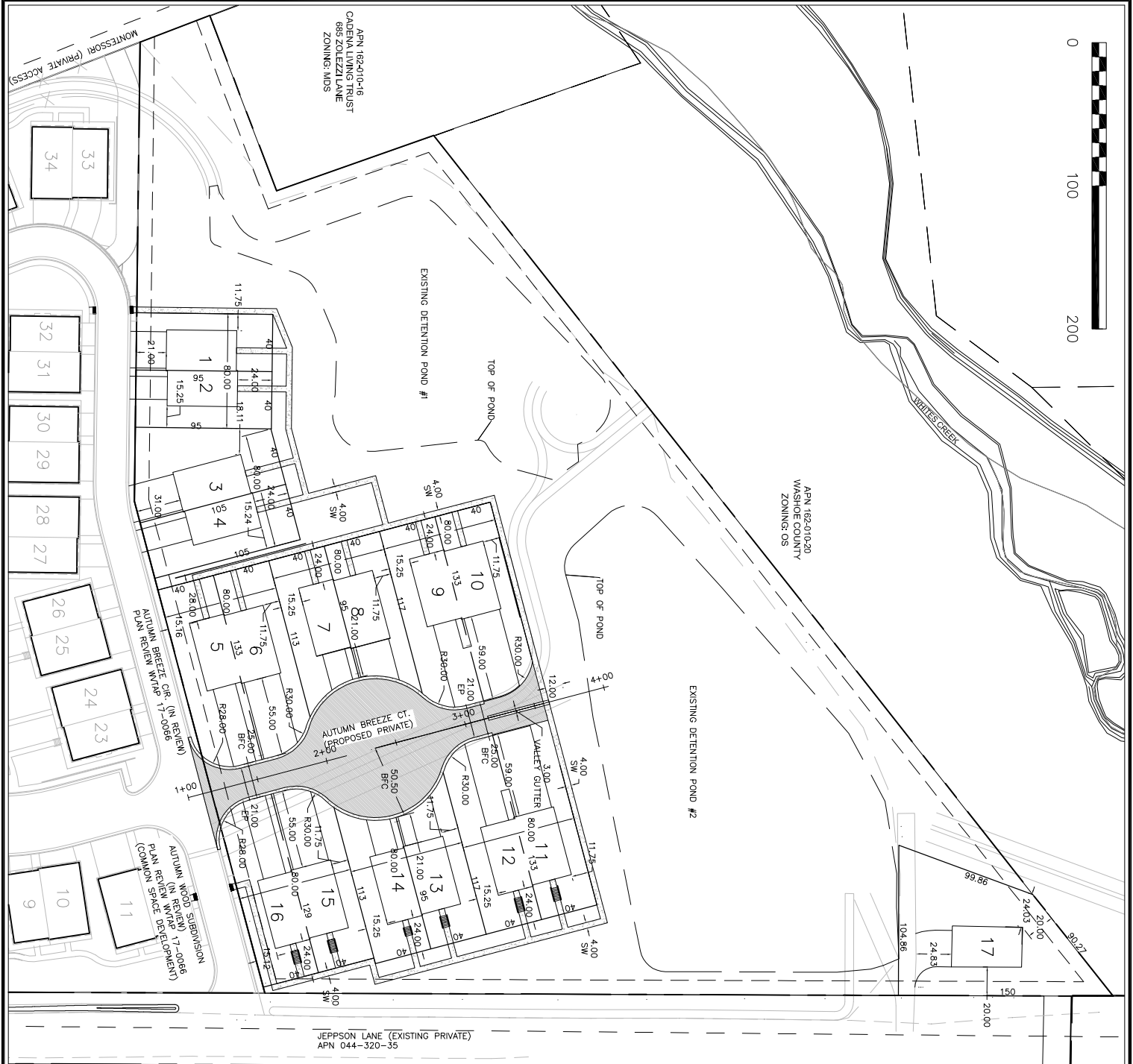
The design of the subdivision will provide for good pedestrian and emergency vehicle access to these surrounding uses.

- 9) Dedications. That any land or improvements to be dedicated to the County is consistent with the Master Plan.**

All of the roadways will be dedicated to the county. The paths and common area will remain under the ownership of the Homeowner's Association. All sewer improvements will be dedicated to Washoe County as well.

- 10) Energy. That the design of the subdivision provides, to the extent feasible, for future passive or natural heating or cooling opportunities in the subdivision.**

To the extent possible, the design of the subdivision provides for future passive or natural heating or cooling opportunities. The layout is very much governed by the topographic conditions on the site which is the form of a 3% slope across the site.



**TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
SITE PLAN**

SCALE: 1" = 100'

Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018

SUMMIT ENGINEERING CORPORATION
5405 MAE ANNE AVENUE, RENO, NV, 89523
PHONE: (775) 747-8550 FAX: (775) 747-8559

SHEET
1
OF
1

Appendix

Application Materials

WC Development Application

Property Owner Affidavit

Tentative Map Application

WC Fee Sheet

WC Treasurer (Payment Records – 1 sheet)

WC Assessors Map

Preliminary Title Report

Hydrology Report (DEW Hydrology – December 7, 2017)

Geotechnical Investigation (Wood Rodgers – January 2, 2018)

Plan Set

Preliminary Landscape Plan

Civil Engineering Plan Set (6 sheets)

T1 - Title Sheet

C1 - Site Plan

C2 - Grading Permit

C3 - Utility Plan

C4 - Erosion Control Plan

C5 - Cross Sections

Washoe County Development Application

Project Information			
Project Name (commercial/industrial projects only): Autumn Wood – Phase II			
Project Description: A Tentative Subdivision Map and a Common Open Space Development project to create 17 single family lots.			
Project Address: No Address at this time			
Project Area (acres or square feet): 5.83 acres			
Location Information			
Project Location (with point of reference to major cross streets AND area locator): The 5.83 acre site is located on Jeppson Lane (private street) just north of Zolezzi Lane and west of the intersection with Arrowcreek Parkway			
Assessor's Parcel No(s):	Parcel Acreage:	Assessor's Parcel No(s):	Parcel Acreage:
162-010-31	5.83 acres		
Section(s)/Township/Range: 30 T18 R20			
Indicate any previous Washoe County approvals associated with this application: Case Nos. Not Known			
Applicant Information			
Property Owner:		Professional Consultant:	
Name: DR Horton, Inc		Name: KLS Planning & Design	
Address: 5588 Longley Lane		Address: 1 East 1 st St, Suite 1400	
Reno, NV	Zip: 89511	Reno, NV	Zip: 89501
Phone: 775 856 8423	Fax: N/A	Phone: 852-7606	Fax: 852-7609
Email: THWarley@drhorton.com		Email: : johnk@klsdesigngroup.com	
Cell: 775-225-9283	Other: N/A	Cell: 857- 7710 Other: N/A	
Contact Person: Tom Warley		Contact Person: John F. Krmptotic, AICP	
Applicant/Developer:		Other Persons to be Contacted:	
Name: D.R. Horton, Inc		Name: Summit Engineering Corporation	
Address: : 5588 Longley Lane		Address: 5405 Mae Anne Ave	
Reno, Nv	89511	Reno, NV	Zip: 89523
Phone: 856-8423	Fax: 844 -566-3365	Phone: 775-747-8550	Fax: N/A
Email: THWarley@drhorton.com		Email: robert@summitnv.com	
Cell: 775 225-9283	Other: N/A	Cell: 775-560-6125	Other: N/A
Contact Person: Tom Warley		Contact Person: Robert Gelu, P.E.	
For Office Use Only			
Date Received:	Initial:	Planning Area:	
County Commission District:			
CAB(s):		Land Use Designation(s):	

Owner Affidavit

Project Name: Autumn Wood – Phase II	
Application Type	
<input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment (AB)	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Map Certificate of Amendment (CA)
<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative Permit (AP)	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Map Major/Minor Amendment
<input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Exemption Land Division (AELD)	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Subdivision Map/Const Plan Review
<input type="checkbox"/> Amendment of Conditions of Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> Parcel Map Waiver (PM)
<input type="checkbox"/> Boundary Line Adjustment (BL)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reversion to Acreage (RA)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative Plan Amendment (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Use Permit (SB/SW) <input type="checkbox"/> with EIS/EA
<input type="checkbox"/> Comprehensive Plan Amendment	<input type="checkbox"/> Specific Plan (SP)
<input type="checkbox"/> Land Use Designation Change	<input type="checkbox"/> Tentative Map of Div into Large Parcels (DL)
<input type="checkbox"/> Text Change	<input type="checkbox"/> Tentative Parcel Map (PM)
<input type="checkbox"/> Design Review Committee Submittal (DRC)	<input type="checkbox"/> Tentative Subdivision Map (TM)
<input type="checkbox"/> Development Agreement (DA)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hillside Development
<input type="checkbox"/> Development Code Amendment (DC)	<input type="checkbox"/> Significant Hydrologic Resource
<input type="checkbox"/> Ext of Time Requests (Approved Applications)	<input type="checkbox"/> Common Open Space Development
<input type="checkbox"/> Ext of Time Requests (Tent Subdivision Maps)	<input type="checkbox"/> Variance (VA)

The receipt of an application at the time of submittal does not imply the application complies with all requirements of the Washoe County Development Code, the Washoe County Comprehensive Plan or the applicable area plan, or that it is deemed complete and will be processed.

STATE OF NEVADA)
)
 COUNTY OF WASHOE)

I, _____,
 being duly sworn, depose and say that I am an owner* of property involved in this petition and that the foregoing statements and answers herein contained and the information herewith submitted are in all respects complete, true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that no assurance or guarantee can be given by members of the Department of Community Development staff.

(A separate Affidavit must be provided by each property owner named in the title report.)

*Owner refers to the following: (Please mark appropriate box.)

- Owner
- Corporate Officer/Partner (Provide copy of record document indicating authority to sign.)
- Power of Attorney (Provide copy of Power of Attorney.)
- Owner Agent (Provide notarized letter from property owner giving legal authority to agent.)
- Property Agent (Provide copy of record document indicating authority to sign.)
- Letter from Government Agency with Stewardship

Signed _____

Address _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 _____ day of _____, _____.

(Notary Stamp)

 Notary Public in and for said county and state

My commission expires: _____

Property Owner Affidavit

Applicant Name: D. R. Horton

The receipt of this application at the time of submittal does not guarantee the application complies with all requirements of the Washoe County Development Code, the Washoe County Master Plan or the applicable area plan, the applicable regulatory zoning, or that the application is deemed complete and will be processed.

STATE OF NEVADA)
)
 COUNTY OF WASHOE)

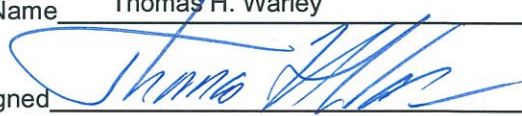
I, Thomas H. Warley

 (please print name)

being duly sworn, depose and say that I am the owner* of the property or properties involved in this application as listed below and that the foregoing statements and answers herein contained and the information herewith submitted are in all respects complete, true, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that no assurance or guarantee can be given by members of Planning and Building.

(A separate Affidavit must be provided by each property owner named in the title report.)

Assessor Parcel Number(s): 162-010-31 and 044-320-35

Printed Name Thomas H. Warley
 Signed 

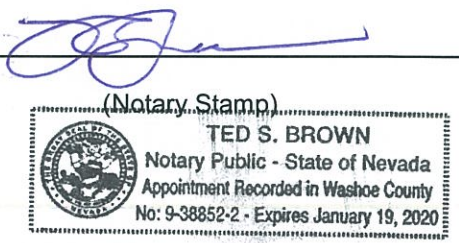
Address 5588 Longley Ln, Reno, NV 89511

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
8th day of May, 2018.

Thomas H. Warley, Asst. Secretary
DR Horton, Inc.

Notary Public in and for said county and state

My commission expires: 01/19/2020



*Owner refers to the following: (Please mark appropriate box.)

- Owner
- Corporate Officer/Partner (Provide copy of record document indicating authority to sign.)
- Power of Attorney (Provide copy of Power of Attorney.)
- Owner Agent (Provide notarized letter from property owner giving legal authority to agent.)
- Property Agent (Provide copy of record document indicating authority to sign.)
- Letter from Government Agency with Stewardship

CERTIFICATE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY

The undersigned hereby certifies as follows:

1. She is a duly elected, qualified and acting Assistant Secretary of D.R. Horton, Inc., a Delaware corporation (*the "Company"*), is familiar with the facts herein certified and is duly authorized to certify the same.

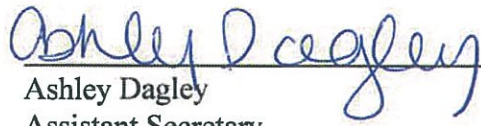
2. The following is a true, correct and complete copy of resolutions related to the subject matter as adopted by the Consent of Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company dated August 25, 2017 (*the "Resolutions"*). The Resolutions have not been amended, rescinded or modified and remain in full force and effect as of the date hereof.

Election of Assistant Secretary

RESOLVED, that Tom Warley is hereby elected to the office of Assistant Secretary (*the "Assistant Secretary"*) of the Company in the Company's Las Vegas Division (*the "Division"*), to serve until the next annual meeting of the directors of the Company and until his successor is duly elected and qualified or until his earlier death, resignation or removal.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized and empowered, in the Reno area (*the "Area"*) of the Division and in the name and on behalf of (i) the Company, (ii) any partnership of which the Company is a general partner, manager or agent, and (iii) any limited liability company of which the Company is a member, manager or agent (*collectively, the "Entities"*) to sign, modify and terminate, from time to time as he deems it to be in the best interest of the Entities, homeowner association documents, CC&Rs, subdivision agreements, utility agreements, condominium plans, all agency applications relating to development, construction contracts, purchase orders, consultant agreements, final maps, permits, engineering agreements and other similar or equivalent agreements or documents for the Area relating to the business of the Entities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has signed on the 11th day of September, 2017.



Ashley Dagley
Assistant Secretary

Tentative Subdivision Map Application Supplemental Information

(All required information may be separately attached)

Chapter 110 of the Washoe County Code is commonly known as the Development Code. Specific references to tentative subdivision maps may be found in Article 608, Tentative Subdivision Maps.

1. What is the location (address or distance and direction from nearest intersection)?

The site is located adjacent to Jeppson Lane (a private street owned by the applicant) but will be accessed from the Autumn Breeze Circle with a planned street connection to Jeppson Lane. This is located on APN 162-010-31, a 5.83-acre parcel.

2. What is the subdivision name (proposed name must not duplicate the name of any existing subdivision)?

Autumn Wood – Phase II

3. Density and lot design:

a. Acreage of project site	5.83
b. Total number of lots	17
c. Dwelling units per acre	2.91 gross density
d. Minimum and maximum area of proposed lots	Min is 3,800 sf; 5,372 sf is largest lot
e. Minimum width of proposed lots	40 feet
f. Average lot size	5,014 sf

4. Utilities:

a. Sewer Service	Washoe County
b. Electrical Service	NV Energy
c. Telephone Service	ATT
d. LPG or Natural Gas Service	NV Energy
e. Solid Waste Disposal Service	Waste Management
f. Cable Television Service	Charter Communications
g. Water Service	TMWA

5. For common open space subdivisions (Article 408), please answer the following:

a. Acreage of common open space:

5.83 acres which is 66% of the site

b. Development constraints within common open space (slope, wetlands, faults, springs, ridgelines):

Whites Creek is a water feature running thru on the site. There is a setback required for the Sensitive Stream Zone environment and two detention areas included on the site to serve as a broader neighborhood wide benefit in the case of major flooding. It does create more challenges in developing the site.

c. Range of lot sizes (include minimum and maximum lot size):

Lots sizes range from 3,800 sf to 5,373 sf

d. Average lot size:

The average is 5,014 sf

e. Proposed yard setbacks if different from standard:

Front = 20'
Side = 8'
Rear = 20'

f. Justification for setback reduction or increase, if requested:

None Proposed

g. Identify all proposed non-residential uses:

The only use is an attached single-family project. There is a walking path located in the common area adjacent to the project with several connections to the exterior sidewalk network.

h. Improvements proposed for the common open space:

There is a walking path that will be designed at minimum grades to accommodate all types of users along with common area landscaping. The path plan was to have a connection to all of the streets for good circulation thru the neighborhood.

- i. Describe or show on the tentative map any public or private trail systems within common open space of the development:

Please see the attached path on the tentative map.

- j. Describe the connectivity of the proposed trail system with existing trails or open space adjacent to or near the property:

The path is established in the common area and open for public use. It will connect all lots and streets to the exterior of the property. The intent is to have good integration in the neighborhood and to the exterior.

- k. If there are ridgelines on the property, how are they protected from development?

There are not any ridgelines on the site and thus do not need to be protected by the project.

- l. Will fencing be allowed on lot lines or restricted? If so, how?

There is a 6' tall open view fence proposed for the perimeter of the site. It is an intended design feature of the home builder to create an open feel of the project and open character.

m. Identify the party responsible for maintenance of the common open space:

There will be a Landscape Maintenance Association or a Home Owners Association formed that will be responsible for maintenance of the common area.

6. Is the project adjacent to public lands or impacted by "Presumed Public Roads" as shown on the adopted April 27, 1999 Presumed Public Roads (see Washoe County Public Works website at <http://www.washoecounty.us/pubworks/engineering.htm>). If so, how is access to those features provided?

This is not applicable as the site is NOT located adjacent to public federal lands that are intended for protection or impacted by "presumed public roads".

7. Is the parcel within the Truckee Meadows Service Area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
------------------------------	-----------------------------

8. Is the parcel within the Cooperative Planning Area as defined by the Regional Plan?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, within what city?
------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

9. Will a special use permit be required for utility improvement? If so, what special use permits are required and are they submitted with the application package?

There is a SUP required to allow grading for the site. Specifically, there are 28,000 yds of material being excavated and mass grading of the entire site. Both, exceed the thresholds for a Grading SUP. That application is being submitted with this Tentative Map but as a separate application because it serves a purpose to address off-site drainage for the adjacent property to the south. So, it is not entirely stand alone for Autumn Wood Phase 2.

10. Has an archeological survey been reviewed and approved by NV State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) on the property? If yes, what were the findings?

There was no requirement for an archeological survey. Thus, no such survey has been prepared as there is no indication of cultural resources on site.

11. Indicate the type and quantity of water rights the application has or proposes to have available:

a. Permit #	N/A	acre-feet per year	
b. Certificate #	N/A	acre-feet per year	
c. Surface Claim #	N/A	acre-feet per year	
d. Other #	N/A	acre-feet per year	

e. Title of those rights (as filed with the State Engineer in the Division of Water Resources of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources):

Water rights will be purchased from TMWA as the site is located in their service territory.

12. Describe the aspects of the tentative subdivision that contribute to energy conservation:

Best practices by using building materials for energy efficient design and construction. Building orientation for good solar exposure is proposed where site constraints allow such flexibility.

13. Is the subject property in an area identified by the Department of Planning & Development as potentially containing rare or endangered plants and/or animals, critical breeding habitat, migration routes or winter range? If so, please list the species and describe what mitigation measures will be taken to prevent adverse impacts to the species:

The site is not in an area containing rare or endangered plants or animals, critical breeding habitat, migration routes or winter range. Therefore, no mitigation measures are being required or proposed.

14. If private roads are proposed, will the community be gated? If so, is a public trail system easement provided through the subdivision?

The project will contain only private roads that meet county standards, However, it will not be gated. There is only one existing road on the south side of the site and a court that serves access to the site.

15. Is the subject property located adjacent to an existing residential subdivision? If so, describe how the tentative map complies with each additional adopted policy and code requirement of Article 434, Regional Development Standards within Cooperative Planning Areas and all of Washoe County, in particular, grading within 50 and 200 feet of the adjacent developed properties under 5 acres and parcel matching criteria:

The project is not located adjacent to a Cooperative Planning Area; thus, the article does not apply.

16. Are there any applicable policies of the adopted area plan in which the project is located that require compliance? If so, which policies and how does the project comply?

We are not aware of any policies in the Southwest Truckee Meadows Area Plan that require compliance.

17. Are there any applicable area plan modifiers in the Development Code in which the project is located that require compliance? If so, which modifiers and how does the project comply?

There are no applicable Southwest Truckee Meadows Area Plan modifiers that require compliance.

18. Will the project be completed in one phase or is phasing planned? If so, please provide that phasing plan:

This project will be completed in one phase consisting of 17 lots for that phase and a total project with 17 lots.

19. Is the project subject to Article 424, Hillside Development? If yes, please address all requirements of the Hillside Ordinance in a separate set of attachments and maps.

Yes No If yes, include a separate set of attachments and maps.

20. Is the project subject to Article 418, Significant Hydrologic Resources? If yes, please address Special Review Considerations within Section 110.418.30 in a separate attachment.

Yes No If yes, include separate attachments.

Grading

Please complete the following additional questions if the project anticipates grading that involves: (1) Disturbed area exceeding twenty-five thousand (25,000) square feet not covered by streets, buildings and landscaping; (2) More than one thousand (1,000) cubic yards of earth to be imported and placed as fill in a special flood hazard area; (3) More than five thousand (5,000) cubic yards of earth to be imported and placed as fill; (4) More than one thousand (1,000) cubic yards to be excavated, whether or not the earth will be exported from the property; or (5) If a permanent earthen structure will be established over four and one-half (4.5) feet high:

21. How many cubic yards of material are you proposing to excavate on site?

Our prelim Grading Plan includes about 28,000 yards of excavation material and 5.83 acres of area being graded. See below.

22. How many cubic yards of material are you exporting or importing? If exporting of material is anticipated, where will the material be sent? If the disposal site is within unincorporated Washoe County, what measures will be taken for erosion control and revegetation at the site? If none, how are you balancing the work on-site?

There will not be export or import of material with this grading plan. Our civil engineers have expressed that they believe they will balance the site with grading. All disturbed areas on the site will be seeded or hydro seed as a minimum and many areas include plantings and landscaping

23. Can the disturbed area be seen from off-site? If yes, from which directions, and which properties or roadways? What measures will be taken to mitigate their impacts?

The intent is that disturbed area will not be visible as they are going to reseeded and/or landscaped depending on location. See the landscape plan and the detail of the plan.

24. What is the slope (Horizontal:Vertical) of the cut and fill areas proposed to be? What methods will be used to prevent erosion until the revegetation is established?

There is a maximum of 3:1 slope used for the detention areas. Those slopes will be treated with rock rip-rap for stabilization or an acceptable means based on accepted industry standards and county approval. The bottom of the basins will be treated with seed mix to reveg those areas.

25. Are you planning any berms and, if so, how tall is the berm at its highest? How will it be stabilized and/or revegetated?

There is no berming proposed or needed as the site is flat or minor slope of 3% across the site and the finished conditions are such that berming has no purpose in the project design.

26. Are retaining walls going to be required? If so, how high will the walls be, will there be multiple walls with intervening terracing, and what is the wall construction (i.e. rockery, concrete, timber, manufactured block)? How will the visual impacts be mitigated?

There will not be any rockery walls and or retaining walls per the grading plan.

27. Will the grading proposed require removal of any trees? If so, what species, how many, and of what size?

There are trees being removed with the proposed project. It quantity is not known and a precise number will be determined.

28. What type of revegetation seed mix are you planning to use and how many pounds per acre do you intend to broadcast? Will you use mulch and, if so, what type?

Re-vegetation is being proposed that will include a seed mix shown on the landscape plan. Reveg is a typical seed mix for the bottom of the detention areas. We will agree to an industry application rate in terms of lbs/acre. Mulch is not appropriate for this application.

29. How are you providing temporary irrigation to the disturbed area?

There is no need for temporary irrigation due to the time of year planting intended for reseeded area.

30. Have you reviewed the revegetation plan with the Washoe Storey Conservation District? If yes, have you incorporated their suggestions?

We have not provided the revegetation plan WSCD. We would be glad to do so in process if that is appropriate.

Tahoe Basin

Please complete the following additional questions if the project is within the Tahoe Basin:

31. Who is the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA) project planner and what is his/her TRPA extension?

N/A

32. Is the project within a Planning & Plan (CP) area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	If yes, which CP?
------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

33. State how you are addressing the goals and policies of the Planning & Plan for each of the following sections:

- a. Land Use:

N/A

- b. Transportation:

N/A

- c. Conservation:

N/A

d. Recreation:

N/A

e. Public Services:

N/A

34. Identify where the development rights for the proposed project will come from:

N/A

35. Will this project remove or replace existing housing?

Yes No If yes, how many units?

36. How many residential allocations will the developer request from Washoe County?

None

37. Describe how the landscape plans conform to the Incline Village General Improvement District landscaping requirements:

Not applicable

Bill Detail

[Back to Account Detail](#)

[Change of Address](#)

[Print this Page](#)

Pay By Check

Please make checks payable to:
**WASHOE COUNTY
TREASURER**

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 30039
Reno, NV 89520-3039

Overnight Address:
1001 E. Ninth St., Ste
D140
Reno, NV 89512-2845

Change of Address

All requests for a mailing address change must be submitted in writing, including a signature (unless using the online form).

To submit your address change online [click here](#)

Address change requests may also be faxed to: (775) 328-2500

Address change requests may also be mailed to:
Washoe County Treasurer
P O Box 30039
Reno, NV 89520-3039

Washoe County Parcel Information

Parcel ID	Status	Last Update
16201031	Active	5/15/2018 2:06:41 AM
Current Owner: D R HORTON INC 1081 WHITNEY RANCH DR 141 HENDERSON, NV 89014		SITUS: 0 ZOLEZZI LN WCTY NV
Taxing District: 4000		Geo CD:
Legal Description		
Township 18 Section 17 Lot 2 Block Range 20 SubdivisionName _UNSPECIFIED		

Installments

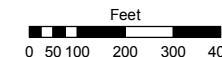
Period	Due Date	Tax Year	Tax	Penalty/Fee	Interest	Total Due
INST 1	8/21/2017	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INST 2	10/2/2017	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INST 3	1/1/2018	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
INST 4	3/5/2018	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Due:			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Tax Detail

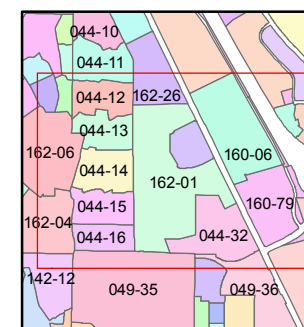
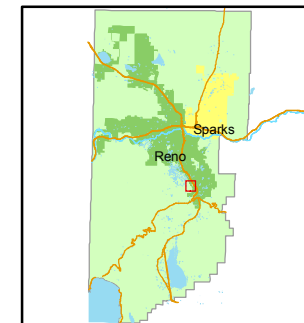
	Gross Tax	Credit	Net Tax
State of Nevada	\$173.44	\$0.00	\$173.44
Truckee Meadows Fire Dist	\$550.94	(\$31.65)	\$519.29
Washoe County	\$1,419.88	\$0.00	\$1,419.88
Washoe County Sc	\$1,161.56	\$0.00	\$1,161.56
TRUCKEE MDWS/SUN VALLEY WATER BASIN	\$0.03	\$0.00	\$0.03
Total Tax	\$3,305.85	(\$31.65)	\$3,274.20

Payment History

Tax Year	Bill Number	Receipt Number	Amount Paid	Last Paid
2017	2017155867	B17.19253	\$818.58	7/31/2017
2017	2017155867	B17.19255	\$818.54	7/31/2017
2017	2017155867	B17.248594	\$1,753.68	3/27/2018



1 inch = 400 feet



created by: CFB 3/28/2011

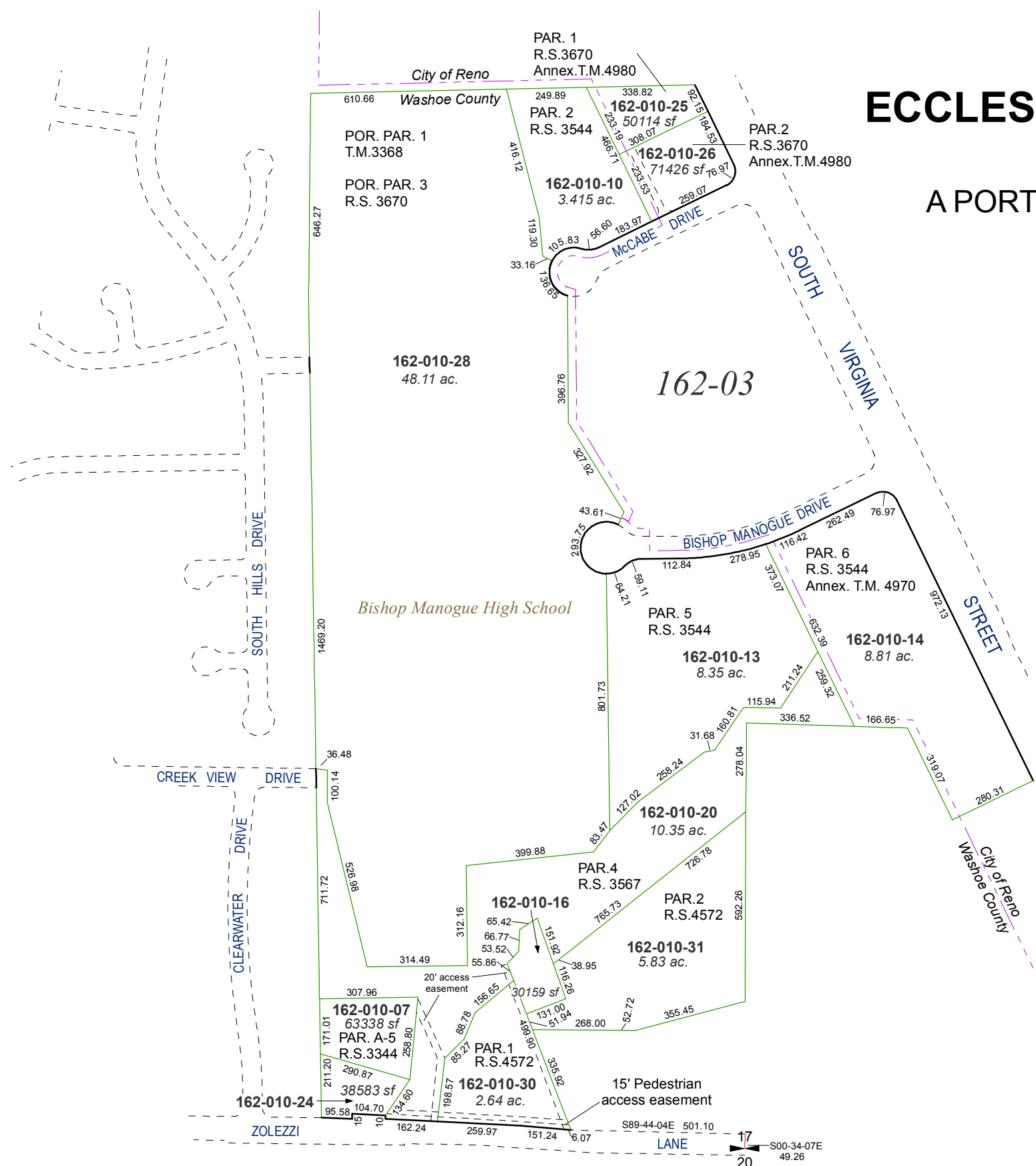
last updated: NLH 7/15/11

area previously shown on map(s)

044-31

NOTE: This map was prepared for the use of the Washoe County Assessor for assessment and illustrative purposes only. It does not represent a survey of the premises. No liability is assumed as to the sufficiency or accuracy of the data delineated hereon.

(#3368)
ECCLES RANCH ESTATES
UNIT 1
A PORTION OF SECTION 17
T18N - R20E



17
20
S00-34-07E
49.26

Request to Reserve New Street Name(s)

The Applicant is responsible for all sign costs.

Applicant Information

Name: DR Horton
Address: 5588 Longley Lane
Reno, NV 89511

Phone (Home) : _____ Phone (Work): (775)683-9030
 Private Citizen Agency/Organization

Street Name Requests

(No more than 14 letters or 15 if there is an "i" in the name. Attach extra sheet if necessary.)

Autumn Breeze Ct.	
Autumn Breeze Dr.	

If final recordation has not occurred within one (1) year, it is necessary to submit a written request for extension to the coordinator prior to the expiration date of the original approval request.

Location

Project Name: Autumn Wood Phase 2
 Reno Sparks Washoe County
Parcel Numbers: 162-00-31
 Subdivision Parcelization Private Street

Please attach maps, petitions and supplementary information.

Approved: _____ Date: _____
Regional Street Naming Coordinator
 Except where noted
Denied: _____ Date: _____
Regional Street Naming Coordinator

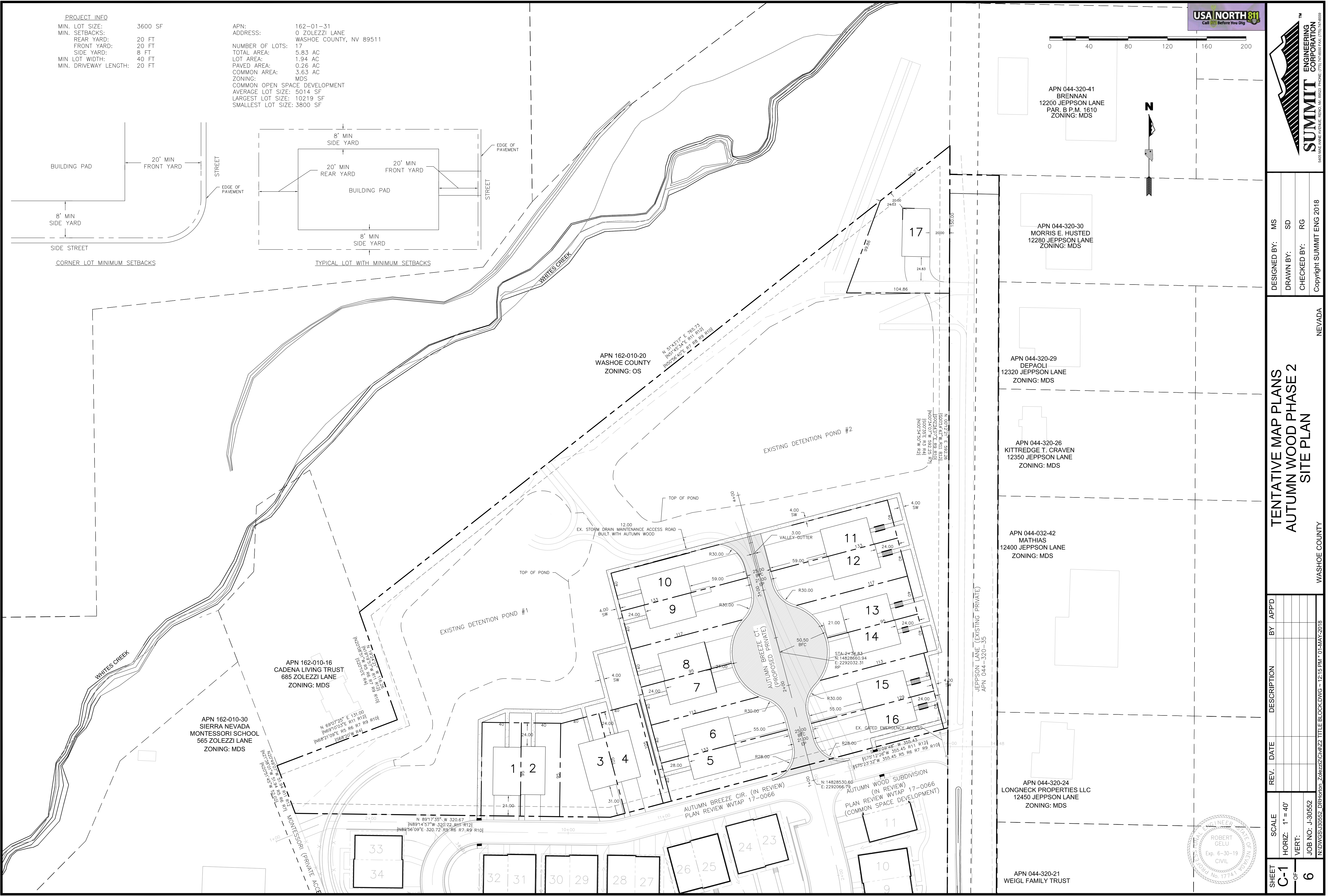
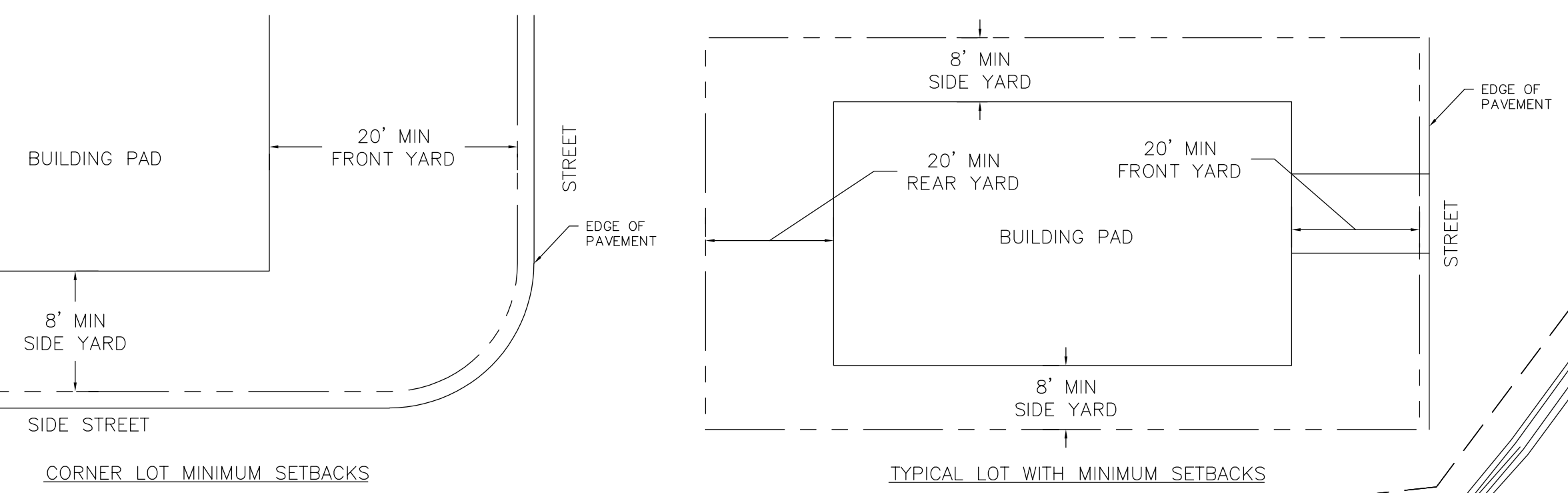
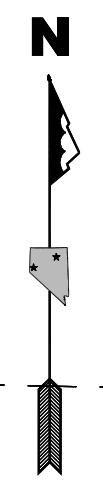
Washoe County Department of Public Works

Post Office Box 11130 - 1001 E. Ninth Street
Reno, NV 89520-0027

Phone: (775) 328-2344 Please email form to: Addressing@washoecounty.us

PROJECT INFO
MIN. LOT SIZE: 3600 SF
MIN. SETBACKS:
REAR YARD: 20 FT
FRONT YARD: 20 FT
SIDE YARD: 8 FT
MIN LOT WIDTH: 40 FT
MIN. DRIVEWAY LENGTH: 20 FT

APN: 162-01-31
ADDRESS: 0 ZOLEZZI LANE
WASHOE COUNTY, NV 89511
NUMBER OF LOTS: 17
TOTAL AREA: 5.83 AC
LOT AREA: 1.94 AC
PAVED AREA: 0.26 AC
COMMON AREA: 3.63 AC
ZONING: MDS
COMMON OPEN SPACE DEVELOPMENT
AVERAGE LOT SIZE: 5014 SF
LARGEST LOT SIZE: 10219 SF
SMALLEST LOT SIZE: 3800 SF



APN 162-010-16
CADENA LIVING TRUST
685 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-30
SIERRA NEVADA
MONTESSORI SCHOOL
565 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-20
WASHOE COUNTY
ZONING: OS

APN 044-320-41
BRENNAN
12200 JEPPOSS LANE
PAR. B.P.M. 1610
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-30
MORRIS E. HUSTED
12280 JEPPOSS LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-29
DEPAOLI
12320 JEPPOSS LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-26
KITTRIDGE T. CRAVEN
12350 JEPPOSS LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-032-42
MATHIAS
12400 JEPPOSS LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-24
LONGNECK PROPERTIES LLC
12450 JEPPOSS LANE
ZONING: MDS

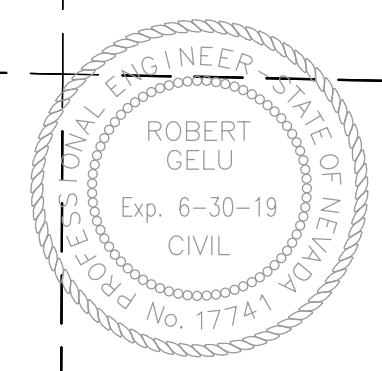
APN 044-320-21
WEIGL FAMILY TRUST

DESIGNED BY: MS
DRAWN BY: SD
CHECKED BY: RG
Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018

TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
SITE PLAN
NEVADA
WASHOE COUNTY

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D

SCALE: 1" = 40'
HORIZ: 1" = 40'
VERT: 1" = 40'
JOB NO: J-30552
N:\DWG\30552_DR\Hatch\Zolezzi2\Title Block.dwg - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018



GENERAL NOTES:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A DUST CONTROL PROGRAM, INCLUDING WATERING OF OPEN AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO MAINTAIN CONFORMITY WITH ALL APPLICABLE AIR QUALITY AND POLLUTION REGULATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN ONGOING PROCESS OF REMOVAL OF ALL SPILLAGE OF EXCAVATION MATERIAL ON ALL PAVED STREETS.

THE INSPECTION AND TESTING OF SOILS SHALL BE TO THE WASHOE COUNTY SPECIFICATIONS.

LAND GRADING SHALL BE DONE IN A METHOD TO PREVENT DUST FROM TRAVERSING THE PROPERTY LINE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND FEES REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL AFFECTED PUBLIC ENTITIES AND THE ENGINEER OF RECORD 48 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY IN FIELD, ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, FLOW LINES, EXISTING CONDITIONS, AND POINTS OF CONNECTIONS WITH ADJOINING PROPERTY (PUBLIC OR PRIVATE). ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE CALLED TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER, THE SOILS ENGINEER, WASHOE COUNTY, AND NV ENERGY 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE UTILITY COMPANIES FOR LOCATIONS OR POTENTIAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

ADD 4500 FEET TO ALL SPOT ELEVATIONS.

ALL RETAINING WALLS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND SUBMITTED TO THE WASHOE COUNTY UNDER A SEPARATE PERMIT.

- INDICATES A DEEPEENED FOOTING
- INDICATES MODEL 2451 CREST ONLY
- "BW" INDICATES BOTTOM OF WALL GRADE @ FINISH GRADE AND DOES NOT INCLUDE THE FOOTING DEPTH. REF. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING PLANS FOR DESIGN OF FOOTINGS AND FABRIC REINFORCEMENT. (TYPICAL OF ALL WALLS)

VOIDS IN ALL ROCKERY WALLS SHALL BE FILLED BY PLACING SMALLER ROCK WITHIN 6" OF THE FACE FOR THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE ROCK WALLS.

REFERENCE WALL SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL WALL GRADING.

REF C-5 FOR ALL SECTIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

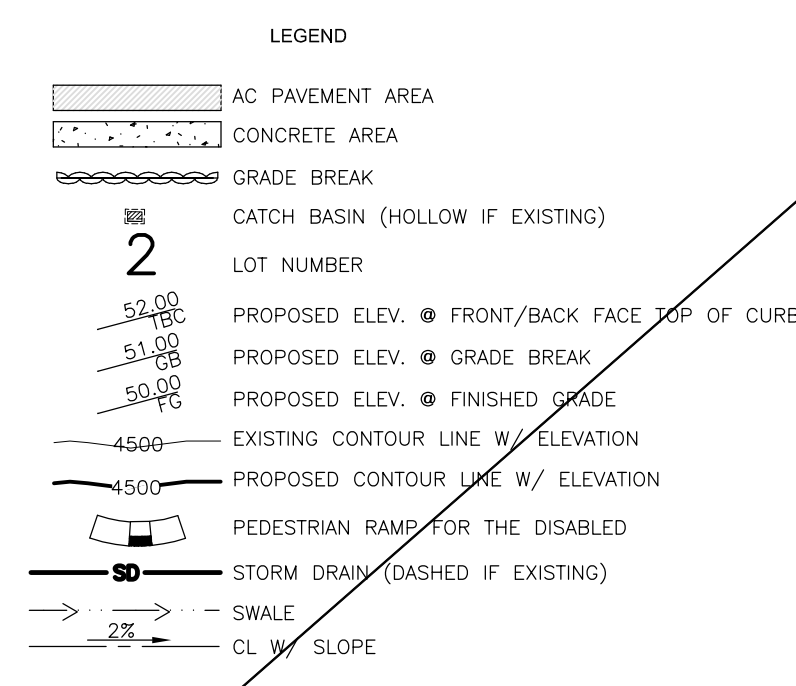
ALL RETAINING WALLS AND ALL CUTS INTO STABLE ROCK MATERIAL THAT DO NOT REQUIRE STABILIZATION BY MEANS OF RETAINING WALLS SHALL BE TREATED WITH "FERMOX" SIMULATED DESERT VARNISH OR AN EQUIVALENT ROCK STAIN PRODUCT TO ENSURE THAT ALL NEWLY EXPOSED ROCK SURFACES AND ALL ROCKERY WALLS MATCH THE COLOR OF THE SURROUNDING HILLSIDES AS CLOSELY AS PRACTICABLE.

GROUTED RIP RAP SHALL BE USED TO PREVENT EROSION AT THE INLET AND OUTLET OF ALL CULVERTS.

SHOULD ANY PREHISTORIC REMAINS/ARTIFACTS BE DISCOVERED DURING SITE DEVELOPMENT, WORK SHALL TEMPORARILY BE HALTED AT THE SPECIFIC SITE AND THE STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MUSEUMS, LIBRARY AND ARTS, SHALL BE NOTIFIED TO RECORD AND PHOTOGRAPH THE SITE. THE PERIOD OF TEMPORARY DELAY SHALL BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF TWO (2) WORKING DAYS FROM THE DATE OF NOTIFICATION.

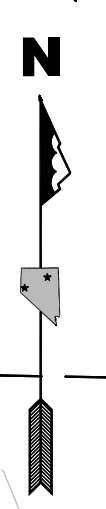
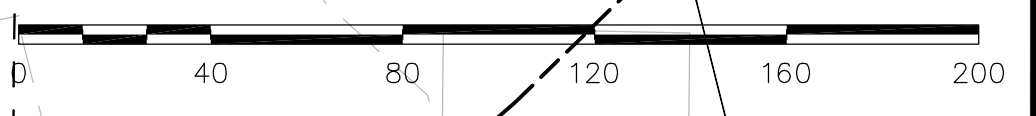
NO HABITABLE STRUCTURES SHALL BE LOCATED ON A FAULT THAT HAS BEEN ACTIVE DURING THE HOLOCENE EPOCH OF GEOLOGICAL TIME.

FENCES ON THE PROPERTY LINES OF THE INDIVIDUAL HOMES ARE OPTIONAL AND WILL BE UNIFORMLY DECIDED UPON AT THE FINAL MAP STAGE OR WITH INDIVIDUAL PLOT PLANS.



GRADING QUANTITIES

EXCAVATION: 777 CY
 FILL: 2090 CY
 TOTAL DISTURBED AREA: 96589 SF

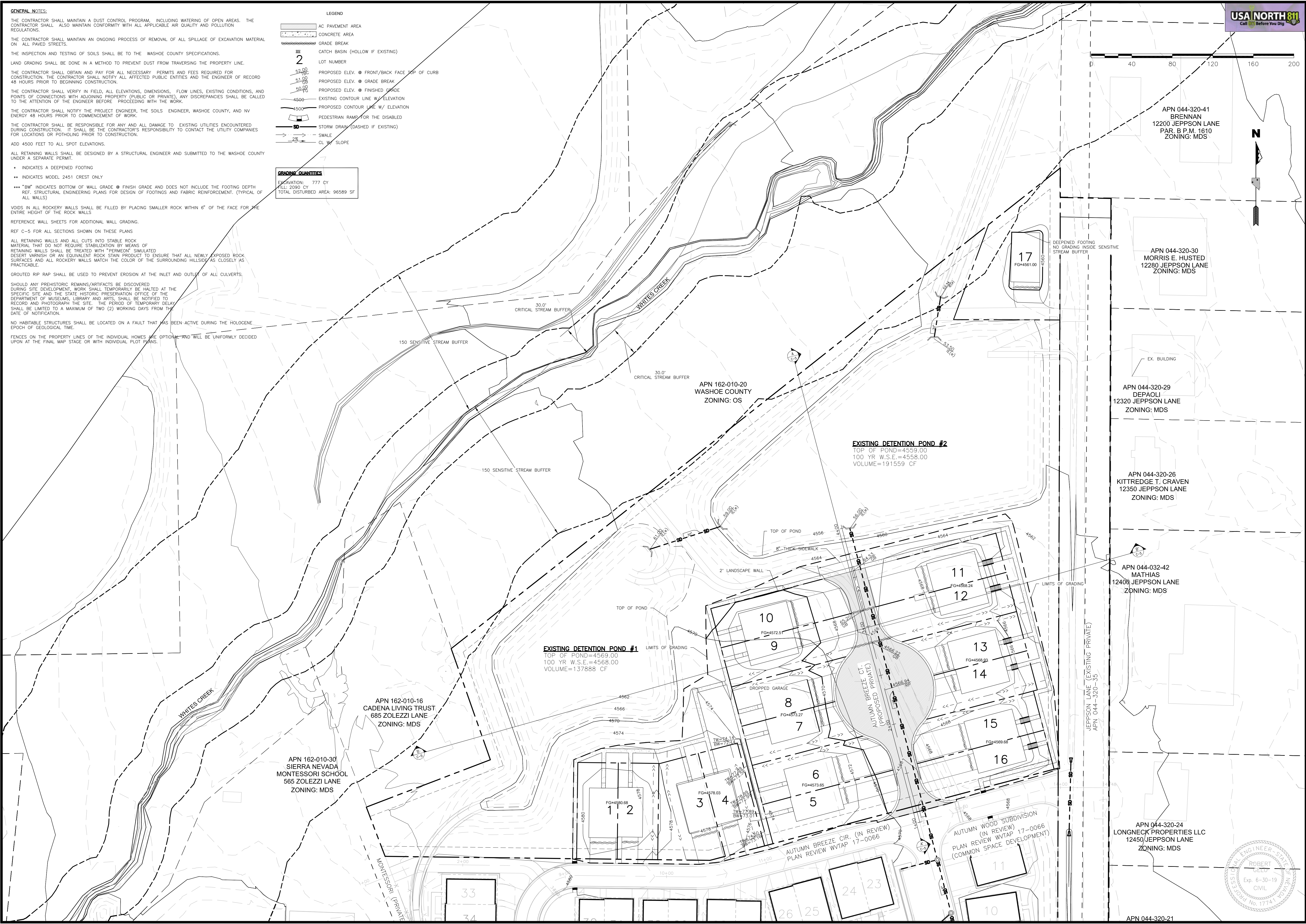
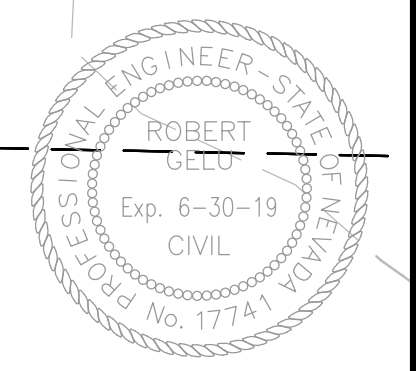


DESIGNED BY: MS
 DRAWN BY: SD
 CHECKED BY: RG
 Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018

**TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
 AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
 GRADING PLAN**

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D

SCALE: 1" = 40'
 HORIZ: 1" = 40'
 VERT: 1" = 40'
 JOB NO: J-30552
 N:\DWGSET\30552_DRH\Map\22 TITLE BLOCK.DWG - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018



LEGEND

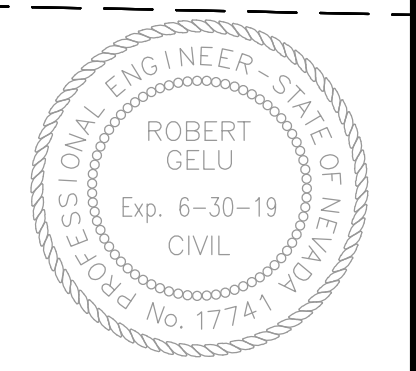
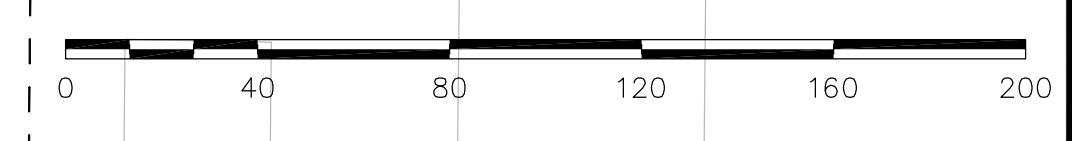
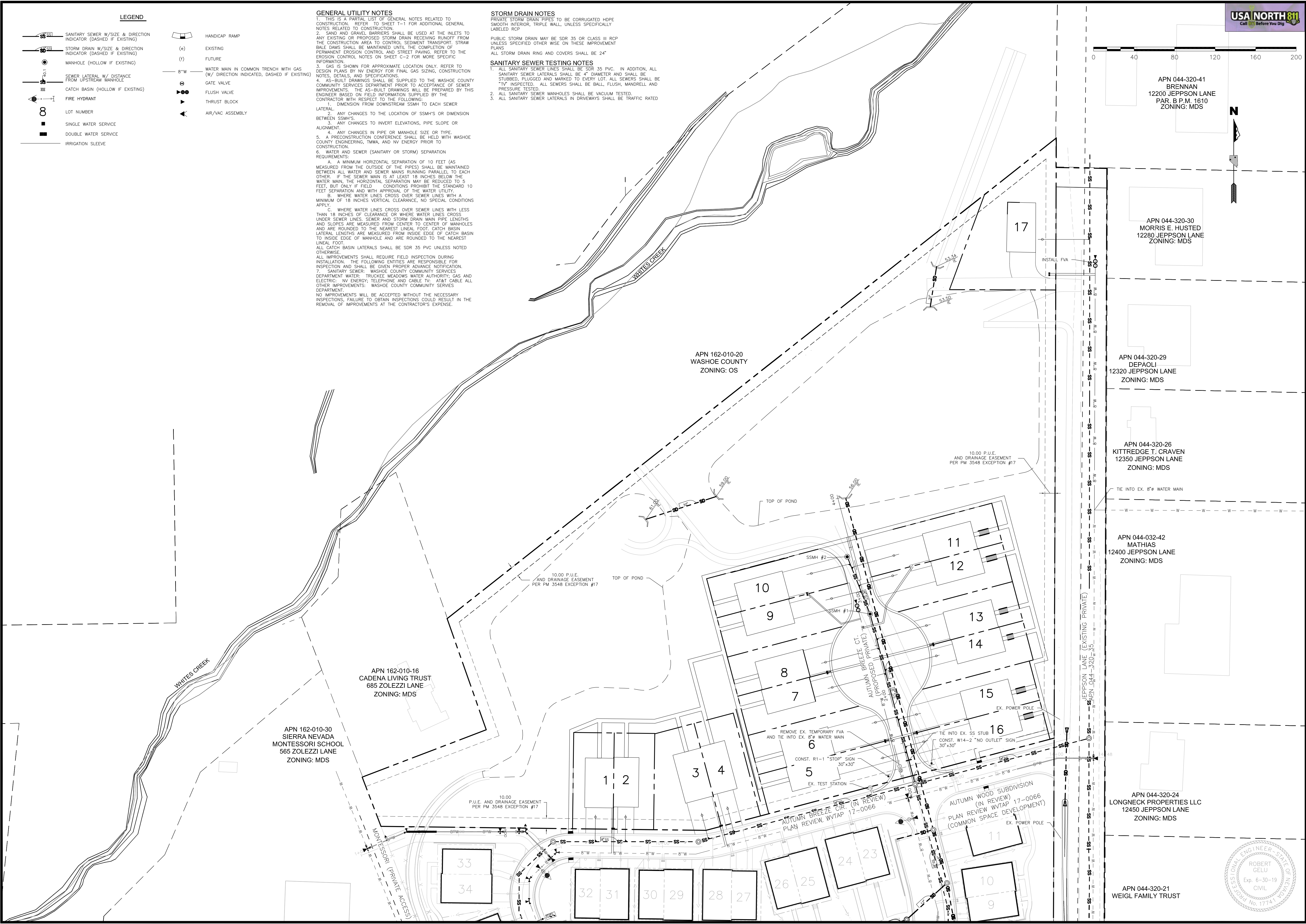
- SANITARY SEWER W/SIZE & DIRECTION INDICATOR (DASHED IF EXISTING)
- STORM DRAIN W/SIZE & DIRECTION INDICATOR (DASHED IF EXISTING)
- MANHOLE (HOLLOW IF EXISTING)
- SEWER LATERAL W/ DISTANCE FROM UPSTREAM MANHOLE
- CATCH BASIN (HOLLOW IF EXISTING)
- FIRE HYDRANT
- LOT NUMBER
- SINGLE WATER SERVICE
- DOUBLE WATER SERVICE
- IRRIGATION SLEEVE
- HANDICAP RAMP
- EXISTING
- FUTURE
- 8" W WATER MAIN IN COMMON TRENCH WITH GAS (W/ DIRECTION INDICATED, DASHED IF EXISTING)
- GATE VALVE
- FLUSH VALVE
- THRUST BLOCK
- AIR/VAC ASSEMBLY

GENERAL UTILITY NOTES

1. THIS IS A PARTIAL LIST OF GENERAL NOTES RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO SHEET T-1 FOR ADDITIONAL GENERAL NOTES RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION.
 2. SAND AND GRAVEL BARRIERS SHALL BE USED AT THE INLETS TO ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED STORM DRAIN RECEIVING RUNOFF FROM THE CONSTRUCTION AREA TO CONTROL SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. STRAW BALE DAMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE COMPLETION OF PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL AND STREET PAVING. REFER TO THE EROSION CONTROL NOTES ON SHEET C-2 FOR MORE SPECIFIC INFORMATION.
 3. GAS IS SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE LOCATION ONLY. REFER TO DESIGN PLANS BY NV ENERGY FOR FINAL GAS SIZING, CONSTRUCTION NOTES, DETAILS, AND SPECIFICATIONS.
 4. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO THE WASHOE COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF SEWER IMPROVEMENTS. THE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WILL BE PREPARED BY THIS ENGINEER BASED ON FIELD INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING:
 1. DIMENSION FROM DOWNSTREAM SSMH TO EACH SEWER LATERAL.
 2. ANY CHANGES TO THE LOCATION OF SSMH'S OR DIMENSION BETWEEN SSMH'S.
 3. ANY CHANGES TO INVERT ELEVATIONS, PIPE SLOPE OR ALIGNMENT.
 4. ANY CHANGES IN PIPE OR MANHOLE SIZE OR TYPE.
 5. A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE SHALL BE HELD WITH WASHOE COUNTY ENGINEERING, TMAA, AND NV ENERGY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
 6. WATER AND SEWER (SANITARY OR STORM) SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS:
 A. A MINIMUM HORIZONTAL SEPARATION OF 10 FEET (AS MEASURED FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE PIPES) SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ALL WATER AND SEWER MAINS RUNNING PARALLEL TO EACH OTHER. IF THE SEWER MAIN IS AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE WATER MAIN, THE HORIZONTAL SEPARATION MAY BE REDUCED TO 5 FEET, BUT ONLY IF FIELD CONDITIONS PROHIBIT THE STANDARD 10 FEET SEPARATION AND WITH APPROVAL OF THE WATER UTILITY.
 B. WHERE WATER LINES CROSS OVER SEWER LINES WITH A MINIMUM OF 18 INCHES VERTICAL CLEARANCE, NO SPECIAL CONDITIONS APPLY.
 C. WHERE WATER LINES CROSS OVER SEWER LINES WITH LESS THAN 18 INCHES OF CLEARANCE OR WHERE WATER LINES CROSS UNDER SEWER LINES, SEWER AND STORM DRAIN MAIN PIPE LENGTHS AND SLOPES ARE MEASURED FROM CENTER TO CENTER OF MANHOLES AND ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST LINEAL FOOT. CATCH BASIN LATERAL LENGTHS ARE MEASURED FROM INSIDE EDGE OF CATCH BASIN TO INSIDE EDGE OF MANHOLE AND ARE ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST LINEAL FOOT.
 ALL CATCH BASIN LATERALS SHALL BE SDR 35 PVC UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHALL REQUIRE FIELD INSPECTION DURING INSTALLATION. THE FOLLOWING ENTITIES ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTION AND SHALL BE GIVEN PROPER ADVANCE NOTIFICATION:
 7. SANITARY SEWER: WASHOE COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT WATER, TRUCKEE MEADOWS WATER AUTHORITY, GAS AND ELECTRIC, NV ENERGY, TELEPHONE, AND CABLE TV. AT&T CABLE ALL OTHER IMPROVEMENTS: WASHOE COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT.
 NO IMPROVEMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THE NECESSARY INSPECTIONS, FAILURE TO OBTAIN INSPECTIONS COULD RESULT IN THE REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

STORM DRAIN NOTES

PRIVATE STORM DRAIN PIPES TO BE CORRUGATED HDPE SMOOTH INTERIOR, TRIPLE WALL, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY LABELED RCP.
 PUBLIC STORM DRAIN MAY BE SDR 35 OR CLASS III RCP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHER WISE ON THESE IMPROVEMENT PLANS.
 ALL STORM DRAIN RING AND COVERS SHALL BE 24"
SANITARY SEWER TESTING NOTES
 1. ALL SANITARY SEWER LINES SHALL BE SDR 35 PVC. IN ADDITION, ALL SANITARY SEWER LATERALS SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE STUBBED, PLUGGED AND MARKED TO EVERY LOT. ALL SEWERS SHALL BE "TV" INSPECTED. ALL SEWERS SHALL BE BALL, FLUSH, MANDRELL AND PRESSURE TESTED.
 2. ALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES SHALL BE VACUUM TESTED.
 3. ALL SANITARY SEWER LATERALS IN DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE TRAFFIC RATED



DESIGNED BY:	MS
DRAWN BY:	SD
CHECKED BY:	RG

Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018
 NEVADA
TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
UTILITY PLAN
 WASHOE COUNTY

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D

SCALE: 1" = 40'
 HORIZ: 1" = 40'
 VERT: 1" = 40'
 JOB NO.: J-30552
 N:\DWGSET\30552_DR\Hatchon_Zolezzi2\Civil\22 TITLE BLOCK.DWG - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018

SHEET **C-3** OF **6**

APN 162-010-16
 CADENA LIVING TRUST
 685 ZOLEZZI LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-30
 SIERRA NEVADA
 MONTESSORI SCHOOL
 565 ZOLEZZI LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-20
 WASHOE COUNTY
 ZONING: OS

APN 044-320-41
 BRENNAN
 12200 JEPPOSON LANE
 PAR. B P.M. 1610
 ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-30
 MORRIS E. HUSTED
 12280 JEPPOSON LANE
 ZONING: MDS

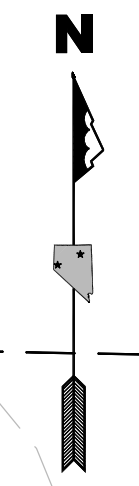
APN 044-320-29
 DEPAOLI
 12320 JEPPOSON LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-26
 KITTREDGE T. CRAVEN
 12350 JEPPOSON LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 044-032-42
 MATHIAS
 12400 JEPPOSON LANE
 ZONING: MDS

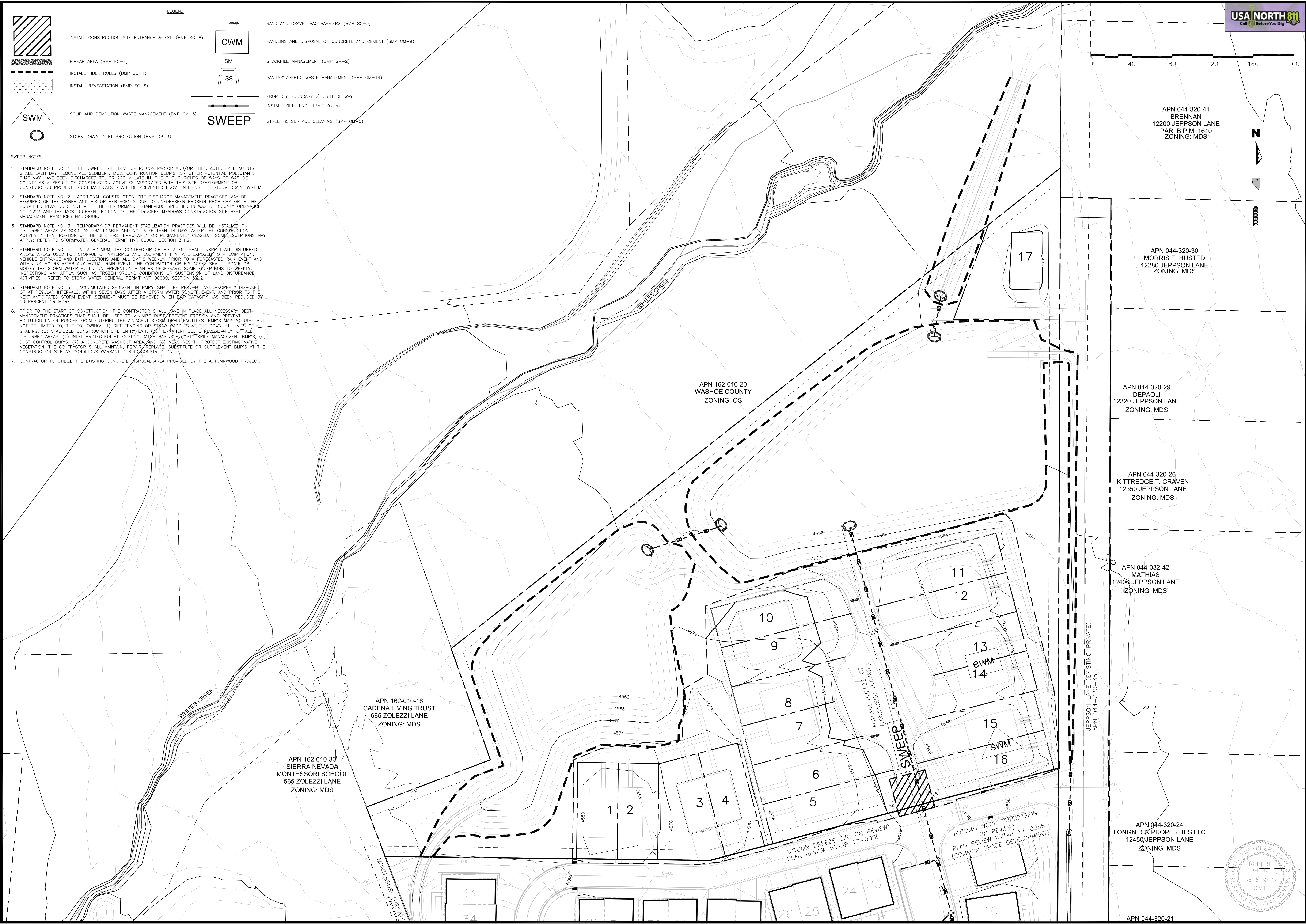
APN 044-320-24
 LONGNECK PROPERTIES LLC
 12450 JEPPOSON LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-21
 WEIGL FAMILY TRUST



- LEGEND**
- INSTALL CONSTRUCTION SITE ENTRANCE & EXIT (BMP SC-8)
 - RIPRAP AREA (BMP EC-7)
 - INSTALL FIBER ROLLS (BMP SC-1)
 - INSTALL REVEGETATION (BMP EC-8)
 - SOLID AND DEMOLITION WASTE MANAGEMENT (BMP GM-3)
 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (BMP DP-3)
 - SAND AND GRAVEL BAG BARRIERS (BMP SC-3)
 - HANDLING AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE AND CEMENT (BMP GM-9)
 - STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT (BMP GM-2)
 - SANITARY/SEPTIC WASTE MANAGEMENT (BMP GM-14)
 - PROPERTY BOUNDARY / RIGHT OF WAY
 - INSTALL SILT FENCE (BMP SC-5)
 - STREET & SURFACE CLEANING (BMP GM-5)

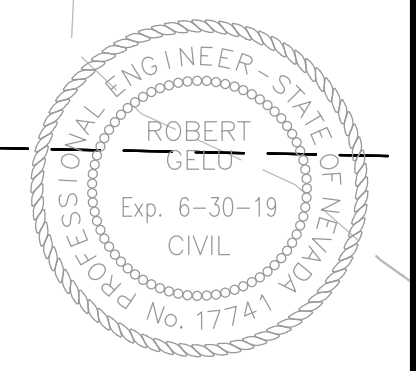
- SWPPP NOTES**
1. STANDARD NOTE NO. 1: THE OWNER, SITE DEVELOPER, CONTRACTOR AND/OR THEIR AUTHORIZED AGENTS SHALL EACH DAY REMOVE ALL SEDIMENT, MUD, CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS, OR OTHER POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED TO, OR ACCUMULATE IN, THE PUBLIC RIGHTS OF WAYS OF WASHOE COUNTY AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SITE DEVELOPMENT OR CONSTRUCTION PROJECT. SUCH MATERIALS SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM.
 2. STANDARD NOTE NO. 2: ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SITE DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MAY BE REQUIRED OF THE OWNER AND HIS OR HER AGENTS DUE TO UNFORESEEN EROSION PROBLEMS OR IF THE SUBMITTED PLAN DOES NOT MEET THE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SPECIFIED IN WASHOE COUNTY ORDINANCE NO. 1223 AND THE MOST CURRENT EDITION OF THE "TRUCKEE MEADOWS CONSTRUCTION SITE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES HANDBOOK."
 3. STANDARD NOTE NO. 3: TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION PRACTICES WILL BE INSTALLED ON DISTURBED AREAS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AND NO LATER THAN 14 DAYS AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IN THAT PORTION OF THE SITE HAS TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED. SOME EXCEPTIONS MAY APPLY; REFER TO STORMWATER GENERAL PERMIT NVR100000, SECTION 3.1.2.
 4. STANDARD NOTE NO. 4: AT A MINIMUM, THE CONTRACTOR OR HIS AGENT SHALL INSPECT ALL DISTURBED AREAS, AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, VEHICLE ENTRANCE AND EXIT LOCATIONS AND ALL BMP'S WEEKLY, PRIOR TO A FORECASTED RAIN EVENT AND WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER ANY ACTUAL RAIN EVENT. THE CONTRACTOR OR HIS AGENT SHALL UPDATE OR MODIFY THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN AS NECESSARY. SOME EXCEPTIONS TO WEEKLY INSPECTIONS MAY APPLY, SUCH AS FROZEN GROUND CONDITIONS OR SUSPENSION OF LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES. REFER TO STORM WATER GENERAL PERMIT NVR100000, SECTION 4.2.2.
 5. STANDARD NOTE NO. 5: ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT IN BMP'S SHALL BE REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AT REGULAR INTERVALS, WITHIN SEVEN DAYS AFTER A STORM WATER RUNOFF EVENT, AND PRIOR TO THE NEXT ANTICIPATED STORM EVENT. SEDIMENT MUST BE REMOVED WHEN BMP CAPACITY HAS BEEN REDUCED BY 50 PERCENT OR MORE.
 6. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE IN PLACE ALL NECESSARY BEST-MANAGEMENT PRACTICES THAT SHALL BE USED TO MINIMIZE DUST, PREVENT EROSION AND PREVENT POLLUTION LADEN RUNOFF FROM ENTERING THE ADJACENT STORM DRAIN FACILITIES. BMP'S MAY INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: (1) SILT FENCING OR STORM RADDLES AT THE DOWNHILL LIMITS OF GRADING, (2) STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION SITE ENTRY/EXIT, (3) PERMANENT SLOPE REVEGETATION ON ALL DISTURBED AREAS, (4) INLET PROTECTION AT EXISTING CATCH BASINS, (5) STOCKPILE MANAGEMENT BMP'S, (6) DUST CONTROL BMP'S, (7) A CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA, AND (8) MEASURES TO PROTECT EXISTING NATIVE VEGETATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN, REPAIR, REPLACE, SUBSTITUTE OR SUPPLEMENT BMP'S AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AS CONDITIONS WARRANT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
 7. CONTRACTOR TO UTILIZE THE EXISTING CONCRETE DISPOSAL AREA PROVIDED BY THE AUTUMNWOOD PROJECT.



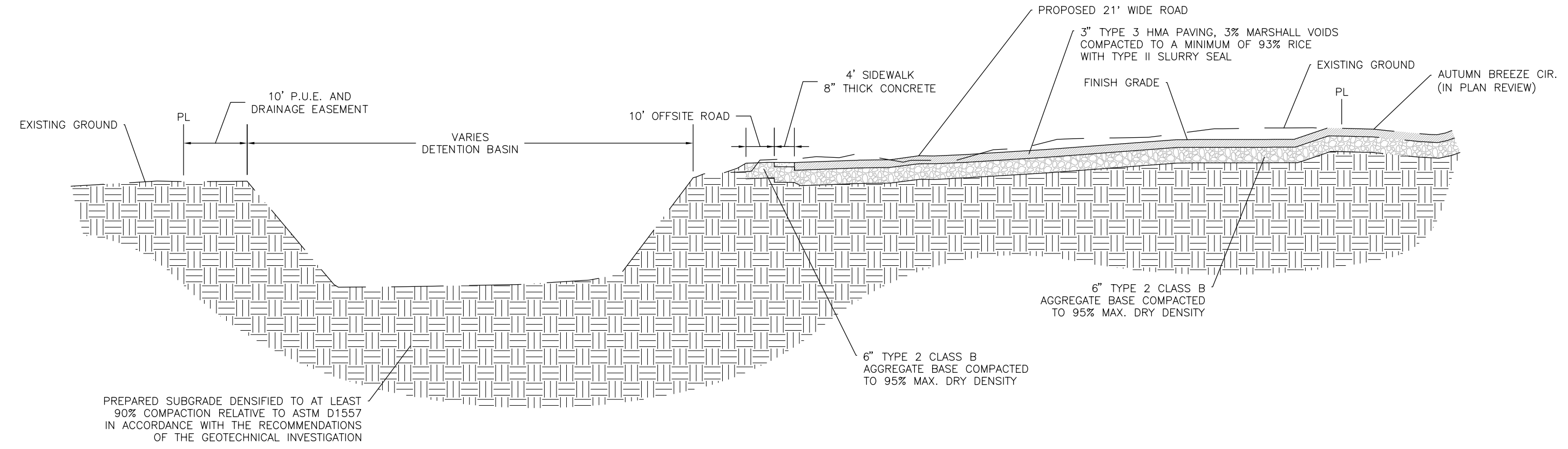
DESIGNED BY:	MS
DRAWN BY:	SD
CHECKED BY:	RG
Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018	

TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
EROSION CONTROL PLAN

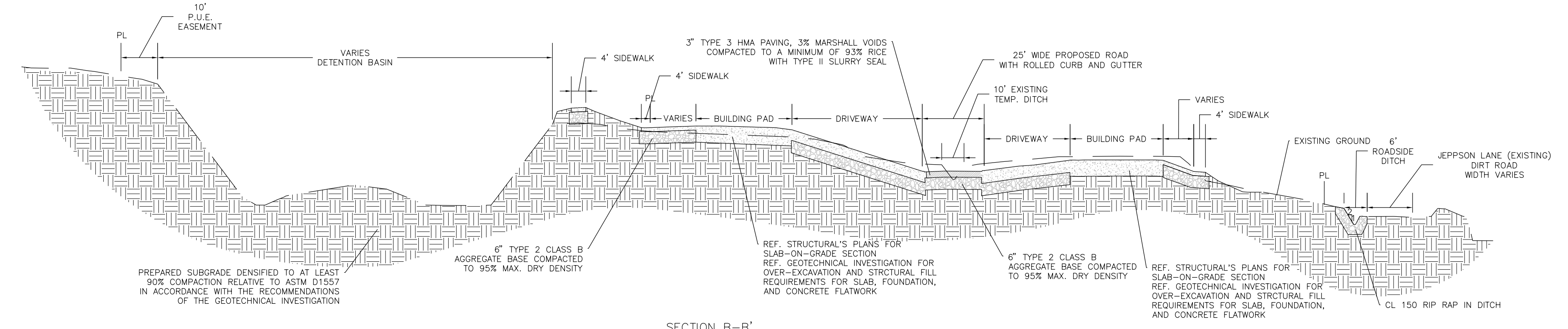
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D



SHEET	C-4	OF	6
SCALE	HORIZ: 1" = 40'		
	VERT: 1" = 40'		
JOB NO.:	J-30552		
FILE NO.:	N:\DWGSET\30552_DR\Hatchon_Zolezzi\22 TITLE BLOCK.DWG - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018		



SECTION A-A'
ACROSS SITE

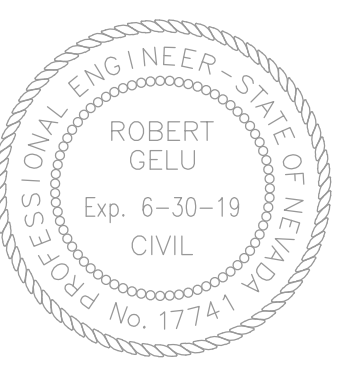


SECTION B-B'
ALONG SITE








DESIGNED BY:	MS
DRAWN BY:	SD
CHECKED BY:	RG
Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018	

NEVADA
WASHOE COUNTY
TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
CROSS SECTIONS

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D



LANDSCAPE LEGEND

-  DECIDUOUS SHADE TREE
 - PLATANUS X ACERFOLIA 'BLOODGOOD'/LONDON PLANE
 - QUERCUS RUBRA/NORTHERN RED OAK
 -  FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREE
 - MALUS IOENSIS 'PRAIRIE ROSE'/FRUITLESS CRABAPPLE
 - PRUNUS CERASIFERA/FLOWERING PLUM
 - PYRUS CALLERYANA/FLOWERING PEAR
 -  EVERGREEN TREE
 - PICEA PUNGENS/BLUE SPRUCE
 - PINUS NIGRA/AUSTRIAN PINE
 -  NARROW EVERGREEN TREE
 - PINUS STROBUS 'FASTIGIATA'/COLUMNAR WHITE PINE
 -  SHRUB PLANTING BEDS WITH ROCK OR DECOMPOSED GRANITE MULCH
 - ARONIA ARBUTIFOLIA/RED CHOKECHERRY
 - BUXUS X 'GREEN MOUNTAIN/BOXWOOD
 - CORNUS SERICEA 'ISANTI'/RED TANG DOBWOOD
 - COTONEASTER DAMMERII/CREeping COTONEASTER
 - EUNYMIUS FORTUNEI/WINTERCREEPER
 - JUNIFERUS CHINENSIS BLUE CHIP/BLUE CHIP JUNIPER
 - ROSA X GROUNDCOVER/RED GROUNDCOVER ROSE
 -  PERIMETER LANDSCAPING - ADAPTIVE NATIVE PLANTS
 - ELAEGNUS FUNGEN 'FRUITLANDII' - FRUITLAND SILVERBERRY
 - FALLUGIA PARADOXA - APACHE PLUME
 - FERROVSKIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA - RUSSIAN SAGE
 - RIBES AUREUM - GOLDEN CURRENT
 - SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA - SILVER BUFFALOBERRY
 -  TURF GRASS - OPTIONAL BY OWNER
- NOTES:
- 50% DECIDUOUS TREES & EVERGREEN TREES SHALL BE 2" CALIPER OR 7' HEIGHT
 - 50% DECIDUOUS TREES & EVERGREEN TREES MAY BE 1" CALIPER OR 5' HEIGHT
 - SHRUBS: 1 GALLON MINIMUM

LANDSCAPE DATA

- SITE AREA: 2.2 ACRES SQ FT
 ZONING: MF MULTI FAMILY
- PROVIDED LANDSCAPE AREA: 19,166 SQ FT+
 • 20% OF DEVELOPED AREA
- TREES REQUIRED: 35 TREES
 • 15 (1 TREE PER 50 LINEAR FEET OF STREET FRONTAGE = 725 LF)
 • 10 (ALL YARDS ADJOINING STREET: 1 TREE PER 50 LF OF STREET FRONTAGE = 484)
 • 10 (1 TREE PER 50 LF OF PRIVATE STREET FRONTAGE = 243 X 2)
- TREES PROVIDED: 35 MIN.
- SHRUBS: 100% GROUND COVERAGE AFTER 3 YEARS.

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) ALL PLANTING AND IRRIGATION SHALL BE INSTALLED PER LOCAL GOVERNING CODES.
- 2) FINAL PLANT SELECTION AND LAYOUT WILL BE BASED ON SOUND HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES RELATING TO MICRO-CLIMATE, SOIL, AND WATER REGIMES. ALL TREES WILL BE STAKED SO AS TO REMAIN UPRIGHT AND PLUMB FOLLOWING INSTALLATION. PLANT SIZE AND QUALITY AT TIME OF PLANTING WILL BE PER CURRENT EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1).
- 3) ALL PLANTER BEDS WILL RECEIVE 4" DEPTH OF MULCH WITH WEED CONTROL.
- 4) ALL LANDSCAPING WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY IRRIGATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLAN. TURF GRASS WILL BE IRRIGATED USING LOW ANGLE SPRAY, ROTARY, AND/OR IMPACT HEADS TO REDUCE WIND DRIFT. CONTAINER PLANTINGS WILL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. A REDUCED-PRESSURE-TYPE BACKFLOW PREVENTOR WILL BE PROVIDED ON THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM AS REQUIRED PER CODE.

APN 162-010-16
 ENA LIVING TRUST
 35 ZOLEZZI LANE
 ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-20
 WASHOE COUNTY
 ZONING: OS



No.	Revision Date

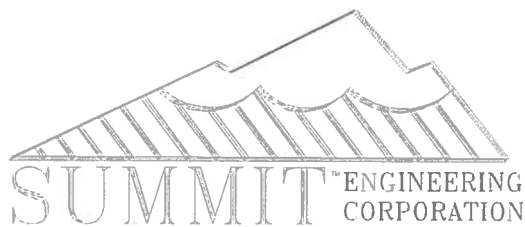
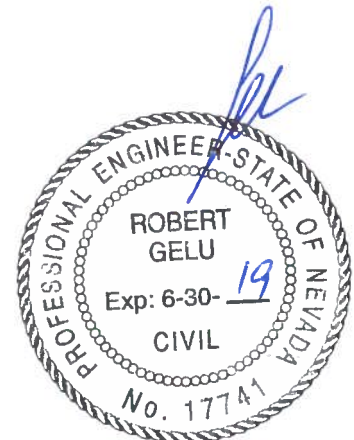
LA No: 155-544-04-18
 Designed: KRD
 Drawn: KRD
 Checked: RNH
 Date: 5/1/18

PRELIMINARY HYDROLOGY REPORT FOR AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2

PREPARED FOR:

**DR HORTON
5588 LONGLEY LANE
RENO, NEVADA 89519**

PREPARED BY:



**5405 MAE ANNE AVENUE
RENO, NEVADA 89523
(775) 747 - 8550**

MAY 15, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION.....1
HYDROLOGY METHODOLOGY.....1
EXISTING HYDROLOGY.....2
PROPOSED HYDROLOGY.....3
CONCLUSION.....3

APPENDIX A

VICINITY MAP, SITE MAP AND SUPPORTING DATA

APPENDIX B

TABLES:

TABLE 1 PEAK RUNOFF EXISTING CONDITION

TABLE 2 PEAK RUNOFF PROPOSED CONDITION

APPENDIX C

5-YEAR AND 100-YEAR STREET CAPACITY CALCULATIONS

LIST OF FIGURES

EXISTING HYDROLOGY DISPLAY.....MAP POCKET

PROPOSED HYDROLOGY DISPLAY.....MAP POCKET

INTRODUCTION

The following report presents the results of the hydrologic analysis for Autumn Wood Phase 2 subdivision. The Autumn Wood subdivision consists of 16 single-family attached residential units and one single-family residence. Runoff from the existing road, Autumn Breeze Circle (reference Site Map), will flow to Autumn Breeze Ct.

All flows collected on-site will be carried to the existing lower detention basin #2 north of the Autumn Wood development.

Flows behind the lots on the east side of the development will be collected and carried by the existing roadside ditch on the respective end of the development. The ditch will carry all flows along Jeppson Lane and into the detention pond.

The off-site hydrology was analyzed in the DEW Hydrology Report *Autumn Woods Project* dated 12/7/17 and revised on 05/11/18.

HYDROLOGY METHODOLOGY

Rational Method

The hydrology was determined using the *Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual* (TMRDM) and the “Rational Method”. The parameters for the Rational Method of analysis are:

1. The Drainage Area
2. Time of Concentration
3. Runoff Coefficient
4. Rainfall Intensity

The time of concentration is calculated using the TMRDM. The equations for determining the t_c are:

$$t_c = \text{the lesser of } t_c = t_i + t_t \text{ where } t_i = \frac{1.8(1.1-R)L^{1/2}}{S^{1/3}} \text{ and } t_t = \frac{L}{60V}$$

$$\text{Or for urbanized basins } t_c = \frac{L}{180} + 10$$

$$t_{c \text{ min.}} = 10 \text{ min. for urbanized basins and 10 min. for non-urban watersheds}$$

Where:

L = the travel distance (ft)

V = channel or overland velocity (fps) (obtained from *FlowMaster* –Appendix B)

R = 5-year runoff coefficient (C_5)

S = average overland basin slope (percent)

Reference 5-year and 100-year spread sheets for time of concentration determinations.

Rainfall intensities were obtained from the rainfall intensity-duration-frequency curves determined by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5. Reference Appendix A for rainfall-intensity-duration-frequency curves for the 5-year and 100-year storm events.

Peak runoff is calculated using the following equation:

$$Q = CiA$$

Where:

Q = Peak Runoff

C = Coefficient of Runoff (Table 701 Appendix A)

i = Rainfall Intensity (in/hr)

A = Total Area (acres) for each drainage sub-area

The runoff coefficients, C, were obtained from the TMRDM Table 701.

The runoff coefficients, C, used for this analysis are:

Surface characteristics	5-year storm	100-year storm
Lot areas (1/8 Acre (Multi-Unit)	0.60	0.78
Pavement	0.88	0.93
Open areas – parc with access road	0.20	0.50
Undeveloped areas - range	0.20	0.50

Time of concentration: $t_c=10$ min

The resulting flows determined from the above information were used to determine the catch basin capacities and associated pipe network designs.

EXISTING HYDROLOGY

The existing on-site flows in Autumn Wood Phase 2 consists of one area which all flows northeast towards Jeppson Lane. Runoff from Autumn Wood Phase 1 is carried through a temporary ditch to the existing Detention Basin #2. Reference Table 1: Peak Runoff Existing Conditions, for the existing flow information. Reference sheet HY-1, in the Map Pocket, for the display of the existing hydrology. For information on the off-site hydrology, reference the DEW hydrology report *Autumn Woods Project* dated 12/7/17 and revised on 05/11/18.

PROPOSED HYDROLOGY

The resulting "Rational Method" developed flows determined from the above information were used to determine the flows generated on-site by the subdivision.

The proposed Autumn Wood Phase 2 on-site area was divided into 7 sub-areas taking into account the on-site flows that affect the site (reference Proposed Hydrology Display in Map Pocket). The sub-areas are grouped based on where the sub-areas flow to. The calculated 5-year peak flow and 100-year peak flows, along with street capacities can be found in Table 2 in Appendix B. The runoff produced from Autumn Wood Phase 1, which is carried by the temporary ditch, will be carried by Autumn Breeze Ct. and into existing Detention Pond #2. The detention pond has the required volume to detain the excess flows generated by Autumn Wood Phase 2. The pond allows for infiltration of the 2-year storm before releasing the flows to the existing culvert. Reference the map pocket for the proposed onsite hydrology display map.

CONCLUSION

With the development of Autumn Wood Phase 2, all of the 5-year and 100-year developed peak flows will be intercepted by the proposed storm drain system which carries all collected flows into the existing detention ponds. Every aspect of the proposed storm drain system is designed to completely carry all the generated flows from the Autumn Wood development. The generated runoff will be conveyed away from the development, and into the existing detention basin #2 to the north of the development. The excess 100-year flows will be detained in the pond. The system should be re-analyzed for any future developments in the area.

APPENDIX A
VICINITY MAP AND SUPPORTING DATA



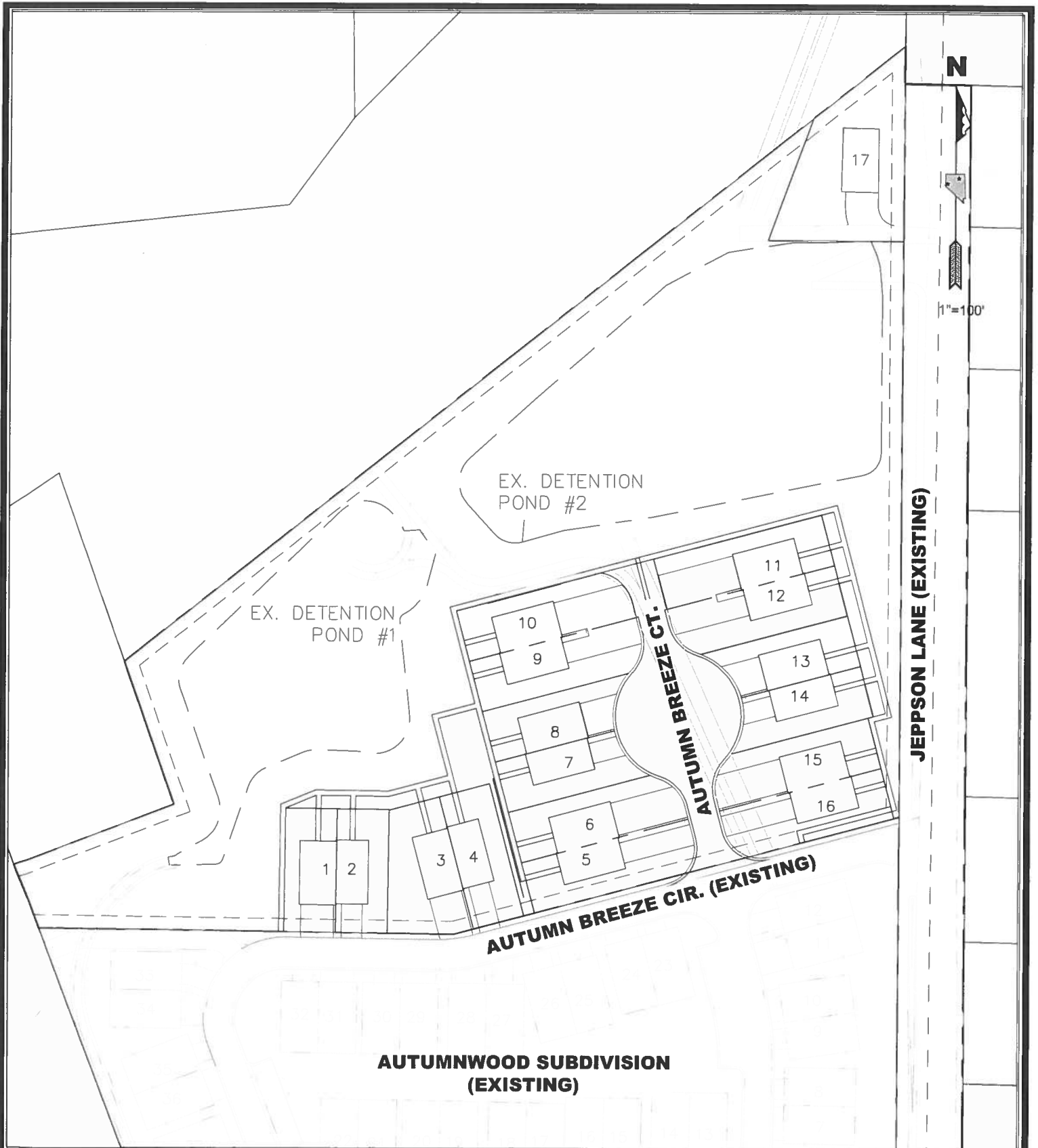
VICINITY MAP
FOR
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2

SCALE
N.T.S.

Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018



SHEET
1
OF
1



**SITE MAP
FOR
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2**

SCALE
1"=100'

Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018



SHEET
1
OF
1

**RATIONAL FORMULA METHOD
RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS**

Land Use or Surface Characteristics	Aver. % Impervious Area	Runoff Coefficients	
		5-Year (C _p)	100-Year (C ₁₀₀)
<u>Business/Commercial:</u>			
Downtown Areas	85	.82	.85
Neighborhood Areas	70	.65	.80
<u>Residential:</u> (Average Lot Size)			
1/8 Acre or Less (Multi-Unit)	65	.60	.78
1/4 Acre	38	.50	.65
1/8 Acre	30	.45	.60
1/2 Acre	25	.40	.55
1 Acre	20	.35	.50
<u>Industrial:</u>	72	.68	.82
<u>Open Space:</u> (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses)	5	.05	.30
<u>Undeveloped Areas:</u>			
Range	0	.20	.50
Forest	0	.05	.30
<u>Streets/Roads:</u>			
Paved	100	.88	.93
Gravel	20	.25	.50
<u>Drives/Walks:</u>	95	.87	.90
<u>Roof:</u>	90	.85	.87

Notes:

- Composite runoff coefficients shown for Residential, Industrial, and Business/Commercial Areas assume irrigated grass landscaping for all pervious areas. For development with landscaping other than irrigated grass, the designer must develop project specific composite runoff coefficients from the surface characteristics presented in this table.

VERSION: April 30, 2009	REFERENCE: USDCM, DROCOG, 1969 (with modifications)	TABLE 701
WRC ENGINEERING, INC.		



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
Latitude: 39.4195°, Longitude: -119.7623°
Elevation: 4569.96 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yakta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF tabular](#) | [PF graphical](#) | [Maps & aerals](#)

PF tabular

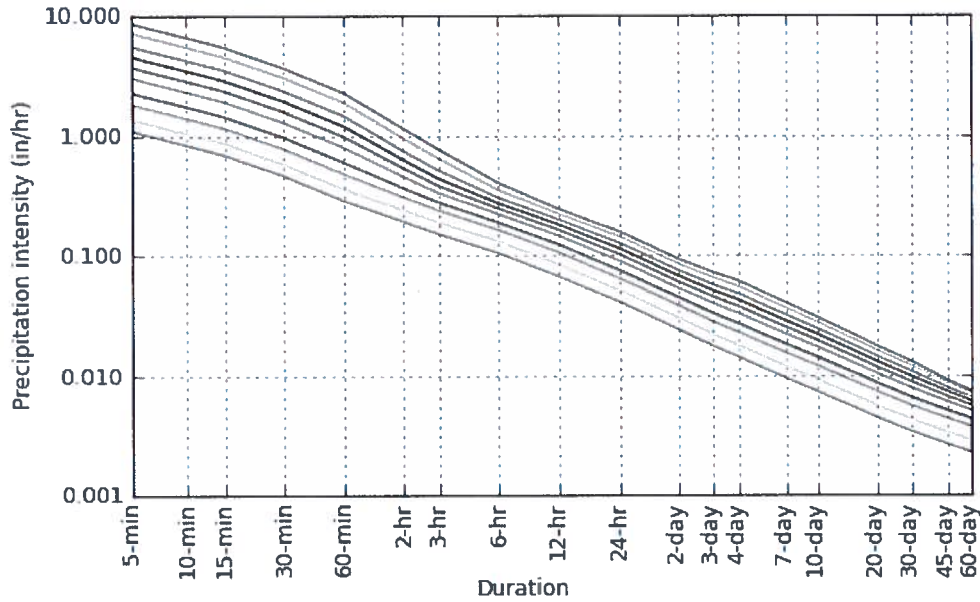
PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches/hour)¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	1.09 (0.936-1.28)	1.36 (1.16-1.61)	1.82 (1.56-2.17)	2.27 (1.92-2.70)	3.02 (2.47-3.62)	3.72 (2.94-4.50)	4.55 (3.48-5.57)	5.54 (4.06-6.94)	7.15 (4.91-9.19)	8.60 (5.64-11.3)
10-min	0.828 (0.714-0.978)	1.03 (0.882-1.22)	1.39 (1.18-1.65)	1.73 (1.46-2.06)	2.30 (1.88-2.75)	2.83 (2.24-3.43)	3.46 (2.64-4.24)	4.22 (3.09-5.27)	5.45 (3.74-7.00)	6.55 (4.29-8.59)
15-min	0.684 (0.588-0.808)	0.852 (0.728-1.01)	1.15 (0.976-1.36)	1.43 (1.21-1.70)	1.90 (1.56-2.28)	2.34 (1.85-2.83)	2.86 (2.18-3.50)	3.49 (2.56-4.36)	4.50 (3.09-5.78)	5.42 (3.54-7.10)
30-min	0.460 (0.394-0.544)	0.572 (0.490-0.680)	0.772 (0.658-0.918)	0.962 (0.812-1.15)	1.28 (1.05-1.53)	1.57 (1.25-1.91)	1.92 (1.47-2.36)	2.35 (1.72-2.93)	3.03 (2.08-3.89)	3.65 (2.39-4.78)
60-min	0.285 (0.244-0.336)	0.354 (0.304-0.421)	0.477 (0.407-0.569)	0.595 (0.503-0.709)	0.792 (0.649-0.949)	0.974 (0.772-1.18)	1.19 (0.910-1.46)	1.45 (1.06-1.82)	1.88 (1.29-2.41)	2.26 (1.48-2.96)
2-hr	0.191 (0.168-0.220)	0.237 (0.209-0.274)	0.305 (0.266-0.352)	0.362 (0.312-0.419)	0.452 (0.378-0.526)	0.532 (0.434-0.628)	0.624 (0.495-0.748)	0.739 (0.566-0.917)	0.946 (0.692-1.22)	1.14 (0.802-1.49)
3-hr	0.151 (0.134-0.172)	0.188 (0.169-0.215)	0.237 (0.210-0.269)	0.276 (0.243-0.315)	0.331 (0.286-0.380)	0.379 (0.321-0.440)	0.435 (0.361-0.512)	0.510 (0.414-0.614)	0.642 (0.504-0.818)	0.765 (0.584-1.00)
6-hr	0.104 (0.093-0.118)	0.131 (0.116-0.148)	0.163 (0.144-0.184)	0.188 (0.165-0.213)	0.220 (0.191-0.251)	0.245 (0.210-0.281)	0.270 (0.228-0.314)	0.301 (0.248-0.354)	0.350 (0.280-0.419)	0.400 (0.314-0.509)
12-hr	0.067 (0.060-0.075)	0.084 (0.075-0.094)	0.106 (0.094-0.119)	0.123 (0.109-0.139)	0.146 (0.127-0.165)	0.163 (0.140-0.186)	0.180 (0.153-0.209)	0.198 (0.164-0.233)	0.222 (0.178-0.267)	0.242 (0.190-0.295)
24-hr	0.041 (0.037-0.046)	0.051 (0.046-0.057)	0.065 (0.058-0.072)	0.075 (0.068-0.084)	0.090 (0.081-0.100)	0.102 (0.091-0.114)	0.114 (0.101-0.128)	0.127 (0.110-0.143)	0.144 (0.123-0.165)	0.157 (0.133-0.182)
2-day	0.024 (0.022-0.027)	0.030 (0.027-0.034)	0.038 (0.034-0.043)	0.044 (0.040-0.050)	0.053 (0.047-0.060)	0.060 (0.053-0.068)	0.067 (0.058-0.077)	0.075 (0.064-0.086)	0.085 (0.071-0.099)	0.093 (0.077-0.110)
3-day	0.018 (0.016-0.020)	0.022 (0.020-0.025)	0.028 (0.025-0.031)	0.033 (0.029-0.037)	0.039 (0.035-0.044)	0.045 (0.040-0.051)	0.051 (0.044-0.057)	0.057 (0.049-0.065)	0.065 (0.055-0.076)	0.072 (0.059-0.085)
4-day	0.014 (0.013-0.016)	0.018 (0.016-0.020)	0.023 (0.021-0.025)	0.027 (0.024-0.030)	0.033 (0.029-0.037)	0.037 (0.033-0.042)	0.042 (0.037-0.048)	0.048 (0.041-0.054)	0.055 (0.046-0.064)	0.061 (0.051-0.072)
7-day	0.009 (0.008-0.011)	0.012 (0.011-0.013)	0.015 (0.014-0.017)	0.018 (0.016-0.020)	0.022 (0.019-0.025)	0.025 (0.022-0.028)	0.028 (0.025-0.032)	0.032 (0.027-0.036)	0.036 (0.031-0.042)	0.040 (0.033-0.047)
10-day	0.007 (0.007-0.008)	0.009 (0.008-0.010)	0.012 (0.011-0.014)	0.014 (0.013-0.016)	0.017 (0.015-0.019)	0.020 (0.017-0.022)	0.022 (0.019-0.025)	0.024 (0.021-0.028)	0.028 (0.023-0.032)	0.030 (0.025-0.036)
20-day	0.004 (0.004-0.005)	0.006 (0.005-0.006)	0.007 (0.007-0.008)	0.009 (0.008-0.010)	0.010 (0.009-0.012)	0.012 (0.010-0.013)	0.013 (0.011-0.015)	0.014 (0.012-0.016)	0.016 (0.014-0.019)	0.017 (0.015-0.020)
30-day	0.003 (0.003-0.004)	0.004 (0.004-0.005)	0.006 (0.005-0.006)	0.006 (0.006-0.007)	0.008 (0.007-0.009)	0.009 (0.008-0.010)	0.010 (0.008-0.011)	0.011 (0.009-0.012)	0.012 (0.010-0.014)	0.013 (0.011-0.015)
45-day	0.003 (0.002-0.003)	0.003 (0.003-0.004)	0.004 (0.004-0.005)	0.005 (0.005-0.006)	0.006 (0.005-0.007)	0.007 (0.006-0.007)	0.007 (0.006-0.008)	0.008 (0.007-0.009)	0.009 (0.008-0.010)	0.009 (0.008-0.010)
60-day	0.002 (0.002-0.003)	0.003 (0.003-0.003)	0.004 (0.003-0.004)	0.004 (0.004-0.005)	0.005 (0.004-0.006)	0.006 (0.005-0.006)	0.006 (0.005-0.007)	0.006 (0.006-0.007)	0.007 (0.006-0.008)	0.007 (0.006-0.008)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

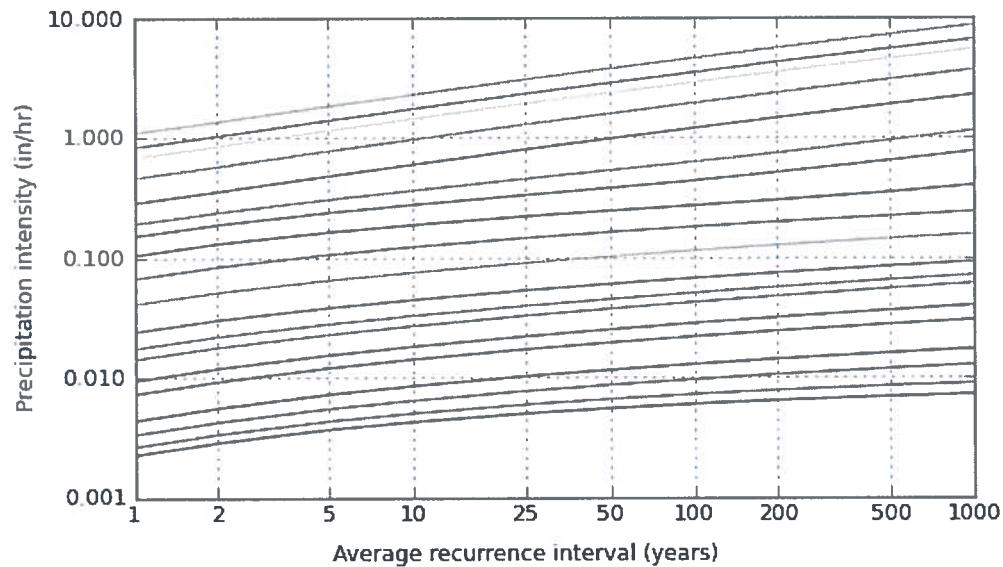
[Back to Top](#)

PF graphical

PDS-based intensity-duration-frequency (IDF) curves
 Latitude: 39.4195°, Longitude: -119.7623°



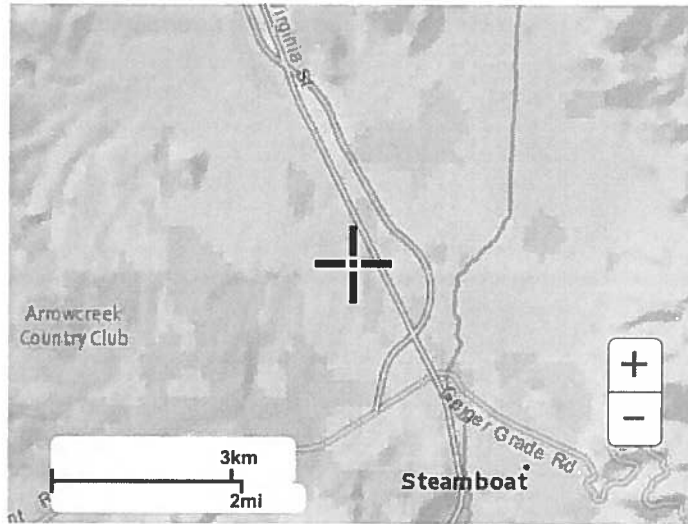
Average recurrence interval (years)
1
2
5
10
25
50
100
200
500
1000



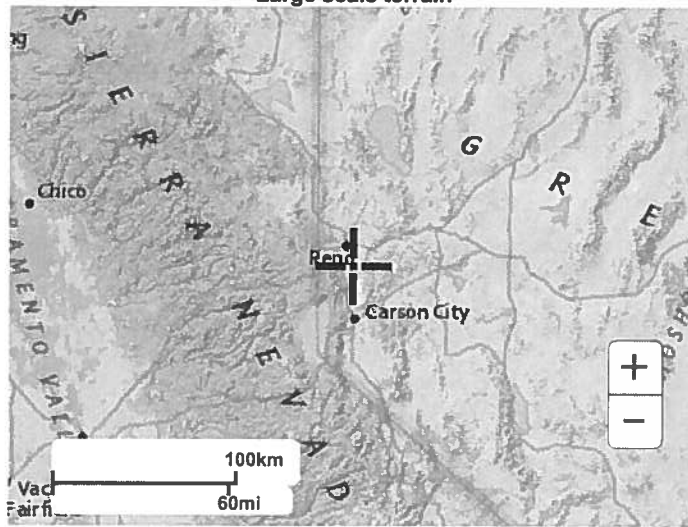
Duration	
5-min	2-day
10-min	3-day
15-min	4-day
30-min	7-day
60-min	10-day
2-hr	20-day
3-hr	30-day
6-hr	45-day
12-hr	60-day
24-hr	

Maps & aeriels

Small scale terrain



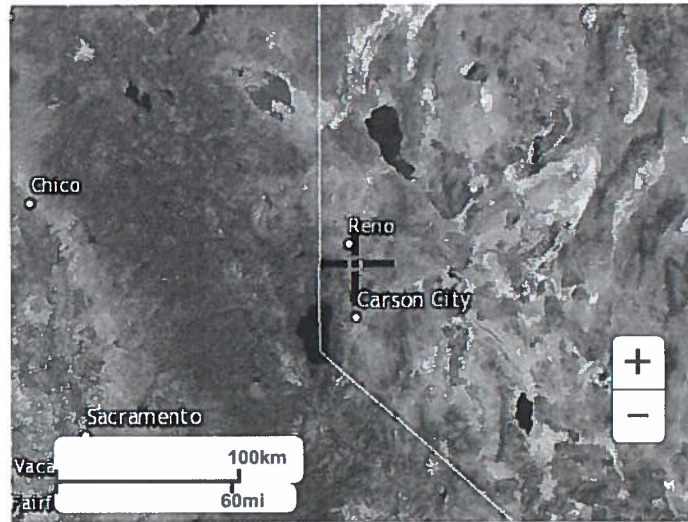
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)
[National Weather Service](#)
[National Water Center](#)
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

[Disclaimer](#)

APPENDIX B
TABLES

TABLE 1: PEAK RUNOFF EXISTING CONDITION								
NAME	AREA (ac)	i5	i100	C5	C100	Q5 (cfs)	Q100 (cfs)	TO
AREA X1	2.63	1.4	3.48	0.2	0.5	0.74	4.57	NE
RUNOFF FROM PHASE 1	0.45			0.88	0.93	0.55	1.45	DP#2

TABLE 2: PEAK RUNOFF PROPOSED CONDITIONS										
AREA #	AREA [AC]	i5	i100	C5	Q5[cfs]	Q5 str.cap [cfs]	C100	Q100 [cfs]	Q100 str.cap [cfs]	TO
1	0.56	1.4	3.48	0.6	0.47		0.78	1.53		DB#1
2	0.22			0.6	0.18		0.78	0.59		DB#2
3	0.43			0.6	0.36		0.78	1.16		DB#2
4	0.42			0.6	0.35		0.78	1.13		DB#2
5	0.35			0.6	0.29		0.78	0.94		W DITCH
6	0.24			0.88	0.84	2.95	0.93	2.21	12.87	DB#2
7	0.23			0.6	0.84		0.78	2.21		DB#2

APPENDIX C

5 YEAR AND 100 YEAR STREET CAPACITY CALCULATIONS

AUTUMN BREEZE 5YR STREET CAP

Project Description

Friction Method Manning Formula
Solve For Discharge

Input Data

Channel Slope 1.51 %
Normal Depth 0.25 ft
Section Definitions

Station (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0+00	0.50
0+01	0.50
0+01	0.00
0+02	0.13
0+13	0.34
0+23	0.13
0+25	0.00
0+25	0.50
0+25	0.50

Roughness Segment Definitions

Start Station	Ending Station	Roughness Coefficient
(0+00, 0.50)	(0+25, 0.50)	0.016

Options

Current Roughness weighted Method Pavlovskii's Method
Open Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method
Closed Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method

Results

Discharge -2.95 ft³/s
Elevation Range 0.00 to 0.50 ft
Flow Area 1.35 ft²
Wetted Perimeter 16.13 ft

AUTUMN BREEZE 5YR STREET CAP

Results

Hydraulic Radius	0.08	ft
Top Width	15.61	ft
Normal Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Depth	0.27	ft
Critical Slope	0.00851	ft/ft
Velocity	2.18	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.07	ft
Specific Energy	0.33	ft
Froude Number	1.31	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.25	ft
Critical Depth	0.27	ft
Channel Slope	1.51	%
Critical Slope	0.00851	ft/ft

AUTUMN BREEZE 100YR STREET CAP

Project Description

Friction Method Manning Formula
 Solve For Discharge

Input Data

Channel Slope 1.51 %
 Normal Depth 0.37 ft
 Section Definitions

Station (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0+00	0.50
0+01	0.50
0+01	0.00
0+02	0.13
0+13	0.34
0+23	0.13
0+25	0.00
0+25	0.50
0+25	0.50

Roughness Segment Definitions

Start Station	Ending Station	Roughness Coefficient
(0+00, 0.50)	(0+25, 0.50)	0.016

Options

Current Roughness Weighted Method Pavlovskii's Method
 Open Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method
 Closed Channel Weighting Method Pavlovskii's Method

Results

Discharge 12.87 ft³/s
 Elevation Range 0.00 to 0.50 ft
 Flow Area 3.88 ft²
 Wetted Perimeter 24.76 ft

AUTUMN BREEZE 100YR STREET CAP

Results

Hydraulic Radius	0.16	ft
Top Width	24.00	ft
Normal Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Critical Slope	0.00660	ft/ft
Velocity	3.32	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.17	ft
Specific Energy	0.54	ft
Froude Number	1.45	
Flow Type	Supercritical	

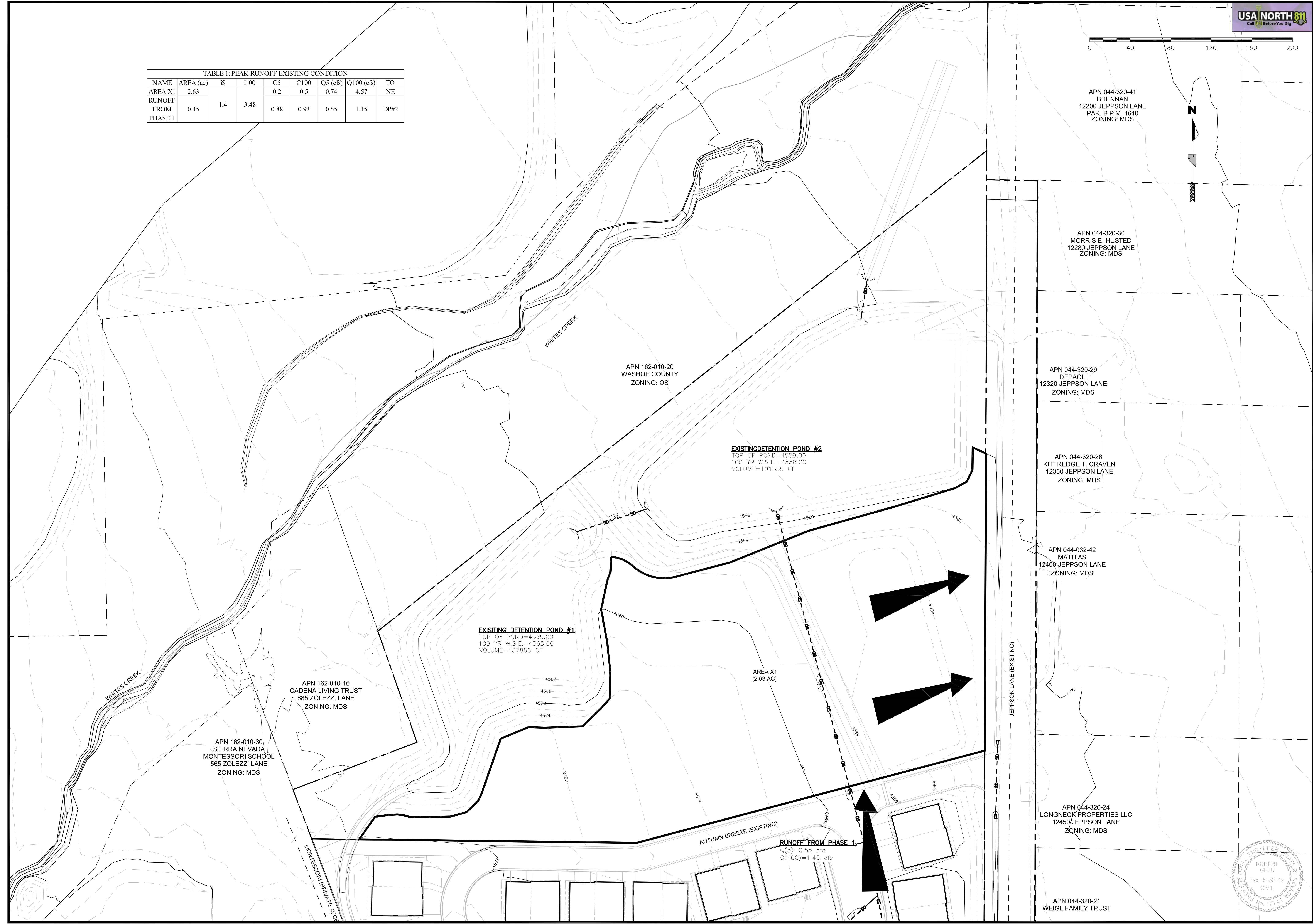
GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

GVF Output Data

Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.37	ft
Critical Depth	0.42	ft
Channel Slope	1.51	%
Critical Slope	0.00660	ft/ft

TABLE 1: PEAK RUNOFF EXISTING CONDITION								
NAME	AREA (ac)	i5	i100	C5	C100	Q5 (cfs)	Q100 (cfs)	TO
AREA X1	2.63			0.2	0.5	0.74	4.57	NE
RUNOFF FROM PHASE 1	0.45	1.4	3.48	0.88	0.93	0.55	1.45	DP#2



APN 044-320-41
BRENNAN
12200 JEPPOSON LANE
PAR. B P.M. 1610
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-30
MORRIS E. HUSTED
12280 JEPPOSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-29
DEPAOLI
12320 JEPPOSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-26
KITTRIDGE T. CRAVEN
12350 JEPPOSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-032-42
MATHIAS
12408 JEPPOSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-24
LONGNECK PROPERTIES LLC
12450 JEPPOSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-21
WEIGL FAMILY TRUST

APN 162-010-20
WASHOE COUNTY
ZONING: OS

APN 162-010-16
CADENA LIVING TRUST
685 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-30
SIERRA NEVADA
MONTESSORI SCHOOL
565 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

EXISTING DETENTION POND #2
TOP OF POND=4559.00
100 YR W.S.E.=4558.00
VOLUME=191559 CF

EXISTING DETENTION POND #1
TOP OF POND=4563.00
100 YR W.S.E.=4568.00
VOLUME=137888 CF

AREA X1
(2.63 AC)

RUNOFF FROM PHASE 1
Q(5)=0.55 cfs
Q(100)=1.45 cfs

DESIGNED BY:	MS
DRAWN BY:	SD
CHECKED BY:	RG

TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
EXISTING HYDROLOGY DISPLAY
NEVADA
WASHOE COUNTY

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D

SCALE: 1" = 40'
HORIZ: 1" = 40'
VERT: 1" = 40'
JOB NO: J-30552
N:\DWGSET\30552_DR\Hatchon_Zolezzi2\Civil\22 TITLE BLOCK.DWG - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018

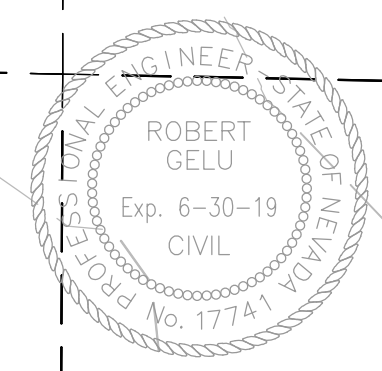
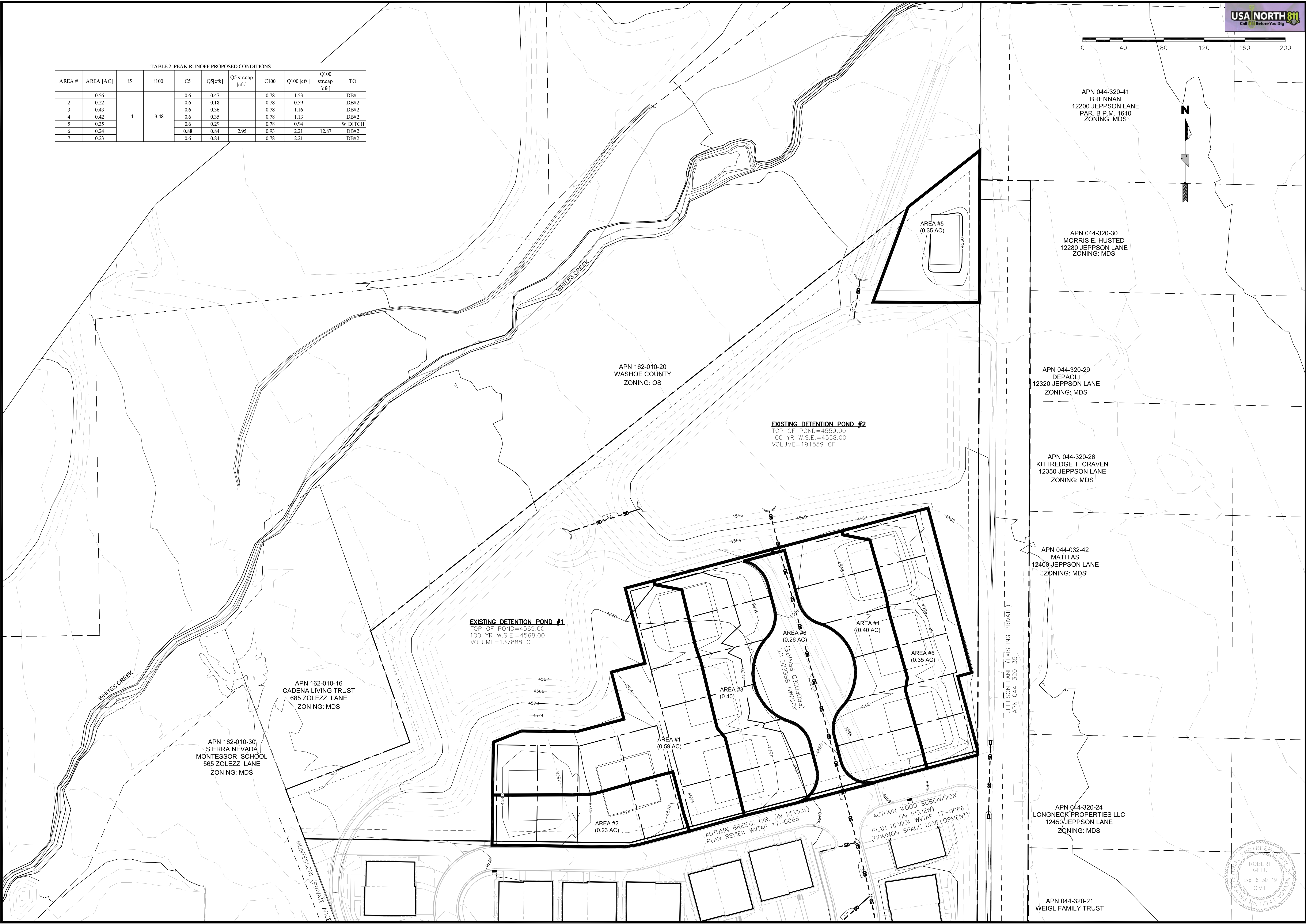




TABLE 2: PEAK RUNOFF PROPOSED CONDITIONS

AREA #	AREA [AC]	i5	i100	C5	Q5[cfs]	Q5 str.cap [cfs]	C100	Q100 [cfs]	Q100 str.cap [cfs]	TO
1	0.56	1.4	3.48	0.6	0.47		0.78	1.53		DB#1
2	0.22			0.6	0.18		0.78	0.59		DB#2
3	0.43			0.6	0.36		0.78	1.16		DB#2
4	0.42			0.6	0.35		0.78	1.13		DB#2
5	0.35			0.6	0.29		0.78	0.94		W DITCH
6	0.24			0.88	0.84	2.95	0.93	2.21	12.87	DB#2
7	0.23			0.6	0.84		0.78	2.21		DB#2



APN 162-010-30
SIERRA NEVADA
MONTESSORI SCHOOL
565 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 162-010-16
CADENA LIVING TRUST
685 ZOLEZZI LANE
ZONING: MDS

EXISTING DETENTION POND #1
TOP OF POND=4569.00
100 YR W.S.E.=4568.00
VOLUME=137888 CF

APN 162-010-20
WASHOE COUNTY
ZONING: OS

EXISTING DETENTION POND #2
TOP OF POND=4559.00
100 YR W.S.E.=4558.00
VOLUME=191559 CF

AREA #5
(0.35 AC)

APN 044-320-30
MORRIS E. HUSTED
12280 JEPPSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-29
DEPAOLI
12320 JEPPSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-26
KITTRIDGE T. CRAVEN
12350 JEPPSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-032-42
MATHIAS
12408 JEPPSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-24
LONGNECK PROPERTIES LLC
12450 JEPPSON LANE
ZONING: MDS

APN 044-320-21
WEIGL FAMILY TRUST



AUTUMN BREEZE CIR. (IN REVIEW)
PLAN REVIEW W/TAP 17-0066

AUTUMN WOOD SUBDIVISION
(IN REVIEW)
PLAN REVIEW W/TAP 17-0066
(COMMON SPACE DEVELOPMENT)

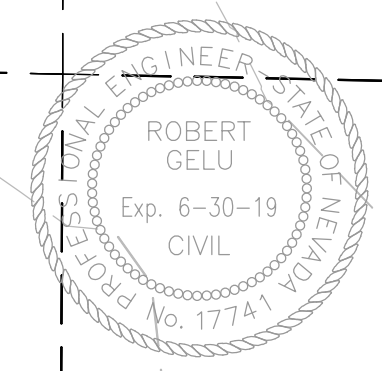
JEPPSON LANE (EXISTING PRIVATE)
APN 044-320-35

DESIGNED BY: MS
DRAWN BY: SD
CHECKED BY: RG
Copyright SUMMIT ENG 2018

TENTATIVE MAP PLANS
AUTUMN WOOD PHASE 2
PROPOSED HYDROLOGY DISPLAY
NEVADA
WASHOE COUNTY

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D

SCALE: 1" = 40'
HORIZ: 1" = 40'
VERT: 1" = 40'
JOB NO: J-30552
N:\DWGSET\30552_DR\Hatchon_Zolezzi2\CM122 TITLE BLOCK.DWG - 12:15 PM - 01-MAY-2018



**HYDROLOGY REPORT FOR
AUTUMN WOOD PROJECT
WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA**

Prepared for:

Summit Engineering Corporation

5405 Mae Anne Avenue

Reno, NV 89523

Prepared by:

**DEW Hydrology
10180 Grizzly Hill Court
Reno, NV 89521**

Revised

May 11, 2018



Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background.....	1
1.2 Existing Drainage Pattern and Flow Rates	1
1.3 Description of the Project Area.....	2
1.4 Recent Developments in the Whites Creek Basin	2
1.5 FEMA Floodplains.....	2
2.0 PREVIOUS STUDIES.....	3
3.0 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS	4
3.1 Methodology	4
3.2 Rainfall Depth and Distribution.....	4
3.3 Watershed Delineation.....	4
3.4 Runoff Curve Number	4
3.5 Watershed Lag Time.....	5
3.6 Hydrograph Routing	5
3.7 Current Effective Model	5
3.8 Updated Regional Model	5
3.9 Results at the Difffluence.....	6
3.10 Flow Routing Downstream of the Difffluence.....	7
3.10.1 100 Year Flow.....	7
3.10.2 25 Year Flow.....	8
3.10.3 5 Year Flow.....	9
3.11 Modeling Results	9
3.11.1 Existing Conditions.....	9
3.11.2 Proposed Conditions	10
4.0 FINDINGS	11
5.0 REFERENCES.....	12

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Watershed Parameters for Whites Creek Watershed.....	6
Table 2. Results of Hydrologic Modeling	10

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Figures.....	A
Figure 1. Vicinity Map	
Figure 2. Watershed Map.....	
Figure 3. Soils Map	
Figure 4. Enlarged Parcel Area.....	
Figure 5. FEMA Floodplain Map	
Appendix B. Supporting Calculations	B
Appendix C. HEC-1 Models.....	C
Appendix D. Hydraulic Calculations.....	D

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

This report presents the methods and results of a study done to prepare a Hydrology Master Plan for the proposed Autumn Wood project. The project is in Reno, NV, on the south side of Zolezzi Lane and west of Jeppson Lane (Figure 1 in Appendix A). The project area is under the jurisdiction of Washoe County. The project is in Section 17, T 18 N, R 20 E.

1.2 Existing Drainage Pattern and Flow Rates

The Autumn Wood project is in the Whites Creek watershed. This watershed can be divided into 2 parts, upper Whites Creek and Lower Whites Creek. The upper part originates in the east slope of the Carson Range and flows eastward under rather steep slopes. The watershed extends to an elevation of over 10,600 feet. The upper reaches are largely vegetated with pine trees and mountain mahogany brush. These transition to sagebrush, grasses and suburban developments in the reaches downstream (east) of Timberline Road. At about elevation 5,000 feet the creek splits into 4 branches, Branches 1, 2, 3, and 4. This split is known as the Difffluence and is the start of Lower Whites Creek. Actually, the lower watershed is divided into 4 sub-watersheds, one for each of the 4 branches. Branch 1 is the branch that affects Autumn Wood. Branch 1 further splits into Branches 1A and 1B at Zolezzi Lane, near the northwest corner of the project. All of the branches eventually empty into Steamboat Creek.

Since the effective flow rates in Whites Creek were set in 1994, the recommended precipitation values have increased and there has been significant development in the watershed. This study uses the new rainfall data and the affects of recent developments to update the models used to set the flow rates. Also, the study was conducted to determine flow rates at key sites in the project area, evaluate the impacts of the proposed development and evaluate means of mitigating those impacts.

Washoe County has established 2 flow rates to be used for projects in the Whites Creek Watershed. These flow rates were set in a report entitled "Preliminary Whites Creek Basin Management Study (Final Report)" by Cella Barr Associates (August 17, 1994). One rate, the portion of the 100 year flow diverted to a given branch, is to be used to size structures such as culverts. The second flow rate assumes that the total 25 year Whites Creek flow at the difffluence could go into any of the 4 branches. This rate is to be used for floodplain management, that is, to set the water surface elevation for designing finished floor elevations. At the difffluence, the current 100 year flow on Whites Creek is 5,100 cfs and division between the branches is 700 cfs to Branch 1, 1,950 cfs to Branch 2, 1,100 cfs to Branch 3 and 1,350 cfs to Branch 4. The 25 year flow rate at the difffluence is 3,000 cfs. So, on Branch 1, the flow rate for sizing structures is 700 cfs, while the flow rate for floodplain management is 3,000 cfs. These are not the flow rates used by FEMA in establishing the floodplains shown on the FIRM. This study does not investigate Branches 2, 3, or 4.

1.3 Description Of The Project Area

The project is situated on APNs 044-320-48 and 162-010-3, located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Zolezzi Lane and Jeppson Lane. Parcel 044-320-48 is the southern parcel, adjacent to Zolezzi Lane, and is referred to as Z-46, while the other, northern parcel, is referred to as Z-2. Z-46 has an area of 4.7 acres and Z-2 has an area of 5.8 acres. Z-46 was formerly a trailer park. Whites Creek Branch 1A flows along the northern and western boundary of the project and Branch 1B flows eastward along the southern boundary, parallel and adjacent to Zolezzi Lane. The ground is generally level and slopes east and northeast. Sagebrush and grasses are the predominant vegetation. It is bounded on the west by the Montessori School, on the east by Jeppson Lane and some homes, to the north by undeveloped land, then St. Rose Church and Bishop Manogue High School, and on the south by Zolezzi Lane and Whites Creek Estates, a residential area. The onsite drainage shows limited channel development. Stormwater is discharged generally as sheet flow traveling in an east-northeast direction.

The project will consist of residential lots, typically 1/8 acre (5,000 to 5,500 square feet) in size. Onsite stormwater will be collected in a storm sewer and piped to two detention basins on Z-2 (Figure 3). These are labeled the Upper and Lower Detention Basins. Water will be routed through the Upper and then to the Lower Detention Basins and then discharged to Branch 1A near Jeppson Lane.

1.4 Recent Land Developments in the Whites Creek Basin

Since the Cella Barr report was written in 1994, significant development has occurred in the Whites Creek watershed upstream of the difffluence and in the Branch 1 basin downstream of the difffluence. Upstream, the most notable of these are the Legend Trail and White Rose developments, while downstream the Wolf Run Golf Course and ArrowCreek Parkway have been constructed. These will be discussed further in Section 3.8.

1.5 FEMA Floodplains

The parcels are located on Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panel 32031C3245 (Figure 4). Portions of the parcels are in Zone A, while the remainder is in Zone X (unshaded). Zone A floodplains were not analyzed in a detailed manner and FEMA has no analytical information. Zone X areas are outside the 100 year floodplain.

2.0 PREVIOUS STUDIES

The two most important reports affecting this study are Preliminary Whites Creek Basin Management Study by Cella Barr (1994) and Hydraulic Analysis of Whites Creek Branch 1 and Portions of Branches 1A and 1B for the Autumn Wood Subdivision Washoe County, NV by Quad Knopf (Amended May, 2007). The Cella Barr report established the Washoe County design flows for the Whites Creek Basin, including Branch 1. The 100 year rate in Branch 1 for design purposes (channels, culverts and similar structures) is 700 cfs, while the floodplain management rate (for elevations of homes and other buildings) is 3,000 cfs.

The Quad Knopf report use the flow rates from the Cella Barr report to perform a detailed analysis of flow paths through the residential area south of Zolezzi Lane. The purpose was to determine how much water would reach the Autumn Wood site and what impact a development there would have on water surface elevations and adjoining structures.

Several other studies have been conducted for projects in the Whites Creek basin. The ones of most relevance are:

- Whites Creek Detention Facility Feasibility Study, Washoe County, Nevada, by Nimbus Engineers (revised June 1993). This report conducted an hydraulic analysis of the Whites Creek diffluence and determined the flow rates that would go into each branch. These rates were later adopted by Cella Barr.
- Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis and Drainage Master Plan for Eccles Ranch Subdivision, Nimbus Engineers (July, 1995). This is for a proposed development east of Autumn Wood, in the vicinity of where Bishop Manogue High School and St. Rose of Lima Church are located. It analyzed the flow split between Branches 1A and 1B at Zolezzi Lane.
- Hydraulic Report for Bishop Manogue Business Park Road A and B by WRC Nevada, Inc. (Sept. 1998). Similar area as Eccles Ranch.
- Hydrology and Hydraulic Report for Zolezzi Lane Rehabilitation Between Thomas Creek Road and Arrowcreek Parkway by WRC Nevada, Inc. (Sept. 2000). This contains an hydraulic analysis adjacent to Zolezzi Lane.
- Flood Control Master Plan for Bishop Manogue by Nimbus Engineers (May, 1999).
- Application for Conditional Letter of Map Revision Mountaingate Development, Nimbus, 2005. Updated the model used by Cella Barr for Whites Creek and concentrated on Branch 2 of Whites Creek downstream of the diffluence.
- Application for Letter of Map Revision Reno-Sparks Paiute Indian Colony Reno, NV, January, 2006, Quad Knopf. Conducted for a parcel of land east of the Autumn Wood project and South Virginia Street. In it, the flow split between Whites Creek Branches 1A and 1B from the Eccles Ranch study was included.

3.0 HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

3.1 Methodology

The U.S Army Corps of Engineers HEC-1 (v. 4.1R) computer program was used in this analysis. This program incorporates watershed area, time of concentration, curve number and precipitation data to compute peak flow rates and runoff volumes. These parameters and the values used in the model are discussed below. Procedures described in the Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (Manual) were followed in this analysis. A summary of the parameters is shown in Tables 1 and 2. Supporting calculations are in Appendix B.

Flow rates at the diffidence are used for flood management purposes on Branch 1. Models for the 100-year and 25-year events were created to compute the flow rates at the diffidence. Models were created for the 100-year and 5-year events for existing and proposed conditions on the project site. The models are presented in Appendix C.

3.2 Rainfall Depth and Distribution

Rainfall data was obtained from National Weather Service Website http://dipper.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/sa/nv_pfds.html. This shows a 100-year, 25-year and 5-year rainfall depths for each watershed are shown in Table 1. A balanced storm distribution was used in this study.

3.3 Watershed Delineation

The existing conditions watershed boundaries are based on existing topography as well as roads, ditches and other man-made features. Developed conditions are based on proposed grading and lot layouts.

3.4 Runoff Curve Number

To calculate the runoff curve number (CN), the soil types within each watershed were identified by hydrologic soil groups. Soils have been classified by the U.S. National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) into 4 hydrologic soil groups: A, B, C, and D. Infiltration rates decrease from soil groups A through D. Group A soils have a rapid infiltration rate and include very porous soils such as sands. Groups B and C have intermediate infiltration rates. Group D soils have a very slow infiltration rate which results in a larger percentage of the rainfall contributing to runoff. The hydrologic soil groups were obtained from the NRCS web soil survey found at <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app>. The soils map (Figure 3) shows that soils affecting the project fall into all soil groups.

Relative soil moisture content is described in the NRCS methodology by the term "antecedent moisture condition" or AMC. Three different relative conditions are describe by the NRCS, AMC I, II and III. AMC I is an extremely dry condition where soil moisture has been depleted and infiltration rates for the soil are near their maximum. AMC III is a saturated condition with limited

infiltration and AMC II is an average condition. As prescribed in the "Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual, AMC II was used in this study. Vegetation also is a factor in evaluating curve number. The vegetation in the upper reaches is largely with pine trees and mountain mahogany brush. The vegetation in the lower areas is sagebrush and grasses. Suburban developments in the lower reaches have lot sizes varying from 2+ acres to half acre lots.

Curve numbers were based on the characteristics described above and Table 702 of the Regional Drainage manual. Curve number calculations are shown in Appendix B.

3.5 Watershed Lag Time

Watershed time of concentration is the time it takes for water to reach the watershed outlet from the most hydraulic distant point in the watershed. The watershed lag time is used for the SCS methodology in the HEC-1 program. In the Drainage Manual, for watersheds over 1 square mile in area or over 10% in slope, the Bureau of Reclamation method is recommended (Equation 710 in the Drainage Manual). This results in longer lag time values than other methods. In smaller, flatter, watersheds, the lag time (TLAG) is equal to 0.6 times the time of concentration (T_c), or $TLAG = 0.6 \times T_c$.

Table 703 and Figure 701 from the Regional Drainage Manual were used to calculate time of concentration for most watersheds. Calculations are presented in Appendix B.

3.6 Hydrograph Routing

Channel and overland flow routing were performed with the Muskingum-Cunge method. This method takes into account channel characteristics such as shape, slope, length and roughness.

3.7 Current Effective Model

As discussed earlier, the base model for Whites Creek was developed by Nimbus Engineers in 1993 and used by Cella Barr in 1994 to establish the design flows for Whites Creek and its branches. Neither the original Nimbus report nor the model was located for this study. However, the Mountaingate CLOMR (Nimbus, 2005) and subsequent LOMR reports used that model as a starting point and updated it based on newer techniques, notably using the Bureau of Reclamation method for calculating lag time in the upstream watersheds. This method produces longer lag times and lower peak flow rates. This partially offsets the affects of using of newer, higher rainfall values.

3.8 Updated Regional Model

The Autumn Wood (AW) model uses the Legend Trail Master Plan model as a starting point. Since then, more development has taken place in the Whites Creek watershed between Timberline Road and the difffluence. In the Mountaingate model, the Whites Creek watershed from the Carson Range to the difffluence is divided into 8 watersheds, W1R through W8R with W1R at the source of Whites Creek in the Carson Range and W8R just upstream of the difffluence. W1R through W6R are west of Timberline Road and have had no development in

them, although a part of W6R is incorporated into the Legend Trails model. W7R and W8R are between Timberline Road and the diffidence and are either developed or have planned developments in them. Starting from the west, the developments in these watersheds are White Rose Estates, Legend Trail, and the Estates at Mt. Rose in W7R, and Saddlehorn, the Reserve at Monte Rosa and Lancer Estates in W8R. The developments in W7R have lot sizes greater than 1 acre, while the developments in W8R typically have 0.5 acre lots.

The Legend Trail Hydrology Master Plan (Nimbus, June, 2004) includes the White Rose development in its model. Portions of that report pertinent to this study are presented in Appendix B. No report for the Wolf Run Golf course or other developments was located. The AW model takes into account the newer developments upstream of AW. It also the latest rainfall data and calculates watershed parameters using methods described in the Manual. Modifications of watershed parameters for developed areas without hydrology studies are based on field investigations and review of Google Earth images. A watershed map is shown as Figure 2 and Table 1 is a summary of the updated watershed parameters upstream of the diffidence.

3.9 Results at the Diffidence

The 100-year model showed a peak flow of 6,153 cfs at the diffidence. Of this, 861 cfs would go to Branch 1. The 25-year flow at the diffidence is 3,777 cfs. Using the Cella Barr report criteria, all of this could go to any of the 4 branches, including Branch 1.

TABLE 1. WATERSHED PARAMETERS WHITES CREEK WATERSHED

Watershed	Area, mi ²	CN+%imprv	Lag time, hr	Precip, in		
				5 yr	25 yr	100 yr
W1R	1.38	59	1.07	5.19	7.42	9.58
W2R	0.83	59	0.52	5.55	7.95	10.3
W3R	1.38	60	1.04	5.05	7.22	9.33
W4R	1.43	58	1.08	4.36	6.24	8.05
W5R	1.20	60	1.07	4.04	5.76	7.43
W6R	1.52	63	1.84	2.91	4.14	5.32
W7R*	0.3	65+15%	0.43	2.74	3.89	4.98
W8R	0.75	65+25%	0.43	2.03	2.86	3.65

*The rainfall for W7R was used in the Legend Trail portion of the model. The other Legend Trail parameters and their calculations are shown in Appendix B.

3.10 Flow Routing Downstream of the Difffluence

3.10.1 100-Year Flow

The flow rates used to design structures and set elevations for homes are based on the flows at the difffluence and do not add flows from areas downstream of the difffluence. This is probably due to the likelihood that flows from areas downstream of the difffluence will have peaked and left the area prior to the arrival of the peak from Upper Whites Creek. Modeling for this and other studies support this assumption. However, recent developments below the difffluence can attenuate the peak rate, particularly the Wolf Run Golf Course. Detailed surveys of Branch 1 show that it cannot completely contain the 100 or 25 year flow rates downstream of the Golf Course.

Downstream of the difffluence, Branch 1 flows through an area of 2.5 acre lots (labeled ARCK on maps and in the model) down to ArrowCreek Parkway (Figure 2). There it passes through 2 large box culverts at ArrowCreek Parkway to the Wolf Run Golf Course (labeled Golf). From the golf course, it flows through Whites Creek Estates (WCE) to Zolezzi Lane. Whites Creek Estates has a typical lot size of 1 acre, and the home sites are elevated for flood protection. Not all reaches of Branch 1 of Whites Creek can hold the 100 year flow rate of 841 cfs. The 2007 report by Quad Knopf detailed flow spillage from Branch 1 and the paths the spilled flow takes through Whites Creek Estates. It did not take into account the impacts of routing the flow through the Wolf Run Golf Course. Branch 1 enters the Golf Course through 2 large box culverts under ArrowCreek Parkway, while it leaves the Golf Course through a 3 ft x 4 ft corrugated metal arch pipe which has a capacity of about 110 cfs. The Golf Course reach of Branch 1 was modeled and showed the 100 year flow rate was reduced by about 30 cfs with the majority of the flow leaving the golf course overtopping the berm along the its east side. The resulting flow rate of 841 cfs was then routed through Whites Creek Estates using the Branch 1 model and routings from the 2007 Quad Knopf report. Below is a description of the 100-year flow from the difffluence to Zolezzi Lane.

Whites Creek at Difffluence: 6,219 cfs

Branch 1 at the difffluence: 871 cfs

Branch 1 at outlet from Golf Course: 841 cfs

Through Whites Creek Estates 216 cfs flows eastward away from Branch 1 towards a ditch alongside Valley Springs Road, leaving 625 cfs in the Branch 1 channel and overbank area.

Branch 1 at Zolezzi Lane has 625 cfs:

- 199 cfs in channel which flows through culverts under Zolezzi Lane to Branch 1A

- 426 cfs overland, which then splits

 - 320 north towards Branch 1A

 - 106 east towards Branch 1B

Branch 1A on north side of Zolezzi

Of the 320 flowing overland northward, 45 cfs is intercepted by a ditch flowing eastward parallel to Zolezzi, therefore $(320-45)=275$ cfs continues to 1A where it combines with the 199 cfs in the channel for a total of 474 cfs in 1A.

Branch 1B has 106 cfs flowing eastward on and adjacent to Zolezzi Lane. There are 7 drop inlets (DI) on Zolezzi between Whites Creek and the west boundary of the Autumn Wood property. These have a capacity of 6 cfs each, for a total of 42 cfs which is discharged into the Zolezzi storm drain. Therefore, $(106-42)=64$ cfs flows eastward on Zolezzi. However, the capacity of Zolezzi at this section, under subcritical flow conditions, is 28 cfs. So $(64-28)=36$ cfs spills northward into the ditch parallel to Zolezzi. So now there are 28 cfs flowing north on Zolezzi and $(36+45)=81$ cfs in the ditch parallel to Zolezzi. But the ditch section adjacent to the Montessori school has a limiting capacity of 20 cfs, so **$(81-20)=61$ cfs spills onto Autumn Wood**. This 61 cfs currently sheetflows across the Autumn Wood site. Under proposed conditions it will be intercepted in a ditch and conveyed north to detention basins.

Just west of Valley Springs Road, there are 2 more DI's on Zolezzi that can intercept a combined 12 cfs, reducing the amount of flow on Zolezzi to $(28-12)=16$ cfs, which is below the capacity of Zolezzi (25 cfs) at this section. It also increases the amount of flow in the storm drain to 54 cfs, near the storm drain's capacity of 60 cfs.

A ditch at Valley Springs Road conveys 30 cfs to Zolezzi. Assuming the storm drain can't accept any more flow, this water enters Zolezzi, giving a total of $(16+30)=46$ cfs on Zolezzi. Downstream, the limiting capacity of Zolezzi is currently 28 cfs. Therefore, 18 cfs spills northward into the ditch along Zolezzi. The capacity of this ditch increases east of the Montessori School. Then the total flow in that ditch is $(20+18)=38$ cfs. Under proposed conditions, a floodwall will keep the entire 46 cfs within Zolezzi Lane and adjacent area.

3.10.2 25-Year Flow

Following is a summary of the 25-year Whites Creek flow rates for the Autumn Wood project. Because the capacities of ditches and culverts remain the same, several of the flow rates match those in the 100-year analysis.

Whites Creek at Difffluence: 3,777 cfs

Branch 1 at the difffluence: 3,777 cfs

Branch 1 at outlet from Golf Course: 3,756 cfs

Through Whites Creek Estates 1,975 cfs leave Branch 1 and flow towards a ditch alongside Valley Springs Road

Branch 1 at Zolezzi Lane:

- 200 cfs in channel (capacity of culvert under Zolezzi)

- 1,581 cfs overland, which then splits

 - 1,312 north towards Branch 1A

 - 269 east towards Branch 1B

Branch 1A on north side of Zolezzi

Of 1,312 cfs overland, 45 cfs is intercepted by a ditch flowing eastward parallel to Zolezzi, therefore $(1,312-45)=1,267$ cfs continues to 1A where it combines with the 200 cfs in the channel for a total of 1,467 cfs in 1A.

Branch 1B has 269 cfs flowing eastward. There are 7 drop inlets on Zolezzi between Whites Creek and the west boundary of the Autumn Wood property with a capacity of 6 cfs each, for a total of 42 cfs. This 42 cfs is discharged into the storm drain. Therefore, $(269-42)=247$ cfs flows eastward on Zolezzi. However, the capacity of Zolezzi at this section, under subcritical flow conditions, is 28 cfs. So $(247-28)=219$ cfs spills northward into the ditch parallel to Zolezzi. So now there is 28 cfs flowing east on Zolezzi and $(219+45)=264$ cfs in the ditch parallel to Zolezzi. But the ditch has a limiting capacity of 20 cfs, so **$(264-20)=244$ cfs spills onto Autumn Wood**. This flow currently sheetflows across the Autumn Wood site. Under proposed conditions it will be collected in a ditch and routed north to detention basins.

Just west of Valley Springs Road, there are 2 DI's that can intercept a combined 12 cfs, reducing the amount of flow on Zolezzi to $(28-12)=16$ cfs, which is below the capacity of Zolezzi (25 cfs) at this section. It also increases the amount of flow in the storm drain to 54 cfs, which is nearing its capacity of 60 cfs.

A ditch at Valley Springs Road conveys 30 cfs to Zolezzi. Assuming the storm drain can't accept any more flow, this water enters Zolezzi, giving a total of $(16+30)=46$ cfs on Zolezzi. Downstream, the limiting capacity of Zolezzi is 28 cfs. Therefore, 18 cfs will spill northward into the ditch along Zolezzi. Then the total flow in that ditch is $(20+18)=38$ cfs in this ditch. Under proposed conditions, a floodwall will keep the entire 46 cfs within Zolezzi Lane and adjacent area.

3.10.3 5-Year Flow

The 5-year event produces a peak flow rate of 1,538 cfs at the diffidence. Branch 1 receives 215 cfs. Branch 1 has the capacity to carry this flow to Zolezzi Lane. The culverts under Zolezzi have a capacity of 200 cfs, so 13 cfs are diverted to Branch 1B and 200 cfs continue to Branch 1A. Zolezzi has the capacity to carry 13 cfs, so there is no spillage onto the Autumn Wood Property.

3.11 Modeling Results

3.11.1 Existing Conditions

In order to determine the impacts of developing Autumn Wood on local and regional flows, the hydrologic model was extended to include the Autumn Wood project area. This model takes into account attenuation that takes place in the Wolf Run Golf Course and flow that is lost from Whites Creek Branch 1 due to the channel's limited capacity in the Whites Creek Estates area. The flow losses and splits are those in the Quad Knopf 2007 report with the following modifications:

- Survey data provided by Summit Engineering showed that the ditch adjacent to Valley Springs Road has a capacity of 30 cfs, not 80 cfs as was used by Quad Knopf
- Summit also surveyed Zolezzi Lane. When the sections were modeled using subcritical flow rates, as required by FEMA, it showed the capacity of the street to be 28 cfs

At the point where Branch 1 leaves the Golf Course, the outlet pipe is a 3 ft high by 4 ft wide corrugated metal arch pipe culvert through a berm. With a little over 3 feet of head above the culvert, its capacity is about 110 cfs. There is limited storage upstream of the culvert, so the water eventually overtops the berm on the east side of the golf course. The net effect is to reduce the peak flow by about 30 cfs in the 100 year event and 8 cfs in the 25 year event.

Under existing conditions, the Autumn Wood parcel generates 3 cfs of runoff in the 100 year event. This water flows generally east northeast towards Jeppson Lane. It eventually reaches Branch 1A. Also, 61 cfs will sheet flow in a northeasterly direction from the flow split at Zolezzi across the property, ultimately reaching Branch 1A. This flow probably enters Branch 1A gradually between Jeppson Lane and South Virginia Street.

3.11.2 Proposed Conditions

Under proposed conditions the Autumn Wood parcels will be developed with a typical lot size of 1/8 acre. The offsite flow entering the property at its southwest corner from Branch 1, 61 cfs in the 100 year event, will be intercepted by a ditch and conveyed northward to 2 detention basins (Figure 4). The upper detention basin will be about 0.4 acre in area and the lower one about 0.85 acres in area. The onsite flow, 10 cfs in the 100 year event, will also be collected in a storm drain system and conveyed to these basins. The combined flows will be routed through the upper basin and then the lower basin before being discharged into Branch 1A (Figure 4). A comparison of the flow rates for existing and proposed conditions is shown in Table 2.

Storm Event	1A at Jeppson Lane		1A South Virginia Street		1B at Jeppson Lane	
	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
5 year	111	111	111	111	30	30
25 year	--	1507	--	1507	--	223
100 year	473	492	534	492	67	67

NOTE: Flow rates in cfs.

Table 2 shows that the 5 year flow rate is not changed by the project. The 100 year flow in Branch 1A increased by 22 cfs due to intercepting the sheet flow across the property and routing it to Branch 1A at Jeppson Lane. The table also shows that the flow rate in Branch 1A decreased compared to existing conditions at South Virginia Street. To determine the impacts of the increase at Jeppson Lane, a HEC-RAS model was prepared for the section of Branch 1A from Jeppson to South Virginia Street. Using new sections surveyed by Summit Engineering, the model showed that the water surface elevation increased by less than 0.1 foot at all sections and the flood plain width increased by a maximum of 4 feet (Appendix D). The floodplain width actually decreased compared to the effective FIRM map. These elevations and widths assumed that none of the sheet flow reached Branch 1A until South Virginia Street, but it is likely that some of this flow is entering 1A between at Jeppson and shortly downstream of Jeppson due to the influence of Jeppson Lane and homes east of Jeppson.

4.0 FINDINGS

The findings of this study are:

- Updating the regional Whites Creek hydrologic model using newer rainfall data and incorporating the affects of recent developments increased the 100 year flow rate to 6,219 cfs at the difffluence with 871 cfs going to Branch 1.
- Similarly, the 25 year flow at the difffluence increased to 3,777 cfs at the difffluence. Per the Cella Bar report criteria, all of this could enter Branch 1.
- Routing the Branch 1 flow from the difffluence to Zolezzi Lane resulted in a 100 year flow rate of 625 cfs, a 25 year flow rate 1,781 cfs at Zolezzi Lane, and a 5 year flow rate of 215 cfs.
- The 100 year flow rate at in Branch 1A at Jeppson Lane increased from 473 to 492 cfs due to intercepting and routing overland flow northward. The 100 year flow rate in 1A at South Virginia Street decreased from 534 to 492 cfs.
- The increased flow rate increased water surface elevations by less than 0.1 foot and floodplain widths by a maximum of 4 feet. The floodplain widths are less than those shown on the FIRM.
- The 100 year flow rate on Branch 1B was 67 cfs in both scenarios.
- The 25 year flow rate in Branch 1A is 1,507 cfs and in Branch 1B is 223 cfs.
- The 5-year flow rates on both branches were not affected by development of the project.

Based on these findings, the Autumn Wood project can be developed without impacting downstream properties.

5.0 REFERENCES

Cella Barr Associates, Preliminary Whites Creek Basin Management Study (Final Report), August 17, 1994.

National Weather Service Website, http://dipper.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/sa/nv_pfds.html.

Natural Resources Conservation Service Website, <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app>.

Nimbus Engineers, Legend Trail Hydrology Master Plan revised June, 2004.

Nimbus Engineers, Application for Letter of Map Revision Mountaingate Development, Reno, Washoe County, NV, January, 2005.

Nimbus Engineers, Eccles Ranch Subdivision Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis Drainage Master Plan, November, 1996.

Quad Knopf, Application for Letter of Map Revision Reno-sparks Paiute Indian Colony, Reno, NV, January, 2006.

Summit Engineers, White Rose Estates Whites Creek 100-Year Flood Hydrology Study, May, 1998.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering, Computer Program 723-X6-L2010, (HEC-1) version 4.1R, June 1998 and February 2010.

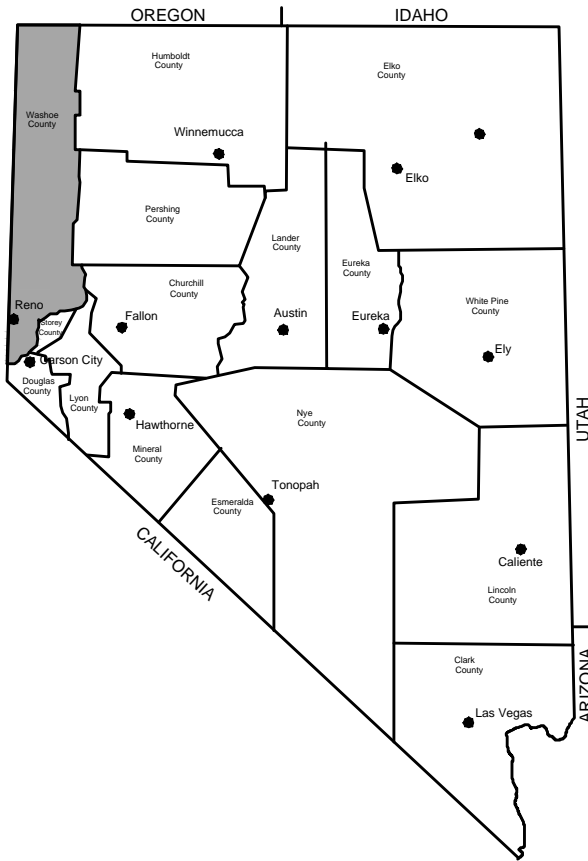
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering, Computer Program HEC-RAS, version 4.1.0, March, 2008.

Washoe County, City of Reno, City of Sparks, Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual, April, 2009.

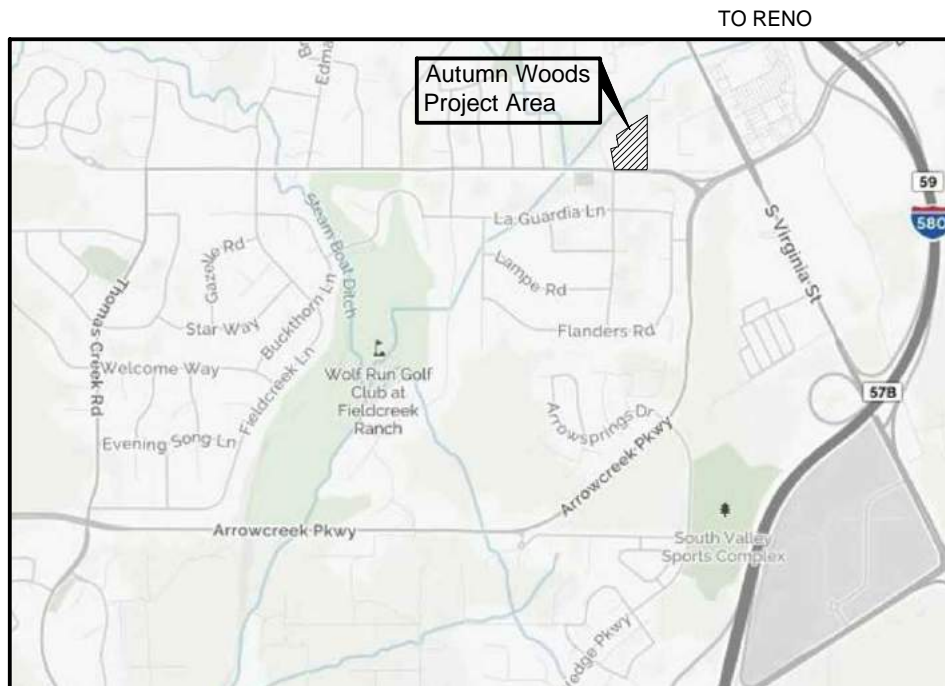
WRC Nevada Inc., Hydrology and Hydraulic Report for Zolezzi Land Rehabilitation Between Thomas Creek Road and Arrowcreek Parkway, Sept. 6, 2000.

APPENDIX A

FIGURES



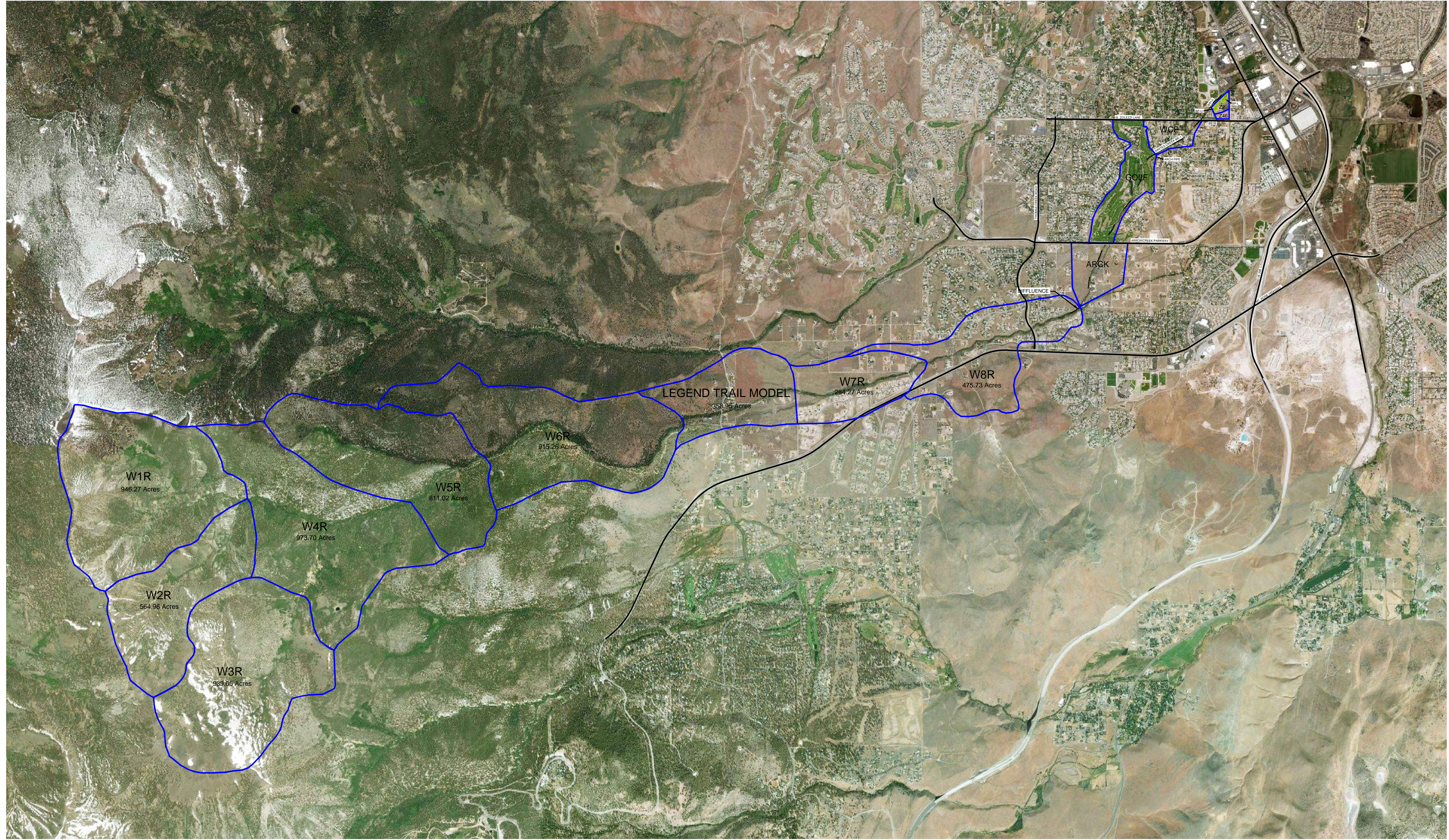
State of Nevada



Vicinity Map

FIGURE 1
 Vicinity Map
 Autumn Wood
 Reno, Nevada
 December 6, 2017

DEW Hydrology
 10180 Grizzly Hill Court
 Reno, Nevada 89521
 Phone: (775) 815-2293



May 14, 2018 8:35am
 U:\Projects\001 - DEW Hydrology - CAD\DWG - CAE - Services\external\Autumn Wood\Autumn Wood.dwg

DEW Hydrology
 10180 Grizzly Hill Court
 Reno, Nevada 89521
 Phone: (775) 815-2293

WATERSHED MAP
AUTUMN WOOD

NEVADA

WASHOE COUNTY

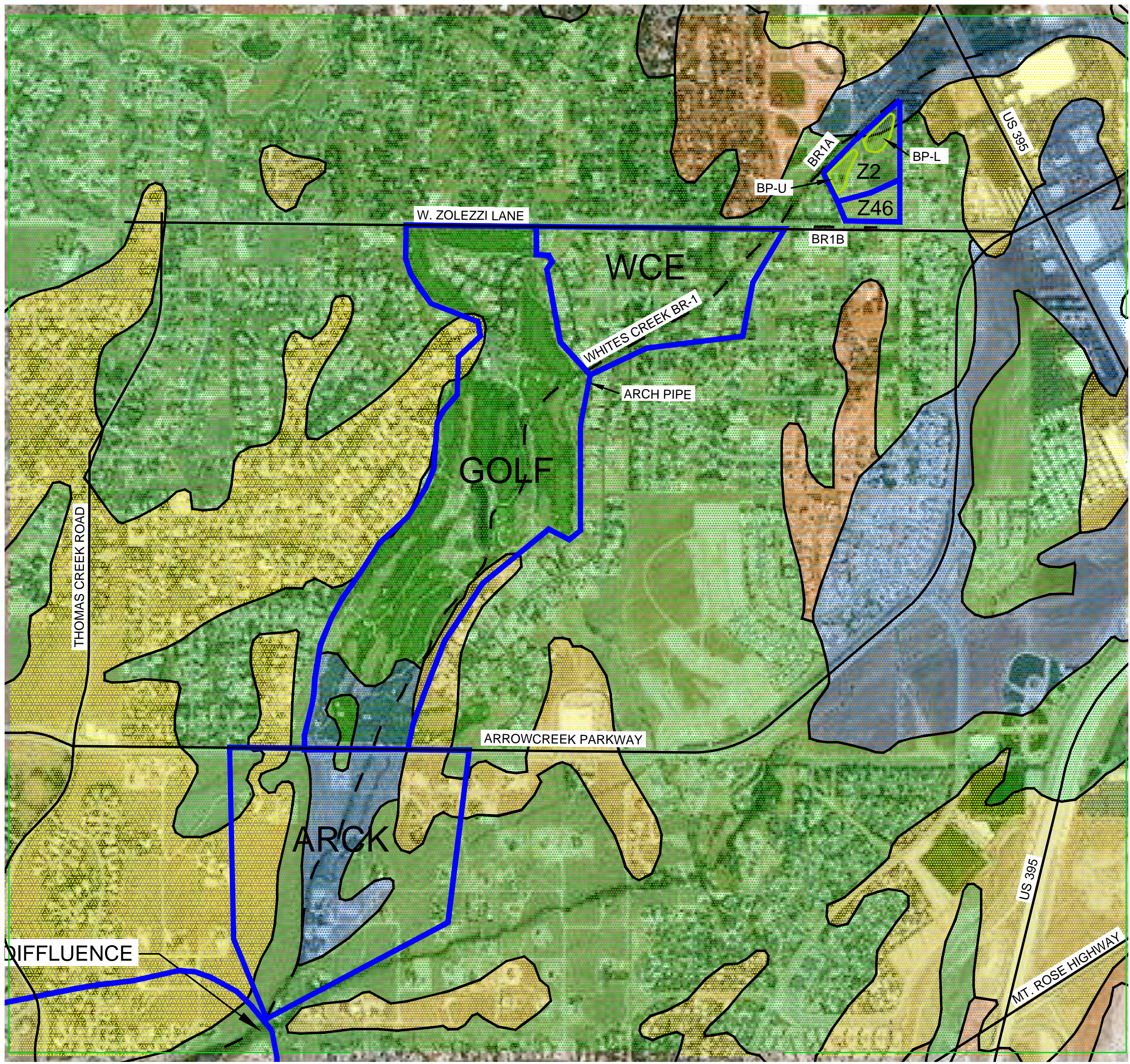
RENO

SHEET REVISIONS		
NO.	DESCRIPTION/DATE	BY

JOB NO.	
DESIGNED	D.W.
DRAWN	S.R.M.
CHECKED	
DATE	

FIGURE 2

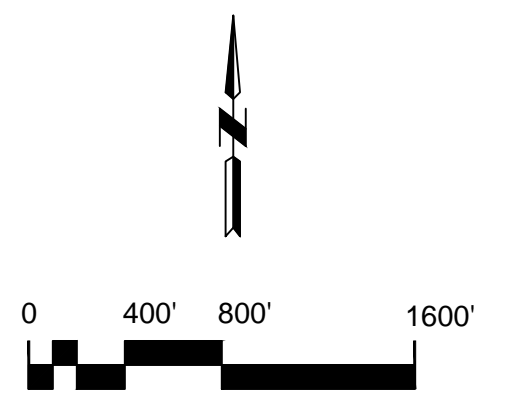
May 14, 2016 7:14am
 L:\Projects\2016-06-06 - DEW Hydrology CAD On Call Services\Structure\Autumn Woods\Autumn-figure-2.dwg



LEGEND

Watershed Map Proposed Conditions
 Soils Boundaries

A
 B
 C
 D



DEW Hydrology
 10180 Grizzly Hill Court
 Reno, Nevada 89521
 Phone: (775) 815-2293

SOILS MAP
AUTUMN WOOD

RENO WASHOE COUNTY NEVADA

SHEET REVISIONS		
NO.	DESCRIPTION/DATE	BY


JOB NO.	
DESIGNED	D.W.
DRAWN	S.R.M.
CHECKED	
DATE	


FIGURE 3

May 14, 2018 7:15am
 L:\Projects\2018-05-14\DEW Hydrology CAD On Call Services\structural\Autumn\Wood\Autumn-figure-2.dwg

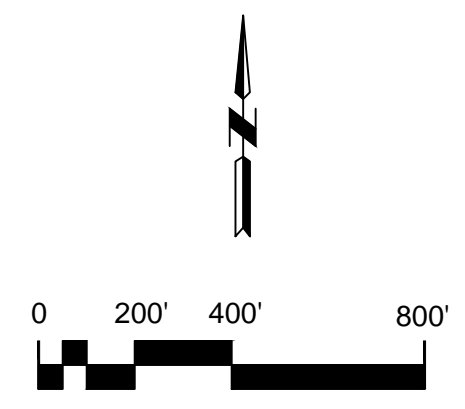


LEGEND

 Watershed Map Proposed Conditions

 Detention Pond

DP-L



DEW Hydrology
 10180 Grizzly Hill Court
 Reno, Nevada 89521
 Phone: (775) 815-2293

ENLARGED PARCEL AREA
AUTUMN WOOD

RENO WASHOE COUNTY NEVADA

SHEET REVISIONS		
NO.	DESCRIPTION/DATE	BY

JOB NO.	
DESIGNED	D.W.
DRAWN	S.R.M.
CHECKED	
DATE	

FIGURE 4

APPENDIX B

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Incline Village, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.3225°, Longitude: -119.9°
 Elevation: 8500.28 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maltaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerals](#)

PF tabular

WIR

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.154 (0.134-0.180)	0.192 (0.168-0.224)	0.250 (0.215-0.292)	0.304 (0.259-0.354)	0.389 (0.324-0.457)	0.466 (0.377-0.555)	0.556 (0.433-0.674)	0.667 (0.496-0.830)	0.846 (0.588-1.09)	1.02 (0.665-1.34)
10-min	0.234 (0.204-0.273)	0.291 (0.255-0.341)	0.381 (0.328-0.445)	0.462 (0.395-0.539)	0.593 (0.494-0.695)	0.710 (0.574-0.844)	0.847 (0.659-1.02)	1.01 (0.755-1.26)	1.29 (0.894-1.65)	1.55 (1.01-2.04)
15-min	0.290 (0.253-0.339)	0.361 (0.317-0.423)	0.472 (0.407-0.552)	0.573 (0.489-0.668)	0.735 (0.612-0.862)	0.880 (0.711-1.05)	1.05 (0.817-1.27)	1.26 (0.936-1.57)	1.60 (1.11-2.05)	1.92 (1.25-2.53)
30-min	0.390 (0.341-0.456)	0.486 (0.426-0.570)	0.636 (0.547-0.743)	0.772 (0.659-0.900)	0.990 (0.824-1.16)	1.19 (0.959-1.41)	1.41 (1.10-1.71)	1.69 (1.26-2.11)	2.15 (1.49-2.76)	2.58 (1.69-3.41)
60-min	0.483 (0.422-0.565)	0.602 (0.528-0.705)	0.787 (0.678-0.919)	0.955 (0.816-1.11)	1.23 (1.02-1.44)	1.47 (1.19-1.74)	1.75 (1.36-2.12)	2.10 (1.56-2.61)	2.66 (1.85-3.41)	3.19 (2.09-4.22)
2-hr	0.649 (0.580-0.728)	0.806 (0.718-0.904)	1.01 (0.892-1.13)	1.18 (1.03-1.32)	1.43 (1.22-1.61)	1.65 (1.38-1.88)	1.90 (1.55-2.21)	2.23 (1.76-2.65)	2.80 (2.11-3.45)	3.34 (2.42-4.24)
3-hr	0.820 (0.738-0.911)	1.02 (0.927-1.13)	1.24 (1.12-1.38)	1.42 (1.27-1.58)	1.66 (1.47-1.86)	1.87 (1.63-2.11)	2.08 (1.79-2.38)	2.42 (2.04-2.82)	2.98 (2.44-3.55)	3.51 (2.80-4.29)
6-hr	1.29 (1.15-1.43)	1.59 (1.43-1.77)	1.93 (1.72-2.15)	2.18 (1.94-2.44)	2.50 (2.19-2.82)	2.74 (2.37-3.10)	2.96 (2.53-3.39)	3.22 (2.71-3.74)	3.58 (2.95-4.21)	3.89 (3.16-4.66)
12-hr	1.87 (1.67-2.09)	2.34 (2.09-2.62)	2.90 (2.57-3.25)	3.33 (2.93-3.75)	3.91 (3.39-4.42)	4.34 (3.72-4.96)	4.79 (4.03-5.53)	5.22 (4.32-6.11)	5.77 (4.66-6.90)	6.18 (4.89-7.52)
24-hr	3.23 (2.83-3.78)	4.06 (3.56-4.75)	5.19 (4.52-6.07)	6.11 (5.29-7.16)	7.42 (6.35-8.69)	8.47 (7.19-9.92)	9.58 (8.05-11.3)	10.8 (8.91-12.8)	12.4 (10.1-14.8)	13.7 (10.9-16.6)
2-day	4.20 (3.59-5.02)	5.34 (4.57-6.38)	6.99 (5.94-8.37)	8.36 (7.06-10.0)	10.3 (8.63-12.4)	12.0 (9.91-14.4)	13.7 (11.2-16.6)	15.6 (12.6-19.1)	18.4 (14.5-22.6)	20.6 (15.9-25.8)
3-day	4.96 (4.25-5.88)	6.34 (5.44-7.52)	8.44 (7.22-10.0)	10.2 (8.69-12.1)	12.8 (10.7-15.1)	14.9 (12.4-17.7)	17.2 (14.2-20.5)	19.7 (16.0-23.7)	23.4 (18.6-28.5)	26.5 (20.7-32.6)
4-day	5.71 (4.91-6.73)	7.35 (6.31-8.66)	9.90 (8.49-11.7)	12.0 (10.3-14.2)	15.2 (12.8-17.8)	17.8 (14.9-21.0)	20.7 (17.2-24.4)	23.9 (19.5-28.3)	28.5 (22.7-34.3)	32.4 (25.4-39.3)
7-day	6.86 (5.86-8.06)	8.90 (7.60-10.4)	12.2 (10.4-14.3)	14.9 (12.6-17.4)	18.8 (15.8-22.0)	22.0 (18.4-25.8)	25.5 (21.1-30.0)	29.3 (24.0-34.8)	34.9 (28.1-41.9)	39.5 (31.3-47.7)
10-day	7.99 (6.83-9.38)	10.4 (8.89-12.2)	14.2 (12.1-16.6)	17.3 (14.7-20.2)	21.6 (18.2-25.3)	25.2 (21.1-29.5)	29.0 (24.1-34.1)	33.1 (27.2-39.1)	38.9 (31.5-46.5)	43.7 (34.9-52.7)
20-day	10.8 (9.40-12.5)	14.1 (12.2-16.2)	19.0 (16.4-21.9)	22.9 (19.7-26.3)	28.3 (24.2-32.6)	32.6 (27.8-37.7)	37.1 (31.4-43.2)	41.9 (35.1-49.1)	48.6 (40.1-57.5)	54.0 (43.9-64.5)
30-day	13.3 (11.6-15.5)	17.3 (15.0-20.0)	23.4 (20.2-27.0)	28.1 (24.2-32.5)	34.7 (29.7-40.1)	39.9 (33.9-46.1)	45.4 (38.3-52.8)	51.1 (42.7-59.8)	59.1 (48.7-69.8)	65.5 (53.3-78.1)
45-day	16.4 (14.2-18.7)	21.3 (18.5-24.2)	28.7 (24.9-32.6)	34.3 (29.6-39.1)	41.9 (38.0-47.9)	47.9 (41.0-54.9)	54.1 (45.9-62.2)	60.6 (50.9-70.0)	69.5 (57.5-81.0)	76.5 (62.6-89.9)
60-day	18.8 (16.1-21.7)	24.6 (21.1-28.4)	33.1 (28.3-38.2)	39.3 (33.5-45.2)	47.4 (40.3-54.6)	53.5 (45.2-61.9)	59.7 (50.2-69.3)	65.9 (55.0-76.8)	74.2 (61.4-87.2)	80.5 (66.1-95.4)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Incline Village, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.3386°, Longitude: -119.915°
 Elevation: 9612.58 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

PF tabular

W2R

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.160 (0.140-0.186)	0.199 (0.175-0.233)	0.259 (0.224-0.302)	0.314 (0.269-0.365)	0.402 (0.337-0.471)	0.482 (0.391-0.570)	0.575 (0.450-0.692)	0.689 (0.516-0.852)	0.876 (0.612-1.12)	1.05 (0.695-1.38)
10-min	0.243 (0.213-0.283)	0.303 (0.266-0.354)	0.395 (0.341-0.460)	0.478 (0.410-0.556)	0.612 (0.512-0.716)	0.733 (0.596-0.868)	0.875 (0.684-1.05)	1.05 (0.785-1.30)	1.33 (0.932-1.70)	1.60 (1.06-2.10)
15-min	0.302 (0.264-0.351)	0.375 (0.330-0.439)	0.489 (0.423-0.570)	0.593 (0.509-0.689)	0.759 (0.635-0.887)	0.909 (0.738-1.08)	1.09 (0.848-1.31)	1.30 (0.973-1.61)	1.65 (1.16-2.11)	1.99 (1.31-2.61)
30-min	0.406 (0.356-0.473)	0.506 (0.445-0.591)	0.659 (0.570-0.768)	0.798 (0.685-0.928)	1.02 (0.855-1.20)	1.22 (0.994-1.45)	1.46 (1.14-1.76)	1.75 (1.31-2.17)	2.23 (1.56-2.84)	2.68 (1.77-3.51)
60-min	0.503 (0.440-0.585)	0.626 (0.550-0.732)	0.815 (0.705-0.950)	0.988 (0.848-1.15)	1.26 (1.06-1.48)	1.52 (1.23-1.79)	1.81 (1.41-2.18)	2.17 (1.62-2.68)	2.75 (1.93-3.51)	3.32 (2.19-4.35)
2-hr	0.678 (0.607-0.759)	0.840 (0.752-0.942)	1.05 (0.930-1.17)	1.22 (1.07-1.37)	1.48 (1.27-1.67)	1.71 (1.43-1.95)	1.97 (1.61-2.28)	2.31 (1.84-2.74)	2.91 (2.21-3.57)	3.47 (2.54-4.37)
3-hr	0.859 (0.777-0.953)	1.07 (0.973-1.18)	1.29 (1.17-1.44)	1.48 (1.33-1.64)	1.73 (1.53-1.93)	1.94 (1.70-2.19)	2.17 (1.87-2.48)	2.53 (2.13-2.93)	3.11 (2.56-3.69)	3.66 (2.94-4.44)
6-hr	1.36 (1.23-1.51)	1.69 (1.52-1.87)	2.03 (1.82-2.26)	2.29 (2.04-2.56)	2.63 (2.31-2.95)	2.87 (2.50-3.24)	3.10 (2.66-3.53)	3.37 (2.85-3.90)	3.76 (3.13-4.40)	4.11 (3.37-4.89)
12-hr	2.01 (1.79-2.24)	2.51 (2.24-2.80)	3.09 (2.75-3.46)	3.55 (3.14-3.99)	4.16 (3.62-4.71)	4.62 (3.98-5.26)	5.09 (4.31-5.87)	5.55 (4.62-6.47)	6.13 (4.98-7.30)	6.56 (5.23-7.95)
24-hr	3.45 (3.04-3.99)	4.34 (3.83-5.03)	5.55 (4.87-6.43)	6.55 (5.70-7.60)	7.95 (6.84-9.24)	9.08 (7.75-10.6)	10.3 (8.67-12.0)	11.5 (9.60-13.6)	13.3 (10.8-15.8)	14.7 (11.8-17.8)
2-day	4.51 (3.88-5.33)	5.73 (4.93-6.79)	7.51 (6.42-8.92)	9.01 (7.65-10.7)	11.2 (9.35-13.3)	12.9 (10.7-15.5)	14.8 (12.2-17.9)	16.9 (13.7-20.5)	19.9 (15.7-24.4)	22.3 (17.2-27.8)
3-day	5.27 (4.55-6.19)	6.75 (5.83-7.93)	8.99 (7.73-10.6)	10.9 (9.31-12.8)	13.6 (11.5-16.0)	15.9 (13.3-18.7)	18.4 (15.2-21.8)	21.1 (17.2-25.1)	25.0 (19.9-30.1)	28.2 (22.1-34.5)
4-day	6.03 (5.23-7.04)	7.76 (6.72-9.07)	10.5 (9.04-12.2)	12.7 (11.0-14.8)	16.0 (13.7-18.7)	18.8 (15.9-22.0)	21.9 (18.3-25.6)	25.2 (20.7-29.7)	30.1 (24.2-35.9)	34.2 (27.0-41.2)
7-day	7.28 (6.25-8.51)	9.44 (8.12-11.0)	12.9 (11.1-15.1)	15.8 (13.5-18.4)	19.9 (16.8-23.3)	23.3 (19.6-27.3)	27.0 (22.5-31.8)	31.1 (25.6-36.8)	37.0 (29.8-44.3)	41.9 (33.3-50.5)
10-day	8.46 (7.27-9.88)	11.0 (9.48-12.8)	15.0 (12.9-17.5)	18.3 (15.6-21.3)	22.9 (19.4-26.7)	26.6 (22.4-31.0)	30.6 (25.6-35.9)	34.9 (28.8-41.2)	41.1 (33.3-48.9)	46.1 (36.9-55.4)
20-day	11.5 (10.0-13.3)	14.9 (13.0-17.2)	20.1 (17.5-23.2)	24.2 (21.0-27.9)	29.9 (25.7-34.5)	34.4 (29.4-39.9)	39.2 (33.2-45.6)	44.2 (37.0-51.8)	51.2 (42.2-60.7)	56.9 (46.2-66.0)
30-day	14.2 (12.4-16.5)	18.5 (16.1-21.4)	24.9 (21.6-28.9)	30.0 (25.9-34.6)	37.0 (31.7-42.8)	42.5 (36.2-49.2)	48.3 (40.8-56.2)	54.4 (45.5-63.6)	62.9 (51.8-74.3)	69.6 (56.7-83.0)
45-day	17.6 (15.3-20.0)	22.8 (19.9-25.9)	30.7 (26.7-34.9)	36.6 (31.8-41.8)	44.8 (38.6-51.2)	51.2 (43.9-58.7)	57.9 (49.1-66.5)	64.7 (54.5-74.9)	74.3 (61.6-86.6)	81.9 (67.1-96.2)
60-day	20.1 (17.3-23.1)	26.3 (22.6-30.2)	35.3 (30.3-40.5)	41.8 (35.9-48.0)	50.4 (43.2-58.0)	56.9 (48.4-65.7)	63.5 (53.6-73.5)	70.1 (58.8-81.5)	78.9 (65.6-92.5)	85.8 (70.6-101)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Incline Village, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.34°, Longitude: -119.903°
 Elevation: 9669.6 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Helm, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

PF tabular

W3R

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.153 (0.133-0.179)	0.191 (0.167-0.223)	0.249 (0.215-0.292)	0.303 (0.259-0.354)	0.389 (0.324-0.457)	0.466 (0.376-0.556)	0.556 (0.432-0.675)	0.666 (0.495-0.832)	0.845 (0.585-1.09)	1.01 (0.662-1.35)
10-min	0.233 (0.203-0.272)	0.290 (0.254-0.340)	0.380 (0.327-0.445)	0.461 (0.394-0.538)	0.592 (0.492-0.696)	0.709 (0.573-0.846)	0.846 (0.657-1.03)	1.01 (0.753-1.27)	1.29 (0.891-1.66)	1.54 (1.01-2.05)
15-min	0.289 (0.252-0.338)	0.360 (0.316-0.422)	0.471 (0.405-0.551)	0.571 (0.488-0.667)	0.734 (0.611-0.862)	0.879 (0.710-1.05)	1.05 (0.814-1.27)	1.26 (0.934-1.57)	1.59 (1.11-2.05)	1.91 (1.25-2.54)
30-min	0.389 (0.340-0.455)	0.485 (0.425-0.568)	0.634 (0.546-0.742)	0.770 (0.658-0.899)	0.988 (0.822-1.16)	1.18 (0.957-1.41)	1.41 (1.10-1.72)	1.69 (1.26-2.12)	2.15 (1.49-2.77)	2.58 (1.68-3.42)
60-min	0.482 (0.420-0.563)	0.600 (0.526-0.703)	0.784 (0.676-0.918)	0.953 (0.814-1.11)	1.22 (1.02-1.44)	1.47 (1.18-1.75)	1.75 (1.36-2.12)	2.10 (1.56-2.62)	2.66 (1.84-3.42)	3.19 (2.08-4.23)
2-hr	0.649 (0.579-0.728)	0.805 (0.718-0.904)	1.01 (0.892-1.13)	1.18 (1.03-1.33)	1.43 (1.22-1.61)	1.65 (1.38-1.88)	1.90 (1.54-2.21)	2.23 (1.76-2.66)	2.81 (2.10-3.46)	3.34 (2.41-4.26)
3-hr	0.819 (0.737-0.911)	1.02 (0.926-1.13)	1.24 (1.12-1.38)	1.42 (1.27-1.58)	1.66 (1.47-1.86)	1.86 (1.62-2.11)	2.08 (1.78-2.37)	2.42 (2.03-2.81)	2.98 (2.44-3.56)	3.51 (2.80-4.31)
6-hr	1.28 (1.15-1.42)	1.59 (1.43-1.77)	1.92 (1.72-2.15)	2.17 (1.93-2.44)	2.50 (2.19-2.82)	2.73 (2.37-3.10)	2.95 (2.52-3.39)	3.21 (2.69-3.73)	3.56 (2.93-4.20)	3.86 (3.13-4.64)
12-hr	1.87 (1.66-2.09)	2.33 (2.08-2.62)	2.89 (2.56-3.24)	3.32 (2.92-3.75)	3.89 (3.38-4.43)	4.33 (3.71-4.95)	4.77 (4.01-5.52)	5.20 (4.30-6.10)	5.75 (4.63-6.89)	6.16 (4.85-7.51)
24-hr	3.13 (2.75-3.65)	3.95 (3.46-4.60)	5.05 (4.40-5.88)	5.95 (5.15-6.95)	7.22 (6.17-8.45)	8.24 (6.98-9.64)	9.33 (7.80-11.0)	10.5 (8.62-12.5)	12.1 (9.72-14.5)	13.3 (10.5-16.3)
2-day	4.06 (3.48-4.83)	5.16 (4.42-6.15)	6.75 (5.74-8.08)	8.08 (6.82-9.69)	9.99 (8.32-12.0)	11.6 (9.54-14.0)	13.3 (10.8-16.1)	15.1 (12.1-18.5)	17.7 (13.8-21.9)	19.9 (15.2-25.0)
3-day	4.80 (4.14-5.66)	6.15 (5.29-7.25)	8.18 (7.02-9.66)	9.88 (8.44-11.7)	12.4 (10.4-14.6)	14.4 (12.0-17.1)	16.7 (13.7-19.8)	19.1 (15.5-22.9)	22.6 (18.0-27.5)	25.6 (19.9-31.4)
4-day	5.54 (4.79-6.49)	7.13 (6.16-8.35)	9.60 (8.29-11.2)	11.7 (10.1-13.6)	14.7 (12.5-17.2)	17.3 (14.6-20.2)	20.0 (16.7-23.5)	23.1 (19.0-27.3)	27.6 (22.1-33.0)	31.3 (24.7-37.8)
7-day	6.67 (5.72-7.81)	8.65 (7.42-10.1)	11.8 (10.1-13.8)	14.4 (12.3-16.9)	18.2 (15.4-21.3)	21.3 (17.9-25.0)	24.7 (20.5-29.1)	28.4 (23.4-33.7)	33.8 (27.2-40.5)	38.3 (30.4-46.2)
10-day	7.75 (6.65-9.06)	10.1 (8.66-11.8)	13.8 (11.8-16.1)	16.7 (14.3-19.5)	20.9 (17.7-24.4)	24.4 (20.5-28.4)	28.1 (23.4-32.9)	32.0 (26.3-37.7)	37.6 (30.4-44.8)	42.2 (33.8-50.8)
20-day	10.5 (9.15-12.1)	13.6 (11.9-15.7)	18.4 (16.0-21.2)	22.1 (19.2-25.5)	27.3 (23.5-31.5)	31.5 (26.9-36.4)	35.9 (30.4-41.7)	40.5 (33.9-47.4)	46.9 (38.7-55.5)	52.1 (42.4-62.2)
30-day	13.0 (11.3-15.0)	16.8 (14.7-19.5)	22.7 (19.7-26.3)	27.3 (23.6-31.5)	33.7 (28.9-39.0)	38.7 (33.0-44.8)	44.0 (37.2-51.2)	49.6 (41.5-58.0)	57.3 (47.3-67.7)	63.4 (51.7-75.7)
45-day	16.0 (13.9-18.2)	20.8 (18.1-23.6)	27.9 (24.2-31.7)	33.3 (28.9-37.9)	40.7 (35.1-46.5)	46.5 (39.9-53.3)	52.5 (44.6-60.4)	58.8 (49.5-68.0)	67.4 (55.9-78.7)	74.3 (60.9-87.3)
60-day	18.3 (15.7-21.1)	23.9 (20.5-27.5)	32.1 (27.6-37.0)	38.1 (32.7-43.7)	46.0 (39.3-52.8)	51.9 (44.0-59.8)	57.8 (48.8-67.0)	63.9 (53.5-74.2)	71.9 (59.7-84.3)	78.0 (64.2-92.1)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

CURVE NUMBER CALCULATION WORKSHEET

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-46 Existing & proposed conditons
AREA, AC.: 5.3
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	Sage-grass/fair	5.30	1.000	51	51.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
		5.30	1.000			

FINAL CN VALUE: 51.0

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Existing conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
A	Sage-grass/Poor	4.70	1.000	67	67.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
D		0.00	0.000	84	0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
		4.70	1.000			

FINAL CN VALUE: 67.0

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Proposed conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
A	1/8 acre lots	4.70	1.000	85	85.0	
C		0.00	0.000	70	0.0	
D		0.00	0.000	77	0.0	
None		0.00	0.000	77	0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
			0.000		0.0	
		4.70	1.000			

FINAL CN VALUE: 85.0

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.37°, Longitude: -119.894°
 Elevation: 7622.26 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF tabular](#) | [PF graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

PF tabular

4
W5R

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.146 (0.127-0.171)	0.182 (0.159-0.214)	0.238 (0.205-0.279)	0.290 (0.248-0.339)	0.374 (0.311-0.440)	0.450 (0.364-0.537)	0.539 (0.418-0.654)	0.648 (0.481-0.808)	0.824 (0.571-1.06)	0.991 (0.647-1.31)
10-min	0.222 (0.194-0.260)	0.277 (0.243-0.325)	0.363 (0.312-0.425)	0.442 (0.377-0.517)	0.569 (0.474-0.670)	0.685 (0.553-0.817)	0.820 (0.637-0.996)	0.986 (0.732-1.23)	1.25 (0.869-1.62)	1.51 (0.985-2.00)
15-min	0.276 (0.240-0.322)	0.343 (0.301-0.403)	0.450 (0.388-0.527)	0.547 (0.468-0.640)	0.706 (0.588-0.831)	0.849 (0.686-1.01)	1.02 (0.789-1.24)	1.22 (0.907-1.53)	1.56 (1.08-2.00)	1.87 (1.22-2.48)
30-min	0.371 (0.323-0.434)	0.463 (0.405-0.542)	0.606 (0.522-0.709)	0.738 (0.630-0.862)	0.951 (0.791-1.12)	1.14 (0.924-1.36)	1.37 (1.06-1.66)	1.65 (1.22-2.05)	2.10 (1.45-2.70)	2.52 (1.65-3.34)
60-min	0.459 (0.400-0.537)	0.572 (0.501-0.671)	0.750 (0.646-0.878)	0.913 (0.780-1.07)	1.18 (0.980-1.39)	1.42 (1.14-1.69)	1.69 (1.32-2.06)	2.04 (1.51-2.54)	2.59 (1.80-3.34)	3.12 (2.04-4.13)
2-hr	0.621 (0.554-0.698)	0.772 (0.687-0.867)	0.966 (0.855-1.09)	1.13 (0.990-1.28)	1.38 (1.18-1.55)	1.59 (1.33-1.82)	1.83 (1.49-2.14)	2.16 (1.70-2.58)	2.73 (2.04-3.37)	3.25 (2.35-4.16)
3-hr	0.780 (0.702-0.868)	0.969 (0.882-1.08)	1.18 (1.06-1.32)	1.36 (1.22-1.51)	1.59 (1.40-1.78)	1.79 (1.55-2.02)	2.00 (1.71-2.29)	2.33 (1.95-2.72)	2.88 (2.35-3.45)	3.40 (2.71-4.19)
6-hr	1.21 (1.08-1.34)	1.50 (1.35-1.67)	1.82 (1.62-2.03)	2.05 (1.82-2.30)	2.36 (2.07-2.66)	2.59 (2.24-2.93)	2.80 (2.38-3.20)	3.04 (2.55-3.53)	3.40 (2.80-4.00)	3.71 (3.01-4.46)
12-hr	1.74 (1.55-1.94)	2.17 (1.94-2.44)	2.69 (2.39-3.02)	3.10 (2.73-3.49)	3.64 (3.18-4.13)	4.05 (3.47-4.62)	4.46 (3.78-5.18)	4.86 (4.03-5.70)	5.38 (4.34-6.44)	5.77 (4.56-7.03)
24-hr	2.71 (2.39-3.13)	3.41 (3.01-3.94)	4.36 (3.82-5.04)	5.14 (4.47-5.96)	6.24 (5.36-7.24)	7.12 (6.05-8.27)	8.05 (6.76-9.45)	9.03 (7.47-10.7)	10.4 (8.40-12.4)	11.5 (9.11-14.0)
2-day	3.47 (2.99-4.10)	4.41 (3.80-5.21)	5.76 (4.93-6.84)	6.89 (5.85-8.19)	8.50 (7.11-10.2)	9.83 (8.14-11.8)	11.3 (9.18-13.6)	12.8 (10.3-15.6)	15.0 (11.7-18.5)	16.8 (12.8-21.1)
3-day	4.13 (3.58-4.83)	5.28 (4.58-6.19)	7.02 (6.06-8.23)	8.48 (7.28-9.94)	10.6 (8.98-12.4)	12.3 (10.4-14.5)	14.2 (11.8-16.9)	16.3 (13.3-19.4)	19.3 (15.4-23.3)	21.8 (17.1-26.7)
4-day	4.80 (4.17-5.57)	6.16 (5.36-7.16)	8.28 (7.19-9.63)	10.1 (8.71-11.7)	12.7 (10.8-14.7)	14.9 (12.6-17.3)	17.2 (14.4-20.1)	19.8 (16.4-23.3)	23.7 (19.1-28.1)	26.9 (21.3-32.3)
7-day	5.78 (4.98-6.75)	7.49 (6.45-8.74)	10.2 (8.78-11.9)	12.5 (10.7-14.5)	15.7 (13.3-18.4)	18.4 (15.5-21.5)	21.3 (17.7-25.1)	24.5 (20.1-29.0)	29.1 (23.5-34.8)	32.9 (26.1-39.7)
10-day	6.63 (5.72-7.73)	8.62 (7.44-10.0)	11.7 (10.1-13.7)	14.3 (12.2-16.6)	17.8 (15.1-20.8)	20.7 (17.5-24.2)	23.8 (19.9-28.0)	27.2 (22.4-32.1)	31.9 (25.9-38.1)	35.8 (28.7-43.1)
20-day	8.97 (7.82-10.4)	11.6 (10.1-13.4)	15.7 (13.6-18.1)	18.8 (16.3-21.7)	23.2 (20.0-26.8)	26.7 (22.9-31.0)	30.5 (25.8-35.5)	34.3 (28.8-40.3)	39.8 (32.8-47.2)	44.1 (35.9-52.8)
30-day	11.2 (9.73-13.0)	14.5 (12.6-16.8)	19.5 (16.9-22.6)	23.4 (20.3-27.2)	28.9 (24.8-33.5)	33.2 (28.3-38.5)	37.7 (31.9-44.0)	42.5 (35.6-49.8)	49.1 (40.5-58.1)	54.3 (44.3-64.9)
45-day	13.7 (11.9-15.6)	17.8 (15.5-20.2)	23.8 (20.7-27.1)	28.5 (24.7-32.5)	34.8 (30.0-39.8)	39.7 (34.1-45.6)	44.9 (38.2-51.6)	50.2 (42.3-58.1)	57.6 (47.8-67.2)	63.4 (52.0-74.6)
60-day	15.6 (13.4-17.9)	20.4 (17.6-23.4)	27.4 (23.5-31.4)	32.4 (27.9-37.1)	39.1 (33.5-44.9)	44.1 (37.5-50.8)	49.1 (41.5-56.8)	54.2 (45.5-62.9)	61.0 (50.7-71.4)	66.3 (54.5-78.0)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.38°, Longitude: -119.886°
 Elevation: 7131.58 ft**



* source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS

POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF tabular](#) | [PF graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

PF tabular

5
WBR

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.142 (0.123-0.166)	0.177 (0.154-0.207)	0.232 (0.200-0.272)	0.283 (0.242-0.331)	0.365 (0.305-0.431)	0.440 (0.356-0.526)	0.527 (0.412-0.642)	0.635 (0.474-0.794)	0.811 (0.566-1.05)	0.977 (0.644-1.30)
10-min	0.216 (0.188-0.252)	0.269 (0.235-0.315)	0.353 (0.304-0.413)	0.430 (0.368-0.504)	0.555 (0.464-0.656)	0.669 (0.542-0.801)	0.803 (0.627-0.977)	0.967 (0.722-1.21)	1.24 (0.861-1.59)	1.49 (0.981-1.97)
15-min	0.268 (0.233-0.313)	0.334 (0.291-0.391)	0.438 (0.377-0.513)	0.533 (0.457-0.625)	0.689 (0.575-0.813)	0.830 (0.672-0.993)	0.995 (0.777-1.21)	1.20 (0.895-1.50)	1.53 (1.07-1.98)	1.84 (1.22-2.45)
30-min	0.361 (0.314-0.421)	0.450 (0.393-0.526)	0.589 (0.508-0.691)	0.718 (0.615-0.841)	0.928 (0.774-1.10)	1.12 (0.905-1.34)	1.34 (1.05-1.63)	1.61 (1.21-2.02)	2.06 (1.44-2.66)	2.48 (1.64-3.30)
60-min	0.447 (0.389-0.521)	0.557 (0.486-0.652)	0.730 (0.629-0.855)	0.889 (0.761-1.04)	1.15 (0.958-1.36)	1.38 (1.12-1.65)	1.66 (1.30-2.02)	2.00 (1.49-2.50)	2.55 (1.78-3.29)	3.07 (2.03-4.08)
2-hr	0.602 (0.537-0.678)	0.747 (0.666-0.842)	0.937 (0.830-1.06)	1.10 (0.963-1.24)	1.34 (1.15-1.52)	1.55 (1.30-1.79)	1.80 (1.46-2.10)	2.12 (1.67-2.53)	2.68 (2.02-3.32)	3.21 (2.33-4.11)
3-hr	0.754 (0.679-0.840)	0.936 (0.852-1.05)	1.14 (1.03-1.28)	1.31 (1.18-1.47)	1.54 (1.36-1.73)	1.74 (1.51-1.97)	1.95 (1.67-2.24)	2.28 (1.91-2.66)	2.84 (2.31-3.39)	3.36 (2.66-4.14)
6-hr	1.16 (1.04-1.29)	1.44 (1.30-1.61)	1.75 (1.56-1.95)	1.98 (1.76-2.21)	2.28 (2.00-2.57)	2.50 (2.17-2.83)	2.70 (2.31-3.09)	2.95 (2.48-3.42)	3.32 (2.74-3.90)	3.67 (2.99-4.38)
12-hr	1.67 (1.49-1.86)	2.08 (1.86-2.34)	2.59 (2.30-2.90)	2.98 (2.63-3.35)	3.50 (3.05-3.96)	3.89 (3.35-4.43)	4.29 (3.63-4.95)	4.68 (3.89-5.47)	5.18 (4.20-6.19)	5.56 (4.42-6.76)
24-hr	2.51 (2.22-2.88)	3.16 (2.80-3.62)	4.04 (3.58-4.63)	4.75 (4.17-5.46)	5.76 (4.99-6.63)	6.57 (5.64-7.57)	7.43 (6.30-8.64)	8.33 (6.96-9.77)	9.59 (7.84-11.4)	10.6 (8.51-12.7)
2-day	3.21 (2.78-3.75)	4.07 (3.53-4.77)	5.31 (4.58-6.25)	6.35 (5.43-7.48)	7.83 (6.60-9.26)	9.05 (7.56-10.7)	10.4 (8.53-12.4)	11.8 (9.55-14.2)	13.8 (10.9-16.9)	15.4 (11.9-19.2)
3-day	3.80 (3.31-4.42)	4.85 (4.22-5.65)	6.44 (5.59-7.52)	7.77 (6.70-9.06)	9.70 (8.27-11.3)	11.3 (9.54-13.2)	13.0 (10.9-15.4)	14.9 (12.3-17.7)	17.7 (14.2-21.3)	20.0 (15.7-24.3)
4-day	4.39 (3.83-5.08)	5.64 (4.92-6.53)	7.57 (6.59-8.78)	9.20 (7.98-10.7)	11.6 (9.93-13.4)	13.6 (11.5-15.7)	15.7 (13.2-18.3)	18.1 (15.0-21.2)	21.6 (17.4-25.6)	24.5 (19.4-29.4)
7-day	5.30 (4.56-6.19)	6.86 (5.91-8.01)	9.35 (8.03-10.9)	11.4 (9.75-13.3)	14.4 (12.2-16.8)	16.8 (14.1-19.7)	19.5 (16.2-23.0)	22.4 (18.4-26.6)	26.6 (21.4-31.9)	30.1 (23.9-36.5)
10-day	6.05 (5.23-7.06)	7.87 (6.80-9.17)	10.7 (9.22-12.5)	13.0 (11.2-15.2)	16.3 (13.8-19.0)	18.9 (15.9-22.1)	21.8 (18.2-25.5)	24.8 (20.5-29.3)	29.1 (23.6-34.8)	32.6 (26.1-39.4)
20-day	8.17 (7.12-9.46)	10.6 (9.24-12.3)	14.3 (12.4-16.5)	17.2 (14.9-19.8)	21.2 (18.2-24.5)	24.4 (20.8-28.3)	27.7 (23.5-32.4)	31.3 (26.2-36.8)	36.2 (29.8-43.1)	40.2 (32.6-48.3)
30-day	10.2 (8.86-11.8)	13.2 (11.5-15.4)	17.8 (15.4-20.7)	21.4 (18.5-24.8)	26.3 (22.6-30.6)	30.3 (25.8-35.2)	34.4 (29.1-40.3)	38.7 (32.4-45.6)	44.7 (36.9-53.1)	49.5 (40.3-59.3)
45-day	12.5 (10.9-14.2)	16.2 (14.1-18.4)	21.7 (18.9-24.7)	25.9 (22.5-29.6)	31.7 (27.3-36.3)	36.2 (31.0-41.6)	40.9 (34.7-47.1)	45.7 (38.5-53.0)	52.4 (43.5-61.4)	57.8 (47.3-68.2)
60-day	14.2 (12.2-16.3)	18.5 (16.0-21.2)	24.9 (21.4-28.5)	29.5 (25.3-33.8)	35.5 (30.4-40.8)	40.0 (34.1-46.2)	44.6 (37.7-51.6)	49.3 (41.3-57.2)	55.5 (46.0-64.9)	60.2 (49.5-70.9)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.45°, Longitude: -119.87°
 Elevation: 6198.12 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

PF tabular

WR

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.120 (0.103-0.138)	0.150 (0.129-0.174)	0.197 (0.169-0.231)	0.242 (0.207-0.283)	0.314 (0.263-0.373)	0.381 (0.309-0.459)	0.461 (0.362-0.565)	0.558 (0.420-0.701)	0.717 (0.507-0.934)	0.867 (0.583-1.16)
10-min	0.183 (0.157-0.210)	0.228 (0.196-0.265)	0.300 (0.258-0.351)	0.368 (0.315-0.431)	0.479 (0.400-0.568)	0.580 (0.470-0.699)	0.701 (0.550-0.859)	0.849 (0.639-1.07)	1.09 (0.771-1.42)	1.32 (0.887-1.77)
15-min	0.227 (0.195-0.261)	0.283 (0.243-0.328)	0.373 (0.320-0.435)	0.456 (0.390-0.534)	0.594 (0.496-0.704)	0.719 (0.583-0.866)	0.869 (0.682-1.07)	1.05 (0.793-1.32)	1.35 (0.956-1.76)	1.64 (1.10-2.19)
30-min	0.305 (0.263-0.351)	0.381 (0.328-0.442)	0.502 (0.431-0.586)	0.614 (0.525-0.719)	0.800 (0.668-0.949)	0.969 (0.785-1.17)	1.17 (0.919-1.43)	1.42 (1.07-1.78)	1.82 (1.29-2.37)	2.20 (1.48-2.95)
60-min	0.378 (0.325-0.434)	0.471 (0.405-0.547)	0.621 (0.534-0.725)	0.760 (0.650-0.891)	0.990 (0.827-1.17)	1.20 (0.972-1.44)	1.45 (1.14-1.78)	1.76 (1.32-2.20)	2.26 (1.59-2.94)	2.73 (1.83-3.65)
2-hr	0.502 (0.448-0.569)	0.623 (0.557-0.709)	0.788 (0.696-0.898)	0.929 (0.812-1.06)	1.15 (0.973-1.32)	1.34 (1.11-1.56)	1.56 (1.26-1.84)	1.84 (1.44-2.22)	2.35 (1.76-2.97)	2.84 (2.05-3.69)
3-hr	0.621 (0.559-0.694)	0.771 (0.702-0.865)	0.951 (0.856-1.07)	1.10 (0.980-1.23)	1.30 (1.14-1.47)	1.47 (1.27-1.69)	1.68 (1.43-1.95)	1.96 (1.63-2.32)	2.47 (1.99-2.99)	2.94 (2.32-3.73)
6-hr	0.935 (0.845-1.04)	1.17 (1.05-1.30)	1.42 (1.28-1.58)	1.61 (1.44-1.80)	1.86 (1.64-2.10)	2.05 (1.78-2.32)	2.23 (1.92-2.55)	2.44 (2.07-2.83)	2.81 (2.33-3.30)	3.20 (2.62-3.82)
12-hr	1.33 (1.19-1.48)	1.66 (1.49-1.85)	2.07 (1.85-2.31)	2.39 (2.12-2.67)	2.81 (2.46-3.17)	3.13 (2.71-3.56)	3.45 (2.95-3.96)	3.77 (3.16-4.40)	4.19 (3.42-5.00)	4.52 (3.62-5.47)
24-hr	1.82 (1.63-2.05)	2.29 (2.06-2.57)	2.91 (2.61-3.27)	3.42 (3.05-3.85)	4.14 (3.67-4.66)	4.71 (4.14-5.31)	5.32 (4.62-6.04)	5.95 (5.12-6.81)	6.84 (5.77-7.89)	7.55 (6.27-8.81)
2-day	2.29 (2.03-2.63)	2.91 (2.57-3.33)	3.78 (3.31-4.32)	4.49 (3.92-5.14)	5.51 (4.77-6.34)	6.35 (5.45-7.33)	7.24 (6.14-8.42)	8.20 (6.86-9.62)	9.56 (7.83-11.4)	10.7 (8.57-12.9)
3-day	2.57 (2.27-2.94)	3.27 (2.89-3.75)	4.31 (3.78-4.93)	5.17 (4.52-5.92)	6.41 (5.55-7.36)	7.43 (6.38-8.56)	8.54 (7.24-9.90)	9.74 (8.14-11.4)	11.5 (9.37-13.6)	12.9 (10.3-15.4)
4-day	2.84 (2.51-3.26)	3.64 (3.21-4.17)	4.84 (4.26-5.55)	5.84 (5.12-6.70)	7.30 (6.33-8.38)	8.51 (7.31-9.80)	9.84 (8.34-11.4)	11.3 (9.41-13.1)	13.4 (10.9-15.7)	15.1 (12.1-18.0)
7-day	3.44 (2.98-4.00)	4.43 (3.85-5.15)	5.98 (5.17-6.96)	7.25 (6.24-8.44)	9.07 (7.74-10.6)	10.6 (8.93-12.4)	12.2 (10.2-14.3)	14.0 (11.5-16.5)	16.5 (13.3-19.7)	18.6 (14.8-22.5)
10-day	3.96 (3.44-4.60)	5.12 (4.45-5.94)	6.91 (5.99-8.03)	8.35 (7.21-9.70)	10.4 (8.88-12.1)	12.0 (10.2-14.0)	13.8 (11.6-16.1)	15.6 (13.0-18.4)	18.3 (14.9-21.8)	20.4 (16.4-24.6)
20-day	5.26 (4.60-6.09)	6.80 (5.95-7.88)	9.11 (7.94-10.5)	10.9 (9.48-12.6)	13.4 (11.6-15.5)	15.4 (13.2-17.9)	17.5 (14.8-20.4)	19.6 (16.5-23.1)	22.7 (18.7-27.0)	25.1 (20.4-30.1)
30-day	6.46 (5.64-7.53)	8.35 (7.30-9.75)	11.2 (9.73-13.0)	13.4 (11.6-15.6)	16.4 (14.1-19.1)	18.8 (16.1-22.0)	21.3 (18.1-25.1)	23.9 (20.1-28.3)	27.6 (22.8-32.8)	30.4 (24.9-36.6)
45-day	7.91 (6.92-9.01)	10.2 (8.96-11.7)	13.7 (11.9-15.6)	16.3 (14.2-18.6)	19.8 (17.1-22.7)	22.5 (19.4-25.9)	25.4 (21.6-29.2)	28.3 (23.9-32.8)	32.3 (26.9-37.8)	35.5 (29.1-41.8)
60-day	9.02 (7.82-10.3)	11.8 (10.2-13.4)	15.7 (13.6-18.0)	18.5 (16.0-21.2)	22.2 (19.1-25.5)	25.0 (21.4-28.8)	27.8 (23.6-32.1)	30.6 (25.8-35.5)	34.3 (28.6-40.1)	37.1 (30.7-43.6)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.387°, Longitude: -119.83°
 Elevation: 5797.24 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishari Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

PF tabular

WJR

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.120 (0.104-0.141)	0.149 (0.129-0.176)	0.197 (0.169-0.233)	0.242 (0.206-0.286)	0.315 (0.261-0.375)	0.382 (0.306-0.461)	0.460 (0.356-0.565)	0.556 (0.412-0.700)	0.709 (0.493-0.922)	0.852 (0.561-1.14)
10-min	0.182 (0.157-0.213)	0.227 (0.196-0.268)	0.301 (0.257-0.354)	0.368 (0.313-0.435)	0.479 (0.397-0.571)	0.581 (0.467-0.701)	0.700 (0.542-0.860)	0.846 (0.628-1.07)	1.08 (0.750-1.40)	1.30 (0.854-1.73)
15-min	0.226 (0.195-0.265)	0.282 (0.243-0.331)	0.373 (0.319-0.439)	0.457 (0.388-0.539)	0.595 (0.493-0.708)	0.720 (0.578-0.869)	0.868 (0.672-1.07)	1.05 (0.778-1.32)	1.34 (0.930-1.74)	1.61 (1.06-2.15)
30-min	0.304 (0.263-0.357)	0.379 (0.328-0.446)	0.502 (0.429-0.591)	0.615 (0.523-0.726)	0.801 (0.663-0.953)	0.970 (0.779-1.17)	1.17 (0.905-1.44)	1.41 (1.05-1.78)	1.80 (1.25-2.34)	2.16 (1.43-2.89)
60-min	0.376 (0.326-0.441)	0.469 (0.406-0.552)	0.621 (0.531-0.732)	0.761 (0.647-0.899)	0.991 (0.821-1.18)	1.20 (0.964-1.45)	1.45 (1.12-1.78)	1.75 (1.30-2.20)	2.23 (1.55-2.90)	2.68 (1.77-3.58)
2-hr	0.499 (0.442-0.566)	0.619 (0.550-0.703)	0.784 (0.690-0.891)	0.925 (0.805-1.05)	1.14 (0.963-1.30)	1.32 (1.09-1.54)	1.54 (1.24-1.81)	1.82 (1.41-2.22)	2.31 (1.71-2.93)	2.76 (1.97-3.61)
3-hr	0.611 (0.547-0.687)	0.761 (0.688-0.856)	0.941 (0.841-1.06)	1.09 (0.966-1.22)	1.28 (1.12-1.45)	1.45 (1.25-1.66)	1.64 (1.39-1.90)	1.93 (1.59-2.27)	2.40 (1.92-2.96)	2.83 (2.22-3.65)
6-hr	0.897 (0.800-1.00)	1.12 (1.00-1.25)	1.37 (1.22-1.54)	1.56 (1.38-1.76)	1.81 (1.58-2.05)	2.00 (1.72-2.28)	2.18 (1.84-2.51)	2.39 (1.99-2.79)	2.71 (2.21-3.22)	3.02 (2.41-3.67)
12-hr	1.23 (1.09-1.38)	1.54 (1.37-1.73)	1.92 (1.71-2.16)	2.22 (1.96-2.51)	2.62 (2.27-2.98)	2.92 (2.50-3.34)	3.22 (2.71-3.74)	3.52 (2.91-4.14)	3.92 (3.15-4.71)	4.23 (3.33-5.17)
24-hr	1.72 (1.53-1.96)	2.15 (1.92-2.46)	2.74 (2.43-3.13)	3.22 (2.84-3.68)	3.89 (3.39-4.45)	4.42 (3.82-5.07)	4.98 (4.25-5.77)	5.57 (4.69-6.51)	6.39 (5.26-7.54)	7.04 (5.69-8.44)
2-day	2.11 (1.84-2.45)	2.66 (2.33-3.10)	3.45 (2.99-4.02)	4.09 (3.53-4.78)	5.00 (4.25-5.87)	5.74 (4.84-6.77)	6.53 (5.42-7.78)	7.37 (6.04-8.85)	8.55 (6.83-10.4)	9.52 (7.43-11.8)
3-day	2.46 (2.16-2.84)	3.13 (2.75-3.62)	4.11 (3.59-4.76)	4.93 (4.28-5.70)	6.10 (5.24-7.07)	7.06 (6.01-8.21)	8.10 (6.80-9.48)	9.22 (7.64-10.9)	10.8 (8.76-12.9)	12.2 (9.64-14.7)
4-day	2.82 (2.48-3.24)	3.60 (3.17-4.14)	4.78 (4.20-5.49)	5.77 (5.04-6.62)	7.19 (6.22-8.26)	8.38 (7.18-9.65)	9.67 (8.18-11.2)	11.1 (9.23-12.9)	13.1 (10.7-15.5)	14.8 (11.8-17.7)
7-day	3.37 (2.93-3.90)	4.34 (3.78-5.01)	5.83 (5.06-6.75)	7.05 (6.10-8.16)	8.81 (7.55-10.2)	10.3 (8.71-11.9)	11.8 (9.93-13.8)	13.5 (11.2-15.9)	15.9 (13.0-19.0)	17.9 (14.3-21.5)
10-day	3.85 (3.36-4.45)	4.98 (4.34-5.75)	6.71 (5.82-7.74)	8.08 (6.99-9.34)	10.0 (8.60-11.6)	11.6 (9.87-13.4)	13.3 (11.2-15.5)	15.0 (12.5-17.6)	17.6 (14.4-20.8)	19.6 (15.8-23.5)
20-day	5.06 (4.44-5.81)	6.53 (5.73-7.50)	8.72 (7.64-9.99)	10.4 (9.10-12.0)	12.8 (11.1-14.7)	14.7 (12.6-16.9)	16.6 (14.2-19.3)	18.7 (15.7-21.8)	21.5 (17.8-25.4)	23.7 (19.4-28.3)
30-day	6.19 (5.43-7.13)	7.99 (7.02-9.21)	10.7 (9.33-12.3)	12.8 (11.1-14.7)	15.6 (13.5-18.0)	17.9 (15.4-20.6)	20.2 (17.2-23.5)	22.7 (19.1-26.5)	26.0 (21.6-30.7)	28.7 (23.6-34.2)
45-day	7.52 (6.61-8.53)	9.73 (8.55-11.0)	12.9 (11.4-14.7)	15.4 (13.5-17.4)	18.7 (16.2-21.2)	21.2 (18.3-24.2)	23.8 (20.4-27.3)	26.5 (22.6-30.5)	30.2 (25.3-35.0)	33.0 (27.4-38.7)
60-day	8.61 (7.48-9.81)	11.2 (9.74-12.7)	14.9 (12.9-17.0)	17.6 (15.2-20.0)	21.1 (18.2-24.0)	23.6 (20.3-27.1)	26.3 (22.4-30.1)	28.8 (24.4-33.2)	32.2 (27.1-37.4)	34.8 (28.9-40.6)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.3961°, Longitude: -119.7833°
 Elevation: 5031.42 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF tabular](#) | [PF graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

PF tabular

Diffidence

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.098 (0.085-0.116)	0.123 (0.105-0.145)	0.165 (0.140-0.195)	0.204 (0.172-0.242)	0.270 (0.221-0.322)	0.330 (0.262-0.399)	0.402 (0.308-0.492)	0.488 (0.358-0.611)	0.627 (0.433-0.809)	0.754 (0.496-0.994)
10-min	0.150 (0.129-0.176)	0.187 (0.160-0.221)	0.250 (0.213-0.297)	0.310 (0.262-0.368)	0.410 (0.337-0.490)	0.502 (0.399-0.607)	0.611 (0.468-0.748)	0.743 (0.546-0.930)	0.955 (0.659-1.23)	1.15 (0.755-1.51)
15-min	0.186 (0.160-0.219)	0.232 (0.199-0.274)	0.310 (0.264-0.368)	0.385 (0.325-0.456)	0.509 (0.418-0.608)	0.623 (0.494-0.752)	0.758 (0.580-0.928)	0.921 (0.677-1.15)	1.18 (0.817-1.53)	1.42 (0.935-1.88)
30-min	0.250 (0.215-0.295)	0.312 (0.267-0.369)	0.418 (0.356-0.498)	0.519 (0.437-0.615)	0.685 (0.563-0.819)	0.839 (0.666-1.01)	1.02 (0.782-1.25)	1.24 (0.912-1.55)	1.59 (1.10-2.06)	1.92 (1.26-2.53)
60-min	0.310 (0.266-0.365)	0.386 (0.331-0.457)	0.517 (0.440-0.614)	0.642 (0.542-0.761)	0.848 (0.696-1.01)	1.04 (0.824-1.25)	1.26 (0.967-1.55)	1.54 (1.13-1.92)	1.97 (1.36-2.54)	2.37 (1.56-3.13)
2-hr	0.412 (0.363-0.474)	0.512 (0.452-0.589)	0.657 (0.573-0.755)	0.779 (0.672-0.897)	0.968 (0.812-1.12)	1.14 (0.929-1.33)	1.33 (1.06-1.59)	1.58 (1.21-1.94)	2.01 (1.47-2.57)	2.41 (1.70-3.16)
3-hr	0.495 (0.441-0.561)	0.617 (0.554-0.702)	0.773 (0.687-0.877)	0.899 (0.792-1.02)	1.07 (0.931-1.23)	1.23 (1.04-1.42)	1.40 (1.17-1.64)	1.65 (1.34-1.96)	2.06 (1.63-2.59)	2.44 (1.88-3.19)
6-hr	0.696 (0.620-0.782)	0.871 (0.777-0.983)	1.08 (0.958-1.22)	1.24 (1.09-1.40)	1.45 (1.26-1.65)	1.61 (1.38-1.85)	1.77 (1.50-2.06)	1.97 (1.63-2.31)	2.27 (1.83-2.71)	2.58 (2.04-3.22)
12-hr	0.913 (0.813-1.03)	1.15 (1.02-1.29)	1.45 (1.28-1.63)	1.68 (1.48-1.89)	1.98 (1.72-2.25)	2.22 (1.90-2.54)	2.45 (2.07-2.85)	2.69 (2.23-3.16)	3.01 (2.42-3.62)	3.27 (2.57-4.00)
24-hr	1.17 (1.05-1.31)	1.46 (1.32-1.64)	1.85 (1.66-2.07)	2.16 (1.94-2.42)	2.59 (2.31-2.91)	2.94 (2.59-3.30)	3.30 (2.88-3.74)	3.67 (3.17-4.20)	4.18 (3.54-4.83)	4.59 (3.83-5.37)
2-day	1.38 (1.23-1.57)	1.73 (1.54-1.97)	2.21 (1.96-2.51)	2.59 (2.29-2.95)	3.13 (2.73-3.57)	3.55 (3.08-4.08)	4.00 (3.43-4.64)	4.47 (3.78-5.23)	5.12 (4.24-6.08)	5.64 (4.58-6.81)
3-day	1.53 (1.37-1.74)	1.94 (1.73-2.19)	2.49 (2.22-2.82)	2.94 (2.61-3.33)	3.58 (3.15-4.07)	4.10 (3.57-4.68)	4.65 (4.00-5.34)	5.24 (4.45-6.06)	6.07 (5.04-7.13)	6.74 (5.49-8.03)
4-day	1.69 (1.51-1.91)	2.14 (1.91-2.41)	2.77 (2.48-3.12)	3.29 (2.93-3.71)	4.04 (3.56-4.56)	4.65 (4.06-5.27)	5.30 (4.58-6.05)	6.01 (5.12-6.90)	7.02 (5.84-8.18)	7.85 (6.41-9.25)
7-day	1.98 (1.76-2.25)	2.52 (2.23-2.86)	3.30 (2.92-3.75)	3.93 (3.47-4.47)	4.82 (4.22-5.49)	5.54 (4.80-6.33)	6.31 (5.41-7.25)	7.11 (6.03-8.24)	8.25 (6.87-9.70)	9.18 (7.52-10.9)
10-day	2.22 (1.96-2.52)	2.84 (2.51-3.22)	3.73 (3.30-4.25)	4.44 (3.91-5.05)	5.43 (4.73-6.18)	6.21 (5.38-7.09)	7.03 (6.04-8.06)	7.88 (6.69-9.11)	9.06 (7.56-10.6)	9.99 (8.23-11.8)
20-day	2.74 (2.44-3.10)	3.50 (3.11-3.97)	4.60 (4.09-5.20)	5.44 (4.82-6.16)	6.59 (5.81-7.46)	7.48 (6.55-8.51)	8.40 (7.28-9.61)	9.34 (8.02-10.7)	10.6 (8.96-12.4)	11.6 (9.67-13.6)
30-day	3.23 (2.88-3.67)	4.13 (3.68-4.70)	5.41 (4.80-6.14)	6.39 (5.65-7.25)	7.72 (6.78-8.76)	8.74 (7.63-9.96)	9.79 (8.47-11.2)	10.9 (9.31-12.5)	12.3 (10.4-14.3)	13.4 (11.2-15.8)
45-day	3.87 (3.44-4.32)	4.95 (4.41-5.53)	6.46 (5.75-7.21)	7.58 (6.74-8.46)	9.06 (8.01-10.1)	10.2 (8.95-11.4)	11.3 (9.85-12.7)	12.3 (10.7-13.9)	13.7 (11.8-15.6)	14.7 (12.5-16.9)
60-day	4.40 (3.90-4.94)	5.65 (5.01-6.34)	7.39 (6.53-8.27)	8.62 (7.62-9.63)	10.2 (8.99-11.4)	11.3 (9.94-12.7)	12.4 (10.8-14.0)	13.5 (11.7-15.2)	14.8 (12.7-16.8)	15.7 (13.4-18.0)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

W8R



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
 Location name: Reno, Nevada, USA*
 Latitude: 39.3946°, Longitude: -119.7916°
 Elevation: 5167.87 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.104 (0.089-0.122)	0.130 (0.111-0.153)	0.173 (0.148-0.205)	0.214 (0.181-0.254)	0.281 (0.232-0.336)	0.343 (0.273-0.415)	0.417 (0.321-0.511)	0.505 (0.373-0.634)	0.647 (0.449-0.836)	0.777 (0.513-1.03)
10-min	0.158 (0.136-0.186)	0.198 (0.170-0.234)	0.264 (0.225-0.313)	0.326 (0.276-0.387)	0.429 (0.353-0.512)	0.523 (0.417-0.632)	0.634 (0.488-0.777)	0.768 (0.567-0.965)	0.985 (0.683-1.27)	1.18 (0.780-1.57)
15-min	0.196 (0.169-0.231)	0.245 (0.210-0.289)	0.327 (0.279-0.388)	0.404 (0.342-0.479)	0.532 (0.438-0.635)	0.648 (0.517-0.783)	0.786 (0.605-0.964)	0.952 (0.703-1.20)	1.22 (0.846-1.58)	1.47 (0.968-1.94)
30-min	0.265 (0.227-0.311)	0.330 (0.283-0.390)	0.440 (0.375-0.522)	0.544 (0.461-0.645)	0.716 (0.589-0.855)	0.873 (0.696-1.06)	1.06 (0.815-1.30)	1.28 (0.947-1.61)	1.65 (1.14-2.13)	1.98 (1.30-2.62)
60-min	0.328 (0.281-0.385)	0.409 (0.351-0.483)	0.545 (0.465-0.646)	0.674 (0.570-0.799)	0.886 (0.729-1.06)	1.08 (0.861-1.31)	1.31 (1.01-1.61)	1.59 (1.17-1.99)	2.04 (1.41-2.64)	2.44 (1.61-3.24)
2-hr	0.432 (0.381-0.495)	0.537 (0.475-0.616)	0.687 (0.600-0.787)	0.814 (0.703-0.934)	1.01 (0.848-1.17)	1.18 (0.967-1.38)	1.38 (1.10-1.64)	1.63 (1.26-2.01)	2.08 (1.53-2.66)	2.49 (1.77-3.27)
3-hr	0.521 (0.464-0.590)	0.649 (0.584-0.738)	0.811 (0.722-0.920)	0.942 (0.832-1.07)	1.12 (0.975-1.28)	1.28 (1.09-1.48)	1.46 (1.22-1.71)	1.71 (1.40-2.03)	2.14 (1.70-2.69)	2.54 (1.96-3.31)
6-hr	0.740 (0.659-0.831)	0.926 (0.826-1.04)	1.15 (1.01-1.29)	1.31 (1.16-1.48)	1.54 (1.33-1.75)	1.70 (1.46-1.95)	1.87 (1.58-2.16)	2.07 (1.71-2.43)	2.38 (1.92-2.84)	2.69 (2.13-3.34)
12-hr	0.981 (0.873-1.10)	1.23 (1.10-1.39)	1.55 (1.38-1.75)	1.80 (1.58-2.03)	2.13 (1.85-2.42)	2.38 (2.04-2.72)	2.63 (2.22-3.06)	2.89 (2.38-3.39)	3.22 (2.59-3.87)	3.50 (2.75-4.27)
24-hr	1.28 (1.15-1.45)	1.61 (1.45-1.81)	2.03 (1.83-2.29)	2.38 (2.13-2.68)	2.86 (2.54-3.23)	3.25 (2.85-3.67)	3.65 (3.17-4.16)	4.07 (3.49-4.68)	4.64 (3.91-5.40)	5.10 (4.22-6.01)
2-day	1.53 (1.36-1.75)	1.93 (1.71-2.20)	2.46 (2.17-2.82)	2.90 (2.55-3.32)	3.51 (3.05-4.04)	4.00 (3.45-4.63)	4.52 (3.84-5.27)	5.06 (4.25-5.96)	5.83 (4.78-6.96)	6.44 (5.17-7.82)
3-day	1.72 (1.53-1.96)	2.18 (1.93-2.48)	2.81 (2.50-3.20)	3.34 (2.95-3.80)	4.08 (3.57-4.66)	4.69 (4.06-5.37)	5.34 (4.57-6.16)	6.03 (5.09-7.01)	7.02 (5.78-8.27)	7.82 (6.33-9.35)
4-day	1.91 (1.71-2.17)	2.43 (2.16-2.75)	3.16 (2.82-3.59)	3.78 (3.35-4.28)	4.66 (4.09-5.29)	5.38 (4.68-6.12)	6.16 (5.29-7.05)	7.00 (5.93-8.06)	8.20 (6.79-9.58)	9.20 (7.48-10.9)
7-day	2.26 (1.99-2.57)	2.88 (2.54-3.28)	3.80 (3.35-4.33)	4.54 (3.99-5.19)	5.60 (4.88-6.41)	6.46 (5.57-7.41)	7.38 (6.30-8.51)	8.35 (7.05-9.71)	9.74 (8.05-11.5)	10.9 (8.85-12.9)
10-day	2.54 (2.24-2.90)	3.26 (2.88-3.72)	4.32 (3.80-4.93)	5.16 (4.52-5.89)	6.33 (5.50-7.24)	7.26 (6.27-8.33)	8.25 (7.05-9.50)	9.27 (7.84-10.8)	10.7 (8.90-12.6)	11.9 (9.72-14.1)
20-day	3.19 (2.82-3.62)	4.08 (3.62-4.64)	5.38 (4.77-6.11)	6.39 (5.64-7.25)	7.77 (6.81-8.82)	8.84 (7.70-10.1)	9.95 (8.58-11.4)	11.1 (9.47-12.8)	12.6 (10.6-14.8)	13.9 (11.5-16.3)
30-day	3.81 (3.37-4.34)	4.88 (4.33-5.57)	6.43 (5.68-7.32)	7.61 (6.70-8.67)	9.23 (8.07-10.5)	10.5 (9.11-12.0)	11.8 (10.1-13.5)	13.1 (11.2-15.2)	14.9 (12.5-17.4)	16.3 (13.6-19.2)
45-day	4.57 (4.06-5.13)	5.87 (5.21-6.58)	7.71 (6.83-8.63)	9.08 (8.03-10.2)	10.9 (9.59-12.2)	12.3 (10.7-13.8)	13.7 (11.9-15.4)	15.0 (13.0-17.1)	16.8 (14.4-19.3)	18.2 (15.4-21.0)
60-day	5.23 (4.62-5.90)	6.75 (5.95-7.61)	8.87 (7.80-9.98)	10.4 (9.13-11.7)	12.3 (10.8-13.9)	13.7 (12.0-15.5)	15.1 (13.1-17.2)	16.5 (14.2-18.7)	18.2 (15.6-20.8)	19.4 (16.5-22.4)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

Criteria of Washoe County
Sub-basin lag time and time of concentration standard form

Job # 0333

Conditions: Pre-development Development: Legend Trail Calculated by: EBM Date: 1/20/04

Subbasin ¹	Area (mi ²)	CN	Watercourse, L (mi)	Length to Centroid, Lc (mi)	Upper Elevation (ft)	Lower Elevation (ft)	Elevation Change (ft)	Average Slope, S (ft/mi)	Roughness, Kn	Lag Time (hr)	Lag Time (min)
W1R	1.38	59	1.72	0.87	10080	7780	2300	1337.21	0.14	1.07	63.97
W2R	0.83	59	1.88	1.11	10600	7720	2880	1531.91	0.15	1.25	74.86
W3R	1.38	60	1.78	0.82	10770	8120	2650	1488.76	0.14	1.04	62.32
W4R	1.43	58	2.03	0.55	9100	7035	2065	1017.24	0.15	1.08	65.07
W5R	1.20	60	1.84	0.64	9038	6780	2258	1227.17	0.15	1.07	64.19
W6R	1.52	63	3.10	1.32	7800	6030	1770	570.97	0.15	1.84	110.45
LT1	0.11	73	0.71	0.31	6450	5817	633	887.95	0.08	0.34	20.68
LT5A	0.06	68	0.56	0.29	6358	5907	451	811.34	0.08	0.31	18.89
LT9	0.14	74	0.91	0.42	6620	5818	802	881.10	0.08	0.42	24.91
LT9a	0.04	71	0.63	0.34	6620	5909	711	1122.63	0.08	0.33	19.70

see post development calcs

- Notes:
- ¹ sub-basin slope are greater than 10 percent and/or sub-basin area larger than 1 mi²
 - ² The roughness coefficient was weighted based on developed and undeveloped land use categories outlined in the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria & Drainage Design Manual.
 - ³ Lag time calculated based on Equation 710 in the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria & Drainage Design Manual:
Equation 710: $T_{LAG} = 22.1 * K_n * [L * L_c / (S^{0.5})]^{0.33}$

**Criteria of Washoe County
Sub-basin lag time and time of concentration standard form**

Conditions: Post Development Development: Legend Trail Computed by: E. Miller Date: Revised May 2004

Sub-basin Data			Overland Flow Travel Time (t _o)			Channelized Flow Travel Time (t _c)					Lag Time ¹			
Sub-basin ID	CN	R	Area (mi ²)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	t _o (min)	Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Velocity ² (ft/s)	t _c (min)	t _c (min)	T _{lag} = 0.6*(T _c)/60 (hours)	T _{lag} = T _c *60 (minutes)	T-lag Minimum Value (hours)
LT2	74	0.59	0.033	230.0	8.20	6.9	345	6.10	2.8	2	9	0.09	5	5
LT3	73	0.57	0.016	0.0	street	0	360	3.95	4.8	1	1	0.01	1	6
LT4	74	0.59	0.033	242.0	6.61	7.7	1433	6.35	2.7	9	9	0.09	5	5
LT4b	76	0.61	0.007	309.0	5.50	8.7	1307	6.35	2.7	8	16	0.16	9	9
LT5a1	79	0.65	0.004	385.0	4.94	9	1000	5.50	2.4	7	16	0.16	9	9
LT5b	71	0.55	0.026	0.0	0.00	0.0	93	2.15	2.8	0.55	10	0.10	6	10
LT5c	76	0.61	0.005	500.0	4.80	11.6	1897	5.48	2.4	13	13	0.13	8	8
LT5d	76	0.61	0.035	158.0	5.00	6.4	505	5.54	2.4	4	15	0.15	9	9
LT6	72	0.56	0.015	0.0	street	0.0	166	3.01	3.5	1	1	0.01	0	10
LT7	74	0.59	0.021	485.0	4.45	12.4	200	6.00	2.5	1	8	0.08	5	5
LT8	73	0.57	0.018	500.0	4.80	12.6	2416	4.50	4.3	9	9	0.09	6	10
					street		1055	5.60	2.4	7	7	0.07	4	5
					street		1042	2.92	3.4	5	17	0.17	10	10
							1962	5.30	2.3	14	27	0.27	16	16

Notes:

¹ Lag times are calculated based on Equations 701, 702, 703, & 709 outlined in the City of Sparks and Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria & Drainage Design Manual for sub-basins with areas less than 1 mi² and/or slopes less than 10 percent.

Equation 701: $t_c = t_o + t_i$

Equation 702: $t_i = [1.8 * (1.1 - R) * L^{0.5}] / S^{0.33}$

Equation 703: $R = (0.0132 * CN) - 0.39$

Equation 709: $T_{LAG} = 0.6 * t_c$

² Travel time velocity category for this analysis was defined as "alluvial fans western mountain region" Figure 701 in the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual.

³ Minimum value of 5 minutes used for t_c for urban watershed areas as per Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual.

TIME OF CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

PROJECT: Autumn Woods

SUB-BASIN DATA		INITIAL/OVERLAND TIME				TRAVEL TIME, t_t				URBANIZED BASINS CHECK		FINAL
NAME	CN	R	L, FT	S, %	t_t	L, ft	S, %	Vel, ft/sec	TRAVEL TIME, t_t , min	$t_t + t_c$	TOTAL LENGTH, FT	t_c
Wolf Run	61	0.415	0	7.7	0.00	5120	4.7	3.4	25.10	25.10	5120	38.44
T-bolt	79	0.653	0	2.8	0.00	783	3.1	2.7	4.83	4.83	783	14.35
W7R	77	0.626	100	1	8.52	3723	1	2	31.03	39.55	3823	31.24
W8R	80	0.666	500	1	17.47	1700	1	2	14.17	53.72	6023	43.46

$$t_t = ((1.8)(1.1-R))(L^{.5}/S^{.33})$$

Urbanized basins check:

$$R = (.0132 * CN) - 0.39$$

$$t_c = (L/180) + 10$$

Velocity for travel time calculations from Fig. 701 in TMRDM

* Undeveloped conditions

** Developed conditions

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W1R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
756	20	33	41	6	142.58	0.16	3.2	5.3	6.6	1.0
1100		60	30	10	211.94	0.24	0.0	14.4	7.2	2.4
1440		100			141.74	0.16	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
1450	30	10	5	55	291.84	0.33	9.9	3.3	1.6	18.1
1460		62	4	34	97.43	0.11	0.0	6.8	0.4	3.7
Total Area (Acres) =					885.53	1.00	13.1	45.8	15.9	25.2
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.384		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*	
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D		
Forest (evergreen)	0.70	30	54	66	75	41	
Shrub/Brush	0.30	35	56	70	77	18	
Total %		1.0				Final Weighted Watershed CN =	59

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\frac{(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)}{100} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W3R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
756	20	33	41	6	17.31	0.02	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1
1100		60	30	10	488.01	0.55	0.0	33.2	16.6	5.5
1432		20	70	10	51.17	0.06	0.0	1.2	4.1	0.6
1440		100			66.88	0.08	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0
1450	30	10	5	55	258.59	0.29	8.8	2.9	1.5	16.1
Total Area (Acres) =					881.95	1.00	9.2	45.5	22.9	22.4
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.378		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Forest (evergreen)	0.70	30	54	66	75	41
Shrub/Brush	0.30	35	56	70	77	19
Total %		1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			60

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number, 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W3R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
756	20	33	41	6	17.31	0.02	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.1
1100		60	30	10	488.01	0.55	0.0	33.2	16.6	5.5
1432		20	70	10	51.17	0.06	0.0	1.2	4.1	0.6
1440		100			66.88	0.08	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0
1450	30	10	5	55	258.59	0.29	8.8	2.9	1.5	16.1
Total Area (Acres) =					881.95	1.00	9.2	45.5	22.9	22.4
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.378		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*	
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D		
Forest (evergreen)	0.70	30	54	66	75	41	
Shrub/Brush	0.30	35	56	70	77	19	
Total %		1.0				Final Weighted Watershed CN =	60

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use \%})$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W4R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
756	20	33	41	6	603.68	0.66	13.2	21.7	27.0	3.9
990				100	4.40	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
1100		60	30	10	47.80	0.05	0.0	3.1	1.6	0.5
1432		20	70	10	261.11	0.28	0.0	5.7	19.9	2.8
9998				100	0.81	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total Area (Acres) =					917.80	1.00	13.2	30.5	48.4	7.9
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.434		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN [*]
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Forest (evergreen)	1.00	30	54	66	75	58
Total %		1.0				Final Weighted Watershed CN = 58

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = (((%A * CN_A) + (%B * CN_B) + (%C * CN_C) + (%D * CN_D)) / 100) * (Land Use %)

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number, 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W5R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
756	20	33	41	6	401.89	0.53	10.5	17.3	21.5	3.2
990				100	9.66	0.01	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
1120		100			24.41	0.03	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0
1432		20	70	10	329.22	0.43	0.0	8.6	30.1	4.3
Total Area (Acres) =					765.18	1.00	10.5	29.1	51.7	8.7
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.196		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN ³	
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D		
Forest (evergreen)	1.00	30	54	66	75	60	
Total %		1.0				Final Weighted Watershed CN =	<u>60</u>

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: W6R

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
612		5	5	90	1.77	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
930				100	4.24	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
990				100	1.05	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1120		100			79.48	0.08	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0
1121		100			101.52	0.10	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0
1432		20	70	10	778.74	0.80	0.0	16.0	56.2	8.0
Total Area (Acres) =					970.41	1.00	0.0	34.8	56.5	8.7
Total Area (Mi ²) =					1.516		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Forest (evergreen)	0.98	30	54	66	75	61
developed 1acre+	0.02	51	68	79	84	2
Total %		1.0		Final Weighted Watershed CN =		63

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = (((%A * CN_A) + (%B * CN_B) + (%C * CN_C) + (%D * CN_D)) / 100) * (Land Use %)

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL Sub-basin: LT1 Computed by: Ellen Miller
 Existing and Proposed conditions

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Fraction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
222				100	27.19	0.39	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.1
557			85	15	0.19	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
559			100		38.75	0.56	0.0	0.0	55.8	0.0
612		5	5	90	0.53	0.01	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
930				100	1.71	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
1432		20	70	10	1.11	0.02	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.2
Total Area (Acres) =					69.47	1.00	0.0	0.4	57.2	42.5
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.109		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN ³
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	1.00	35	56	70	77	73
Total %						Final Weighted Watershed CN =
1.0						<u>73</u>

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = (((%A * CN_A) + (%B * CN_B) + (%C * CN_C) + (%D * CN_D)) / 100) * (Land Use %)

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT2

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
557			85	15	3.51	0.16	0.0	0.0	13.9	2.5
559			100		17.90	0.84	0.0	0.0	83.6	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					21.41	1.00	0.0	0.0	97.5	2.5
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.033		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.66	35	56	70	77	47
developed 1acre	0.34	51	68	79	84	27
Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =				74

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\frac{(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)}{100} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT3

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		10.51	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					10.51	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.016		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN* ³
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.73	35	56	70	77	51
developed 1acre+	0.27	51	68	79	84	22
Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =				73

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT4

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		22.12	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					22.12	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.035		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*	
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D		
Shrub/Brush	0.67	35	56	70	77	47	
developed 1acre+	0.33	51	68	79	84	27	
Total %		1.0				Final Weighted Watershed CN =	<u>74</u>

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT4b

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		4.78	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Acres) =		4.78	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Mi ²) =		0.007		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN [*]
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush developed 1acre+	0.48	35	56	70	77	33
	0.52	51	68	79	84	42
	Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			76

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT5a1

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		2.79	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					2.79	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.004	%A	%B	%C	%D	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
developed 1acre+	0.45	51	68	79	84	36
Shrub/Brush	0.36	35	56	70	77	25
Paved road	0.19	98	98	98	98	19
Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =				79

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\frac{((\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D))}{100} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT5b revised

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		16.70	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					16.70	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.026		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush developed 1acre+	0.91	35	56	70	77	64
	0.09	51	68	79	84	7
Total %	1.0					71
Final Weighted Watershed CN =						71

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT5c

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		2.96	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					2.96	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.005		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.50	35	56	70	77	35
developed 1acre+	0.50	51	68	79	84	41
Total %		1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			76

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT5d revised

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		22.55	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Acres) =		22.55	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Mi ²) =		0.035		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.50	35	56	70	77	35
developed 1acre+	0.50	51	68	79	84	41
	Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			76

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT6 revised

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		9.29	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					9.29	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.015	%A	%B	%C	%D	

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.78	35	56	70	77	55
developed 1acre+	0.22	51	68	79	84	17
Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =				72

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL

Sub-basin: LT7 revised

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Proposed conditions

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		13.68	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Acres) =		13.68	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
			Total Area (Mi ²) =		0.021	%A	%B	%C	%D	

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN ³
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.60	35	56	70	77	42
developed 1acre+	0.40	51	68	79	84	32
	Total %	1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			74

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number; 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT8 revised

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		11.41	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					11.41	1.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.0177		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	0.69	35	56	70	77	49
developed 1acre+	0.31	51	68	79	84	25
Total %	<u>1.0</u>	Final Weighted Watershed CN =				<u>73</u>

Notes:

¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.

² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.

³ Weighted CN by Land Use = {[(%A * CN_A)+(%B *CN_B)+(%C*CN_C)+(%D*CN_D)]/100}*(Land Use %)

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT9

Computed by: Elen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Faction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
222				100	0.31	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
559			100		40.14	0.46	0.0	0.0	46.3	0.0
612		5	5	90	3.99	0.05	0.0	0.2	0.2	4.1
930				100	42.19	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.7
1121		100			0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1432		20	70	10	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Area (Acres) =					86.63	1.00	0.0	0.2	46.5	53.2
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.135		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN ³
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	1.00	35	56	70	77	74
developed 1acre+	0.00	51	68	79	84	0
	Total %	1.0				
Final Weighted Watershed CN =						74

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1992.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Criteria of Washoe County
 Sub-basin soils worksheet
 Job Number: 333

Development: LEGEND TRAIL
 Proposed conditions

Sub-basin: LT9a

Computed by: Ellen Miller

Soil Unit	Percentage of Major SCS Soil Types ¹				Area (Acres)	Fraction of Total Area	Contributing to Watershed			
	% A	% B	% C	% D			A	B	C	D
559			100		12.44	0.52	0.0	0.0	52.2	0.0
612		5	5	90	0.67	0.03	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.5
930				100	7.98	0.34	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5
1121		100			2.54	0.11	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0
1432		20	70	10	0.18	0.01	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1
Total Area (Acres) =					23.80	1.00	0.0	10.9	52.9	36.1
Total Area (Mi ²) =					0.037		%A	%B	%C	%D

Land Use Category	Fraction of Land Use	Curve Numbers by Land Use/Soil Type (CN) ²				Weighted CN*
		CN _A	CN _B	CN _C	CN _D	
Shrub/Brush	1.00	35	56	70	77	71
Developed 1acre+	0.00	51	68	79	84	0
Total %		1.0	Final Weighted Watershed CN =			71

Notes:

- ¹ Soil units are described in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part, August 1983. They are described by their general percentage of the four major SCS soil types A, B, C, and D.
- ² Curve numbers are obtained from the Washoe County Hydrologic Criteria and Drainage Design Manual, December 1996.
- ³ Weighted CN by Land Use = $\{[(\%A * CN_A) + (\%B * CN_B) + (\%C * CN_C) + (\%D * CN_D)] / 100\} * (\text{Land Use } \%)$

Curve Number Worksheet

Project Dorostkar

Location Subbasin W8R

Area (mi²) 0.75

Hydrologic Soil Type	Curve Number	Area (%)	Weighted Curve Number
A	-	0	-
B	56	34	19.04
C	68	57	38.76
D	75	9	6.75
Total		100	65

Curve Number Worksheet

Project Dorostkar

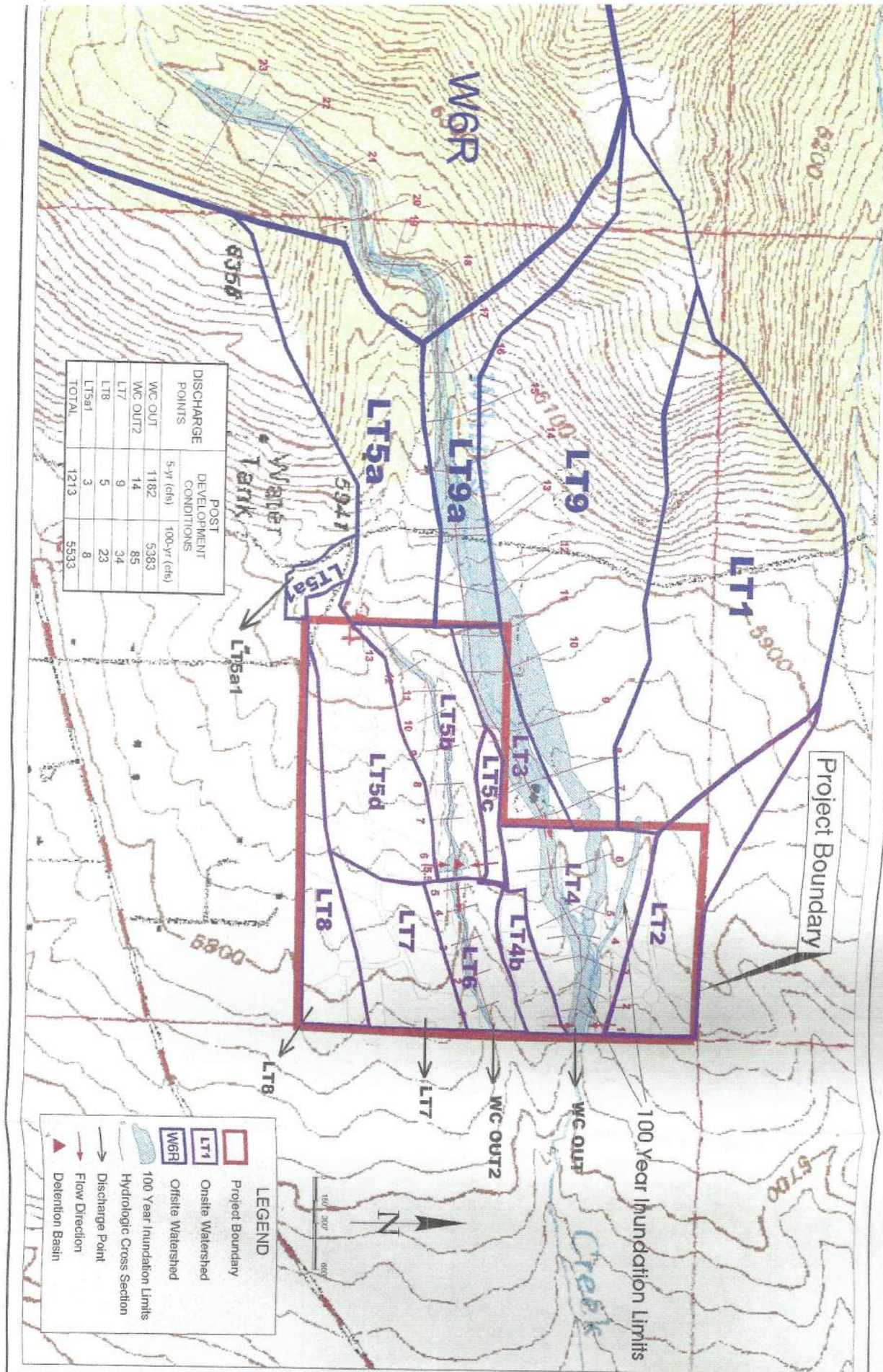
Location Subbasin W7R

Area (mi²) 0.85

Hydrologic Soil Type	Curve Number	Area (%)	Weighted Curve Number
A	-	0	-
B	56	8	4.48
C	68	77	52.36
D	75	15	11.25
Total		100	68

The original curve number calculations for W7R and W8R are from the Mountaingate CLOMR (Nimbus, January, 2005)

To account for recent developments add 15% impervious area to W7R and 25% impervious area to W8R.



Sheet 1 of 1
 Nimbus Job #
 0333
 Date: June, 2004 (rev)

FIGURE 5
 Post Development
 Hydrologic Workmap
 Legend Trail

Scale: 1" = 600'
 CI: 40 FT
 File Name: base_gh.dwg
 Drawn By: AES
 Designed By: EM

Revisions:

Nimbus Engineers
 3745 Baker Ln., Suite 201 • Reno, NV 89520
 Mail: P.O. Box 10220 • Reno, NV 89510
 (775) 885-8800 • Fax (775) 888-8914
 www.nimbusengineers.com

CURVE NUMBER CALCULATION WORKSHEET

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-46 Existing conditons
AREA, AC.: 5.3
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	Sage-grass/fair	5.30	1.000	51	51.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		5.30	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					51.0	

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Existing conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	Sage-grass/Poor	4.70	1.000	67	67.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		4.70	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					67.0	

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Proposed conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	1/8 acre lots	2.35	0.500	85	42.5	
B	Open space:ponds	2.35	0.500	61	30.5	
		4.70	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					73.0	

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-46 Proposed conditons
AREA, AC.: 5.3
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	1/8 acre lots	5.30	1.000	85	85.0	
		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		5.30	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					85.0	

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

CURVE NUMBER CALCULATION WORKSHEET

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-46 Existing conditons
AREA, AC.: 5.3
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	Sage-grass/fair	5.30	1.000	51	51.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		5.30	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					51.0	

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Existing conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	Sage-grass/Poor	4.70	1.000	67	67.0	
C		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		4.70	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					67.0	

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-2 Proposed conditions
AREA, AC.: 4.7
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	1/8 acre lots	2.35	0.500	85	42.5	
B	Open space:ponds	2.35	0.500	61	30.5	
		4.70	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					73.0	

PROJECT: Autumn Wood
SUBBASIN: Z-46 Proposed conditons
AREA, AC.: 5.3
CALCULATED BY: DEW

HSG	LAND USE & CONDITION	AREA, ACRES	FRACTION OF AREA	CN*	WTD. CN	REMARKS
B	1/8 acre lots	5.30	1.000	85	85.0	
		0.00	0.000	79	0.0	
		5.30	1.000			
FINAL CN VALUE:					85.0	

*Curve number values based on Truckee Meadows Regional Drainage Manual (2009)

APPENDIX C
HYDROLOGIC MODELS

100 YEAR EXISTING CONDITIONS

100 YR EX

```

*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010
* VERSION 4.1R
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:09:57
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
* 609 SECOND STREET
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616
* (916) 756-1104
*
*****

```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 1

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
*DDIAGRAM
1 ID 100 yr 24 hr event
2 ID AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
3 ID FILE NAME AW100XX.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
4 ID USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
5 ID W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
6 ID USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION
* DARF AREA (SQ. MI.)
* 1.00 0 - 2
* 0.99 2.1 - 8
* 0.98 8.1 - 16
* 0.97 16.1 - 29
* 0.96 29.1 - 43
* 0.95 43.1 - 63
* 0.94 63.1 - 98
7 IT 10 800
8 IO 5 0
9 JR PREC 1.0 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95
10 KK W1R
11 BA 1.38
12 PB 9.58
13 PC 0.0 .002 .005 .008 .011 .014 .017 .020 .023 .026
14 PC .029 .032 .035 .038 .041 .044 .048 .052 .056 .060
15 PC .064 .068 .072 .076 .080 .085 .090 .095 .100 .105
16 PC .110 .115 .120 .126 .133 .140 .147 .155 .163 .172
17 PC .181 .191 .203 .218 .236 .257 .283 .387 .663 .707
18 PC .735 .758 .776 .791 .804 .815 .825 .834 .842 .849
19 PC .856 .863 .869 .875 .881 .887 .893 .898 .903 .908
20 PC .913 .918 .922 .926 .930 .934 .938 .942 .946 .950
21 PC .953 .956 .959 .962 .965 .968 .971 .974 .977 .980
22 PC .983 .986 .992 .995 .998 1.00
23 LS 59
24 UD 1.07
25 KK W2R
26 BA 0.83
27 PB 10.3
28 LS 59
29 UD 0.52
30 KK W1+W2
31 HC 2
32 KK RT-A
33 RM 1 0.122 0.4
34 KK W3R
35 BA 1.38
36 PB 9.33
37 LS 60
38 UD 1.04

```

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 2

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
39 KK RT-A
40 RM 1 0.095 0.4
41 KK W4R
42 BA 1.43
43 PB 8.05
44 LS 58
45 UD 1.08
46 KK W1234
47 HC 3

```

48	KK	RT-B		
49	RM	1	0.0597	0.4
50	KK	W5R		
51	BA	1.20		
52	PB	7.43		
53	LS		60	
54	UD	1.07		
55	KK	W5+CH		
56	HC	2		
57	KK	RT-C		
58	RM	2	0.185	0.4
59	KK	W6R		
60	BA	1.52		
61	PB	5.32		
62	LS		63	
63	UD	1.84		
64	KK	W6+CH		
65	HC	2		
66	KK	RT-D		
67	RM	1	0.122	0.4
68	KK	LT9A	LEGEND TRAIL OFFSITE 9A	
69	KM	BEGIN LEGEND TRAIL MODEL REVISING W7R		
70	BA	.04		
71	PB	4.98		
72	LS		71	
73	UD	0.33		
74	KK	WCIN1	WHITE CREEK FLOW @ BNDRY	
75	HC	2		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

76	KK	LT3		
77	BA	0.16		
78	PB	5.01		
79	LS		73	
80	UD	0.9		
81	KK	LT9A&3		
82	HC	2		
83	KK	LT9		
84	BA	.135		
85	LS		74	
86	UD	0.42		
87	KK	LT1		
88	BA	.109		
89	LS		73	
90	UD	.34		
91	KK	LT139		
92	HC	2		
93	KK	LT4		
94	BA	.033		
95	LS		74	
96	UD	.16		
97	KK	LT4b		
98	BA	.007		
99	LS		76	
100	UD	0.16		
101	KK	LT2		
102	BA	.033		
103	LS		74	
104	UD	0.10		
105	KK	WCOUT		
106	HC	4		
107	KK	LT5a		
108	KM	WHITE ROSE ESTATES MODEL		
109	BA	.057		
110	LS		68	
111	UD	0.31		
112	KK	LT5b		
113	BA	.026		
114	LS		71	
115	UD	0.13		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

116	KK	5A&5B		
117	HC	2		
118	KK	LT5D		
119	BA	.035		
120	LS		76	
121	UD	0.17		
122	KK	LT5c		

200	DT	1B								
201	DI	0	61	62	70	80	100	200		
202	DQ	0	0	1	9	19	39	139		
203	KK	1A-CH	RECALL 1A CHANNEL FLOW							
204	DR	1A-CH								
205	KK	1A	RECALL OVERLAND FLOW RETURNING TO 1A CHANEL							
206	DR	1A								
207	KK	Z-2	UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED							
208	BA	.007								
209	LS		67							
210	UD	.1								
211	KK	1A-TOT	TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT JEPSSON							
212	HC	3								
213	KK	Z-46								
214	BA	.007								
215	LS		51							
216	UD	0.1								
217	KK	SVA	TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT SOUTH VIRGINIA							
218	HC	3								
219	KK	BR-1B	RECALL BRANCH 1B							
220	DR	1B								
221	KK	ZOL	RECALL OVERLAND FLOW CROSSING AUTUMN WOODS PARCEL							
222	DR	ZOL								
223	KK	1B-TOT								
224	HC	2								
225	KK	1B-ZOL	DIVERT 54 CFS TO STORM DRAINS ON ZOLEZZI							
226	DT	STDRN								
227	DI	0	10	42	54	55	60	100	120	
228	DQ	0	10	42	54	54	54	54	54	
229	KK	VLYSPG	RECALL FLOW GOING TOWARDS VALLEY SPGS ROAD							
230	DR	VLYSPG								

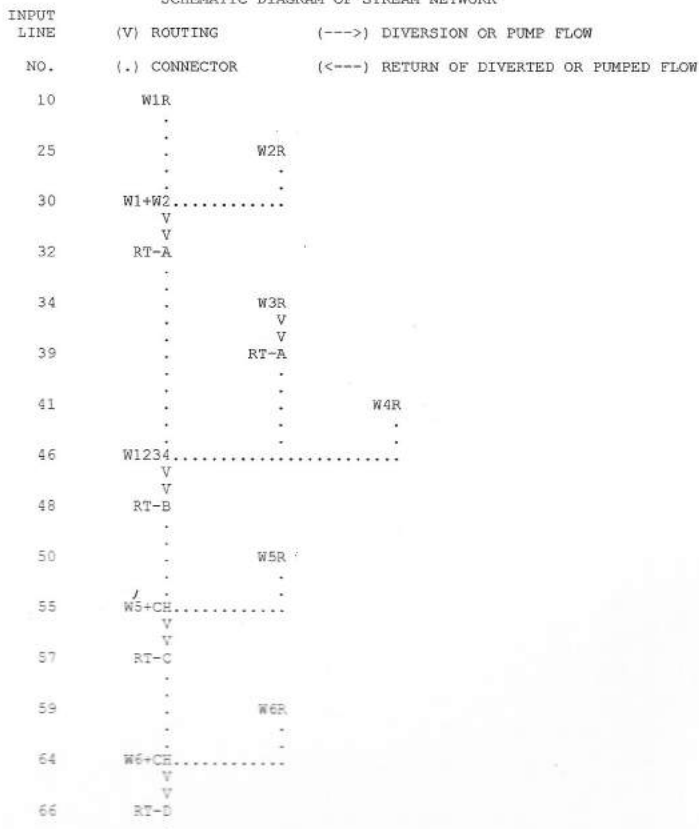
HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 7

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

231	KK	VSDTCH	DIVERT THE FLOW INTERCEPTED BY VALLY SPGS RD DITCH 30 CF							
232	DT	OUT								
233	DI	0	10	30	31	40	50	100	200	400
234	DQ	0	0	0	1	10	20	70	170	370
235	KK	1BTOT	TOTAL FLOW IN 1BAT JEPSSON LANE							
236	HC	2								
237	ZZ									

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK



```
68     .          LT9A
      .
      .
74     WCIN1.....
      .
      .
76     .          LT3
      .
      .
81     LT9A&3.....
      .
      .
83     .          LT9
      .
      .
87     .          LT1
      .
      .
91     .          LT139.....
      .
      .
93     .          LT4
      .
      .
97     .          LT4b
      .
      .
101    .          LT2
      .
      .
105    .          WCOUT.....
      .
      .
107    .          LT5a
      .
      .
112    .          LT5b
      .
      .
116    .          5A&5B.....
      .
      .
118    .          LT5D
      .
      .
122    .          LT5c
      .
      .
126    .          DBIN.....
      .
      .
128    .          V
      .
      .
      .
      .
      .
138    .          LT6
      .
      .
142    .          WCOUT2.....
      .
      .
144    .          LT7
      .
      .
148    .          LT-Q.....
      .
      .
150    .          W7R
      .
      .
154    .          WHCKQ.....
      .
      .
      .
156    .          RT-DIF
      .
      .
158    .          W8R
      .
      .
164    .          CP-DIF.....
      .
      .
167    .          -----> 234
166    BR-1
      .
      .
      .
170    RTACRK
      .
      .
      .
172    RTGOLF
      .
      .
      .
174    WOLFDT
      .
      .
      .
180    RTTBLT
      .
      .
184    .          -----> VLYSPG
182    WCKDV
      .
      .
188    .          -----> 1A-CH
187    1A-CH
```

13.

```

192 .-----> ZOL
191 ZOL-ST
.
.
196 .-----> 1A
195 ZLSPLT
.
.
200 .-----> 1B
199 DVPND
.
.
204 .<----- 1A-CH
203 1A-CH
.
.
206 .<----- 1A
205 1A
.
.
207 . Z-2
.
.
211 1A-TOT.....
.
.
213 . Z-46
.
.
217 SVA.....
.
.
220 .<----- 1B
219 BR-1B
.
.
222 .<----- ZOL
221 ZOL
.
.
223 1B-TOT.....
.
.
226 .-----> STRDN
225 1B-ZOL
.
.
230 .<----- VLYSPG
229 VLYSPG
.
.
232 .-----> OUT
231 VSDTCH
.
.
235 1BTOT.....

```

```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION
1*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010 *
* VERSION 4.1R *
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM *
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:07:31 *
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*****

```

```

100 yr 24 hr event
AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
FILE NAME LTIDIFX.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION

```

```

8 IO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE

IT HYDROGRAPH TIME DATA
NMIN 10 MINUTES IN COMPUTATION INTERVAL
IDATE 1 0 STARTING DATE
ITIME 0000 STARTING TIME
NQ 800 NUMBER OF HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES
NDDATE 6 0 ENDING DATE
NDTIME 1310 ENDING TIME
ICENT 19 CENTURY MARK

COMPUTATION INTERVAL .17 HOURS
TOTAL TIME BASE 133.17 HOURS

```

```

ENGLISH UNITS
DRAINAGE AREA SQUARE MILES
PRECIPITATION DEPTH INCHES
LENGTH, ELEVATION FEET
FLOW CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
STORAGE VOLUME ACRE-FEET
SURFACE AREA ACRES
TEMPERATURE DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

```

JF MULTI-PLAN OPTION

				TIME	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
ROUTED TO										
+	RT-A	1.380	1	FLOW TIME	1500.56 9.17	1473.80 9.17	1447.13 9.17	1420.54 9.17	1394.03 9.17	1367.62 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	W4R	1.430	1	FLOW TIME	1064.75 9.17	1043.48 9.17	1022.30 9.17	1001.22 9.17	980.24 9.17	959.36 9.17
3 COMBINED AT										
+	W1234	5.020	1	FLOW TIME	5007.17 9.00	4915.36 9.00	4823.87 9.00	4732.71 9.00	4641.88 9.00	4551.40 9.00
ROUTED TO										
+	RT-B	5.020	1	FLOW TIME	5017.87 9.00	4925.35 9.00	4833.16 9.00	4741.31 9.00	4649.80 9.00	4558.64 9.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	W5R	1.200	1	FLOW TIME	831.02 9.17	814.46 9.17	797.98 9.17	781.57 9.17	765.24 9.17	748.98 9.17
2 COMBINED AT										
+	W5+CH	6.220	1	FLOW TIME	5839.19 9.00	5729.93 9.00	5621.08 9.00	5512.65 9.00	5404.64 9.00	5297.07 9.00
ROUTED TO										
+	RT-C	6.220	1	FLOW TIME	5822.22 9.17	5713.05 9.17	5604.30 9.17	5495.96 9.17	5388.06 9.17	5280.59 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	W6R	1.520	1	FLOW TIME	404.44 10.00	395.40 10.00	386.42 10.00	377.50 10.00	368.64 10.00	359.85 10.00
2 COMBINED AT										
+	W6+CH	7.740	1	FLOW TIME	6108.22 9.33	5993.88 9.33	5879.97 9.33	5766.51 9.33	5653.52 9.33	5540.99 9.33
ROUTED TO										
+	RT-D	7.740	1	FLOW TIME	6115.91 9.33	6000.18 9.33	5884.91 9.33	5770.11 9.33	5655.80 9.33	5541.97 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT9A	.040	1	FLOW TIME	42.65 8.33	41.85 8.33	41.06 8.33	40.26 8.33	39.47 8.33	38.68 8.33
2 COMBINED AT										
+	WCIN1	7.780	1	FLOW TIME	6123.90 9.33	6008.04 9.33	5892.65 9.33	5777.73 9.33	5663.29 9.33	5549.34 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT3	.160	1	FLOW TIME	100.42 8.83	98.58 8.83	96.75 8.83	94.92 8.83	93.10 8.83	91.29 8.83
2 COMBINED AT										
+	LT9A&3	7.940	1	FLOW TIME	6205.64 9.33	6088.38 9.33	5971.59 9.33	5855.27 9.33	5739.43 9.33	5624.10 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT9	.135	1	FLOW TIME	147.27 8.33	144.65 8.33	142.05 8.33	139.44 8.33	136.85 8.33	134.27 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT1	.109	1	FLOW TIME	126.65 8.33	124.39 8.33	122.14 8.33	119.90 8.33	117.66 8.33	115.43 8.33
2 COMBINED AT										
+	LT139	.244	1	FLOW TIME	273.92 8.33	269.04 8.33	264.18 8.33	259.34 8.33	254.51 8.33	249.70 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT4	.033	1	FLOW TIME	52.56 8.17	51.66 8.17	50.77 8.17	49.88 8.17	48.99 8.17	48.10 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT4b	.007	1	FLOW TIME	11.97 8.17	11.78 8.17	11.58 8.17	11.39 8.17	11.19 8.17	11.00 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT2	.033	1	FLOW TIME	74.95 8.00	73.64 8.00	72.34 8.00	71.04 8.00	69.74 8.00	68.45 8.00
4 COMBINED AT										
+	WCOUT	.317	1	FLOW TIME	340.70 8.17	334.54 8.17	328.40 8.17	322.28 8.17	316.18 8.17	310.10 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT5a	.057	1	FLOW TIME	54.54 8.17	53.38 8.17	52.22 8.17	51.07 8.17	49.93 8.33	48.86 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT5b	.026	1	FLOW TIME	43.47 8.00	42.64 8.00	41.81 8.00	40.98 8.00	40.15 8.00	39.33 8.00
2 COMBINED AT										
+	5A&5B	.083	1	FLOW TIME	88.34 8.17	86.57 8.17	84.80 8.17	83.05 8.17	81.29 8.17	79.55 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT5D	.035	1	FLOW TIME	60.64 8.17	59.65 8.17	58.66 8.17	57.68 8.17	56.69 8.17	55.71 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	LT5c	.005	1	FLOW TIME	8.55 8.17	8.41 8.17	8.27 8.17	8.13 8.17	8.00 8.17	7.86 8.17

3 COMBINED AT												
+	DBIN	.123	1	FLOW	157.53	154.63	151.74	148.86	145.99	143.12		
				TIME	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17		
ROUTED TO												
+	DB1	.123	1	FLOW	83.39	82.47	81.56	80.65	79.74	78.83		
				TIME	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50		
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **								
			1	STAGE	5814.76	5814.67	5814.59	5814.50	5814.41	5814.33		
				TIME	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	LT6	.015	1	FLOW	34.11	33.48	32.87	32.25	31.63	31.02		
				TIME	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00		
2 COMBINED AT												
+	WCOUT2	.138	1	FLOW	89.81	88.90	88.00	87.10	86.20	85.30		
				TIME	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	LT7	.021	1	FLOW	33.86	33.29	32.71	32.13	31.56	30.98		
				TIME	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17		
3 COMBINED AT												
+	LT-Q	.476	1	FLOW	460.98	453.32	445.68	438.07	430.47	422.91		
				TIME	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	W7R	.300	1	FLOW	353.63	347.34	341.07	334.83	328.62	322.43		
				TIME	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17		
3 COMBINED AT												
+	WHTCKQ	8.716	1	FLOW	6382.09	6261.31	6141.11	6021.44	5902.15	5782.37		
				TIME	9.33	9.33	9.33	9.33	9.33	9.33		
ROUTED TO												
+	RT-DIF	8.716	1	FLOW	6365.78	6245.73	6126.25	6007.28	5888.73	5770.14		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	W8R	.750	1	FLOW	446.84	438.97	431.17	423.42	415.73	408.10		
				TIME	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33		
2 COMBINED AT												
+	CP-DIF	9.466	1	FLOW	6461.72	6340.13	6219.11	6098.60	5978.52	5858.42		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
DIVERSION TO												
+	234	9.466	1	FLOW	5557.08	5452.51	5348.43	5244.80	5141.53	5038.24		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	BR-1	9.466	1	FLOW	904.64	887.62	870.67	853.80	836.99	820.18		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
ROUTED TO												
+	RTACRK	9.466	1	FLOW	902.22	885.26	868.40	851.60	834.85	818.06		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
ROUTED TO												
+	RTGOLF	9.466	1	FLOW	893.64	877.35	860.74	843.96	827.04	809.95		
				TIME	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50		
ROUTED TO												
+	WOLFDT	9.466	1	FLOW	872.44	856.59	840.82	825.26	810.25	796.40		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **								
			1	STAGE	4682.53	4682.46	4682.39	4682.31	4682.25	4682.18		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.67	9.67		
ROUTED TO												
+	RTTBLT	9.466	1	FLOW	871.79	856.21	840.29	825.01	810.04	795.37		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
DIVERSION TO												
+	VLYSPG	9.466	1	FLOW	219.65	217.80	215.91	214.05	212.22	210.35		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	WCKDV	9.466	1	FLOW	652.14	638.40	624.38	610.96	597.82	585.02		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
DIVERSION TO												
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00		
				TIME	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	9.00		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW	452.14	438.40	424.38	410.96	397.82	385.02		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
DIVERSION TO												
+	ZOL	9.466	1	FLOW	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00		
				TIME	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	ZOL-ST	9.466	1	FLOW	397.14	383.40	369.38	355.96	342.82	330.02		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
DIVERSION TO												
+	1A	9.466	1	FLOW	296.62	284.74	272.62	261.01	250.50	240.00		
				TIME	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83		
HYDROGRAPH AT												
+	ZLSPLT	9.466	1	FLOW	100.52	98.66	96.76	94.94	92.31	90.02		

100 YEAR PROPOSED CONDITIONS


```

1*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010
* VERSION 4.1R
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:13:35
*
*****
    
```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
* 609 SECOND STREET
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616
* (916) 756-1104
*
*****
    
```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX
    
```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
*DDIAGRAM
1 ID 100 yr 24 hr event
2 ID AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
3 ID USING REVISED POND DATA DATE: MAY 4, 2018
4 ID FILE NAME ANCLMR.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
5 ID USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
6 ID W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
7 ID USING TYPE 11 STORM DISTRIBUTION
* DARF AREA (SQ. MI.)
* 1.00 0 - 2
* 0.99 2.1 - 8
* 0.98 8.1 - 16
* 0.97 16.1 - 29
* 0.96 29.1 - 43
* 0.95 43.1 - 63
* 0.94 63.1 - 98
8 IT 10 800
9 IO 5 0
10 JR PRBC 1.0 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95
11 KK W1R
12 BA 1.38
13 PB 9.58
14 PC 0.0 .002 .005 .008 .011 .014 .017 .020 .023 .026
15 PC .029 .032 .035 .038 .041 .044 .048 .052 .056 .060
16 PC .064 .068 .072 .076 .080 .085 .090 .095 .100 .105
17 PC .110 .115 .120 .126 .133 .140 .147 .155 .163 .172
18 PC .181 .191 .203 .218 .236 .257 .283 .387 .663 .707
19 PC .735 .758 .776 .791 .804 .815 .825 .834 .842 .849
20 PC .856 .863 .869 .875 .881 .887 .893 .898 .903 .908
21 PC .913 .918 .922 .926 .930 .934 .938 .942 .946 .950
22 PC .953 .956 .959 .962 .965 .968 .971 .974 .977 .980
23 PC .983 .986 .992 .995 .998 1.00
24 LS 59
25 UD 1.07
26 KK W2R
27 BA 0.83
28 PB 10.3
29 LS 59
30 UD 0.52
31 KK W1+W2
32 HC 2
33 KK RT-A
34 RM 1 0.122 0.4
35 KK W3R
36 BA 1.38
37 PB 9.33
38 LS 60
39 UD 1.04
    
```

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
40 KK RT-A
41 RM 1 0.095 0.4
42 KK W4R
43 BA 1.43
44 PB 8.05
45 LS 58
46 UD 1.08
47 KK W1234
    
```

48	HC	3		
49	KK	RT-B		
50	RM	1	0.0597	0.4
51	KK	W5R		
52	BA	1.20		
53	PB	7.43		
54	LS		60	
55	UD	1.07		
56	KK	W5+CH		
57	HC	2		
58	KK	RT-C		
59	RM	2	0.185	0.4
60	KK	W6R		
61	BA	1.52		
62	PB	5.32		
63	LS		63	
64	UD	1.84		
65	KK	W6+CH		
66	HC	2		
67	KK	RT-D		
68	RM	1	0.122	0.4
69	KK	LT9A	LEGEND TRAIL OFFSITE 9A	
70	KM	BEGIN LEGEND TRAIL MODEL REVISING W7R		
71	BA	.04		
72	PB	4.98		
73	LS		71	
74	UD	0.33		
75	KK	WCIN1	WHITE CREEK FLOW @ BNDRY	
76	HC	2		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

77	KK	LT3		
78	BA	0.16		
79	PB	5.01		
80	LS		73	
81	UD	0.9		
82	KK	LT9A&3		
83	HC	2		
84	KK	LT9		
85	BA	.135		
86	LS		74	
87	UD	0.42		
88	KK	LT1		
89	BA	.109		
90	LS		73	
91	UD	.34		
92	KK	LT139		
93	HC	2		
94	KK	LT4		
95	BA	.033		
96	LS		74	
97	UD	.16		
98	KK	LT4b		
99	BA	.007		
100	LS		76	
101	UD	0.16		
102	KK	LT2		
103	BA	.033		
104	LS		74	
105	UD	0.10		
106	KK	WCOUT		
107	HC	4		
108	KK	LT5a		
109	KM	WHITE ROSE ESTATES MODEL		
110	BA	.057		
111	LS		68	
112	UD	0.31		
113	KK	LT5b		
114	BA	.026		
115	LS		71	
116	UD	0.13		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

117	KK	5A&5B		
118	HC	2		
119	KK	LT5D		
120	BA	.035		
121	LS		76	
122	UD	0.17		

123	KK	LT5c												
124	BA	.005												
125	LS		76											
126	UD	0.16												
127	KK	DBIN												
128	HC	3												
129	KK	DB1												
130	RS	1	STOR	0										
131	SA	.0001	.0003	.0138	.0372	.0868	.1508	0.2289	.3177	.4198	.5231			
132	SA	.6328	.7464	.8582	.9654									
133	SE	5803.5	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812			
134	SE	5813	5814	5815	5816									
135	SQ	0	1	3.8	5.5	6.7	7.8	8.8	9.2	9.6	35.98			
136	SQ	47.14	63.06	75.43	85.88	95.15								
137	SE	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5810.5	5811	5811.5			
138	SE	5812	5813	5814	5815	5816								

139	KK	LT6												
140	BA	.015												
141	LS		72											
142	UD	0.08												
143	KK	WCOUT2												
144	HC	2												
145	KK	LT7												
146	BA	.021												
147	LS		74											
148	UD	0.17												
149	KK	LT-Q												
150	HC	3												
151	KK	W7R												
152	BA	0.3												
153	LS		68	15										
154	UD	0.31												
155	KK	WHTCKQ												
156	HC	3												

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

157	KK	RT-DIF												
158	RM	1	.104	.4										
159	KK	WBR												
160	KM	ADD 25% IMPERVIOUS & RECALCULAT LAG TIME												
161	BA	0.75												
162	PB	3.65												
163	LS		65	25										
164	UD	0.43												
165	KK	CP-DIF												
166	HC	2												
167	KK	BR-1												
168	DT	234												
169	DI	0	100	500	1000	2000	5000	7000	10000					
170	DQ	0	86	430	860	1720	4300	6020	8600					
171	KK	RTACRK												
172	RD	2980	.052	.045		TRAP	50	1						
173	KK	RTGOLF												
174	RD	5120	.047	.03		TRAP	16	1						
175	KK	WOLFDT												
176	RS	1	STOR	0										
177	SA	0	.19	3.12	3.87	4.48								
178	SE	4672	4680	4682	4684	4686								
179	SQ	0	10	25	50	75	100	110	120	130	320			
180	SE	4672	4673.09	4673.85	4674.76	4675.91	4677.47	4678.19	4678.94	4679.13	4680			
181	KK	RTTBLT												
182	RD	1923	.031	.03		TRAP	10	4						
183	KK	WCKDV												
184	KM	BETWEEN THUNDERBOLT AND ZOLLEZI												
185	DT	VLYSPG												
186	DI	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	841	900			
187	DQ	0	100	126	148	165	182	197	211	216	223			
188	KK	1A-CH												
189	DT	1A-CH												
190	DI	0	100	200	201	400	600							
191	DQ	0	100	200	200	200	200							
192	KK	ZOL-ST									55 CFS			
193	DT	ZOL												
194	DI	0	1	55	56	100	200							
195	DQ	0	1	55	55	55	55							

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

196	KK	ZLSPLT												
197	DT	1A												
198	DI	0	86	157	242	289	338	349	445					
199	DQ	0	29	91	164	204	247	255	338					

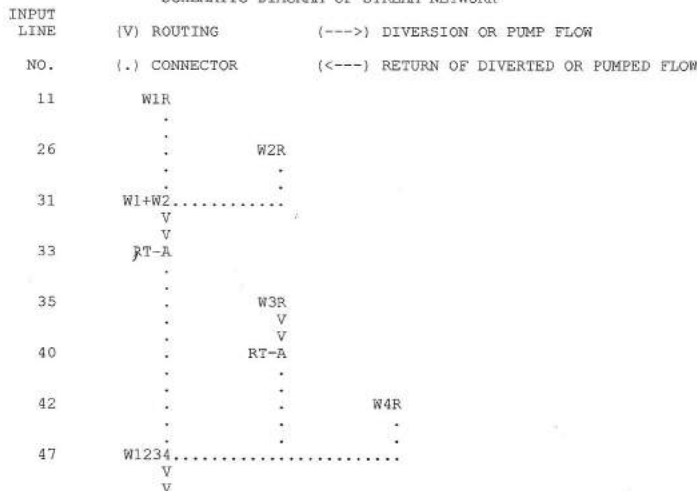
200	KK	DVPND	DIVERT 61CFS TO PONDS						
201	DT	1B							
202	DI	0	96.76						
203	DQ	0	35.76						
204	KK	Z-46							
205	BA	.007							
206	LS		85						
207	UD	.05							
208	KK	Z-2	UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED						
209	BA	.007							
210	LS		73						
211	UD	.05							
212	KK	Z46+Z2	COMBINE FLOWS FROM AUTUMN WOOD PARCELS						
213	HC	2							
214	KK	CP-DP	COMBINE FLOW GOING TO DETENTION PONDS						
215	HC	2							
216	KK	DP-Z1	UPPER DET POND NEAR ZOLEZZI PARCELS						
217	KM	30" RCP	OUTLETS 61 FT						
218	RS	1	STOR	0					
219	SA	.09	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.47	0.52	0.58
220	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
221	SQ	0	7	16	28	39	45	50	55
222	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
223	KK	DP-Z2	LOWER DET POND NEAR ZOLEZZI PARCELS						
224	KM	30" RCP	OUTLET a 4154 FT						
225	RS	1	STOR	0					
226	SA	.31	0.64	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08		
227	SE	53	54	55	56	57	58		
228	SQ	0	0	7	16	28	39	42	
229	SE	53	53.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5	58	
230	KK	1A-CH	RECALL 1A CHANNEL FLOW						
231	DR	1A-CH							
232	KK	1A	RECALL OVERLAND FLOW RETURNING TO 1A CHANNEL						
233	DR	1A							
234	KK	1A-TOT	TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT JEPPESON						
235	HC	3							

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 7

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
236	KK	BR1B	RECALL FLOW ON BRANCH 1B								
237	DR	1B									
238	KK	ZOL	RECALL FLOW ON ZOLEZZI								
239	DR	ZOL									
240	KK	1B-TOT									
241	HC	2									
242	KK	1B-ZOL	DIVERT 54 CFS TO STORM DRAINS ON ZOLEZZI								
243	DT	STDRN									
244	DI	0	10	42	54	55	60	100	120		
245	DQ	0	10	42	54	54	54	54	54	54	
246	KK	VLYSPG	RECALL FLOW GOING TOWARDS VALLEY SPRINGS ROAD								
247	DR	VLYSPG									
248	KK	VSDTCH	DIVERT THE FLOW INTERCEPTED BY VALLEY SPRINGS RD DITCH 30 CFS								
249	DT	OUT									
250	DI	0	10	30	31	40	50	100	200	400	
251	DQ	0	0	0	1	10	20	70	170	370	
252	KK	1BTOT									
253	HC	2									
254	ZZ										

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK



```

49 RT-B
51 .
51 . W5R
56 W5+CH .....
56 V
56 V
58 RT-C
60 .
60 . W6R
65 W6+CH .....
65 V
67 RT-D
69 .
69 . LT9A
75 WCIN1 .....
77 .
77 . LT3
82 LT9A&J .....
84 .
84 . LT9
88 .
88 . LT1
92 .
92 . LT139 .....
94 .
94 . LT4
98 .
98 . LT4b
102 .
102 . LT2
106 WCOU .....
108 .
108 . LT5a
113 .
113 . LT5b
117 .
117 . 5A&5B .....
119 .
119 . LT5D
123 .
123 . LT5c
127 .
127 . DBIN .....
127 V
129 DB1
139 .
139 . LT6
143 .
143 . WCOU2 .....
145 .
145 . LT7
149 .
149 . LT-Q .....
151 .
151 . W7R
155 WHCKQ .....
155 V
157 RT-DIF
159 .
159 . W8R
165 CP-DIF .....
168 .
168 . -----> 234
167 BR-1
167 V
167 V

```

```

171 RTACRK
    V
    V
173 RTGOLF
    V
    V
175 WOLFDT
    V
    V
181 RTTBLT
    .
    .
185 -----> VLYSPG
183 WCKDV
    .
    .
189 -----> 1A-CH
188 1A-CH
    .
    .
193 -----> ZOL
192 ZOL-ST
    .
    .
197 -----> 1A
196 ZLSPLT
    .
    .
201 -----> 1B
200 DVPND
    .
    .
204 . Z-46
    .
    .
208 . Z-2
    .
    .
212 . Z46+Z2.....
    .
    .
214 CP-DP.....
    V
    V
216 DP-Z1
    V
    V
223 DP-Z2
    .
    .
231 .<----- 1A-CH
230 1A-CH
    .
    .
233 .<----- 1A
232 1A
    .
    .
234 1A-TOT.....
    .
    .
237 .<----- 1B
236 BR1B
    .
    .
239 .<----- ZOL
238 ZOL
    .
    .
240 1B-TOT.....
    .
    .
243 .-----> STDRN
242 1B-ZOL
    .
    .
247 .<----- VLYSPG
246 VLYSPG
    .
    .
249 .-----> OUT
248 VSDTCH
    .
    .
252 1BTOT.....

```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

```

1*****
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010 *
* VERSION 4.1R *
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM *
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:13:35 *
*****

```

```

*****
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*****

```

100 yr 24 hr event
AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
USING REVISED POND DATA DATE: MAY 4, 2018
FILE NAME AWCLMR.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R

W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION

9 IO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES

IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE

IT HYDROGRAPH TIME DATA

NMIN 10 MINUTES IN COMPUTATION INTERVAL
IDATE 1 0 STARTING DATE
ITIME 0000 STARTING TIME
NQ 800 NUMBER OF HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES
NDDATE 6 0 ENDING DATE
NDTIME 1310 ENDING TIME
ICENT 19 CENTURY MARK

COMPUTATION INTERVAL .17 HOURS
TOTAL TIME BASE 133.17 HOURS

ENGLISH UNITS

DRAINAGE AREA SQUARE MILES
PRECIPITATION DEPTH INCHES
LENGTH, ELEVATION FEET
FLOW CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
STORAGE VOLUME ACRE-Feet
SURFACE AREA ACRES
TEMPERATURE DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

JF MULTI-PPLAN OPTION

NPLAN 1 NUMBER OF PLANS

JR MULTI-RATIO OPTION

RATIOS OF PRECIPITATION						
	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.96	.95
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-A.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-B.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-B.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-B.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-B.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-B.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-C.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-D.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-D.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-D.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-D.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-D.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				
***** WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN	THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH				RT-DIF.
ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL		TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)				

ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL).

1

PEAK FLOW AND STAGE (END-OF-PERIOD) SUMMARY FOR MULTIPLE PLAN-RATIO ECONOMIC COMPUTATIONS
 FLOWS IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, AREA IN SQUARE MILES
 TIME TO PEAK IN HOURS

OPERATION	STATION	AREA	PLAN	RATIOS APPLIED TO PRECIPITATION					
				RATIO 1 1.00	RATIO 2 .99	RATIO 3 .98	RATIO 4 .97	RATIO 5 .96	RATIO 6 .95
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W1R	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	1487.94 9.17	1461.40 9.17	1434.94 9.17	1408.57 9.17	1382.28 9.17	1356.09 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W2R	.830	1 FLOW TIME	1675.46 8.50	1646.53 8.50	1617.67 8.50	1588.89 8.50	1560.19 8.50	1531.57 8.50
2 COMBINED AT +	W1+W2	2.210	1 FLOW TIME	2674.86 8.67	2627.13 8.67	2579.55 8.67	2532.13 8.67	2484.86 8.67	2437.76 8.67
ROUTED TO +	RT-A	2.210	1 FLOW TIME	2647.74 8.83	2600.69 8.83	2553.78 8.83	2507.02 8.83	2460.41 8.83	2413.96 8.83
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W3R	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	1499.18 9.00	1472.22 9.00	1445.35 9.00	1418.57 9.00	1391.87 9.00	1365.27 9.00
ROUTED TO +	RT-A	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	1500.56 9.17	1473.80 9.17	1447.13 9.17	1420.54 9.17	1394.03 9.17	1367.62 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W4R	1.430	1 FLOW TIME	1064.75 9.17	1043.48 9.17	1022.30 9.17	1001.22 9.17	980.24 9.17	959.36 9.17
3 COMBINED AT +	W1234	5.020	1 FLOW TIME	5007.17 9.00	4915.36 9.00	4823.87 9.00	4732.71 9.00	4641.88 9.00	4551.40 9.00
ROUTED TO +	RT-B	5.020	1 FLOW TIME	5017.87 9.00	4925.35 9.00	4833.16 9.00	4741.31 9.00	4649.80 9.00	4558.64 9.00
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W5R	1.200	1 FLOW TIME	831.02 9.17	814.46 9.17	797.98 9.17	781.57 9.17	765.24 9.17	748.98 9.17
2 COMBINED AT +	W5+CH	6.220	1 FLOW TIME	5839.19 9.00	5729.93 9.00	5621.08 9.00	5512.65 9.00	5404.64 9.00	5297.07 9.00
ROUTED TO +	RT-C	6.220	1 FLOW TIME	5822.22 9.17	5713.05 9.17	5604.30 9.17	5495.96 9.17	5388.06 9.17	5280.59 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W6R	1.520	1 FLOW TIME	404.44 10.00	395.40 10.00	386.42 10.00	377.50 10.00	368.64 10.00	359.85 10.00
2 COMBINED AT +	W6+CH	7.740	1 FLOW TIME	6108.22 9.33	5993.88 9.33	5879.97 9.33	5766.51 9.33	5653.52 9.33	5540.99 9.33
ROUTED TO +	RT-D	7.740	1 FLOW TIME	6115.91 9.33	6000.18 9.33	5884.91 9.33	5770.11 9.33	5655.80 9.33	5541.97 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT9A	.040	1 FLOW TIME	42.65 8.33	41.85 8.33	41.06 8.33	40.26 8.33	39.47 8.33	38.68 8.33
2 COMBINED AT +	WCIN1	7.780	1 FLOW TIME	6123.90 9.33	6008.04 9.33	5892.65 9.33	5777.73 9.33	5663.29 9.33	5549.34 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT3	.160	1 FLOW TIME	100.42 8.83	98.58 8.83	96.75 8.83	94.92 8.83	93.10 8.83	91.29 8.83
2 COMBINED AT +	LT9A&3	7.940	1 FLOW TIME	6205.64 9.33	6088.38 9.33	5971.59 9.33	5855.27 9.33	5739.43 9.33	5624.10 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT9	.135	1 FLOW TIME	147.27 8.33	144.65 8.33	142.05 8.33	139.44 8.33	136.85 8.33	134.27 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT1	.109	1 FLOW TIME	126.65 8.33	124.39 8.33	122.14 8.33	119.90 8.33	117.66 8.33	115.43 8.33
2 COMBINED AT +	LT139	.244	1 FLOW TIME	273.92 8.33	269.04 8.33	264.18 8.33	259.34 8.33	254.51 8.33	249.70 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT4	.033	1 FLOW TIME	52.56 8.17	51.66 8.17	50.77 8.17	49.88 8.17	48.99 8.17	48.10 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT4b	.007	1 FLOW	11.97	11.78	11.58	11.39	11.19	11.00

DIVERSION TO											
+	VLYSPG	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	219.65 9.83	217.80 9.83	215.91 9.83	214.05 9.83	212.22 9.83	210.35 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	WCKDV	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	652.14 9.83	638.40 9.83	624.38 9.83	610.96 9.83	597.82 9.83	585.02 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 9.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	452.14 9.83	438.40 9.83	424.38 9.83	410.96 9.83	397.82 9.83	385.02 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	ZOL	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	ZOL-ST	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	397.14 9.83	383.40 9.83	369.38 9.83	355.96 9.83	342.82 9.83	330.02 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	1A	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	296.62 9.83	284.74 9.83	272.62 9.83	261.01 9.83	250.50 9.83	240.00 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	ZLSPLT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	100.52 9.83	98.66 9.83	96.76 9.83	94.94 9.83	92.31 9.83	90.02 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	1B	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	37.15 9.83	36.46 9.83	35.76 9.83	35.09 9.83	34.12 9.83	33.27 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	DVPND	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	63.37 9.83	62.20 9.83	61.00 9.83	59.85 9.83	58.20 9.83	56.75 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	Z-46	.007	1	FLOW TIME	15.68 8.00	15.45 8.00	15.21 8.00	14.98 8.00	14.75 8.00	14.52 8.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	Z-2	.007	1	FLOW TIME	8.96 8.00	8.77 8.00	8.58 8.00	8.39 8.00	8.20 8.00	8.02 8.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	Z46+Z2	.014	1	FLOW TIME	24.64 8.00	24.22 8.00	23.79 8.00	23.37 8.00	22.95 8.00	22.54 8.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	CP-DP	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	64.43 9.83	63.25 9.83	62.03 9.83	60.87 9.83	59.20 9.83	57.74 9.83	
ROUTED TO											
+	DP-21	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	50.86 10.33	50.13 10.33	49.38 10.33	48.57 10.33	47.74 10.33	46.96 10.33	
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **							
				1 STAGE TIME	67.17 10.33	67.03 10.33	66.88 10.33	66.71 10.33	66.55 10.33	66.39 10.33	
ROUTED TO											
+	DP-22	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	39.40 11.17	38.78 11.17	37.92 11.00	37.17 11.00	36.38 11.00	35.56 11.00	
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **							
				1 STAGE TIME	57.57 11.17	57.48 11.17	57.40 11.00	57.33 11.00	57.26 11.00	57.19 11.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	1A-CH	.000	1	FLOW TIME	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 8.83	200.00 9.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	1A	.000	1	FLOW TIME	296.62 9.83	284.74 9.83	272.62 9.83	261.01 9.83	250.50 9.83	240.00 9.83	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	1A-TOT	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	517.03 9.83	504.55 9.83	491.79 9.83	479.55 9.83	468.36 9.83	457.22 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	BR1B	.000	1	FLOW TIME	37.15 9.83	36.46 9.83	35.76 9.83	35.09 9.83	34.12 9.83	33.27 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	55.00 9.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	1B-TOT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	92.15 9.83	91.46 9.83	90.76 9.83	90.09 9.83	89.12 9.83	88.27 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	STDRN	.000	1	FLOW TIME	54.00 9.00	54.00 9.00	54.00 9.00	54.00 9.00	54.00 9.00	54.00 9.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	1B-ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	38.15 9.83	37.46 9.83	36.76 9.83	36.09 9.83	35.12 9.83	34.27 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	VLYSPG	.000	1	FLOW	219.65	217.80	215.91	214.05	212.22	210.35	

25 YEAR PROPOSED CONDITIONS

```

*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010
* VERSION 4.1R
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:02:01
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
* 609 SECOND STREET
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616
* (916) 756-1104
*
*****

```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION

NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION

KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
*DDIAGRAM
1 ID 25 yr 24 hr event
2 ID AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
3 ID FILE AW25FNL.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
4 ID USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
5 ID W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
6 ID USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION
* DARRF AREA (SQ. MI.)
* 1.00 0 - 2
* 0.99 2.1 - 8
* 0.98 8.1 - 16
* 0.97 16.1 - 29
* 0.96 29.1 - 43
* 0.95 43.1 - 63
* 0.94 63.1 - 98
7 IT 10 800
8 IO 5 0
9 JR PREC 1.0 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95
10 KK W1R
11 BA 1.38
12 PB 7.42
13 PC 0.0 .002 .005 .008 .011 .014 .017 .020 .023 .026
14 PC .029 .032 .035 .038 .041 .044 .048 .052 .056 .060
15 PC .064 .068 .072 .076 .080 .085 .090 .095 .100 .105
16 PC .110 .115 .120 .126 .133 .140 .147 .155 .163 .172
17 PC .181 .191 .203 .218 .236 .257 .283 .387 .663 .707
18 PC .735 .758 .776 .791 .804 .815 .825 .834 .842 .849
19 PC .856 .863 .869 .875 .881 .887 .893 .898 .903 .908
20 PC .913 .918 .922 .926 .930 .934 .938 .942 .946 .950
21 PC .953 .956 .959 .962 .965 .968 .971 .974 .977 .980
22 PC .983 .986 .992 .995 .998 1.00
23 LS 59
24 UD 1.07
25 KK W2R
26 BA 0.83
27 PB 7.95
28 LS 59
29 UD 0.52
30 KK W1+W2
31 HC 2
32 KK RT-A
33 RM 1 0.122 0.4
34 KK W3R
35 BA 1.38
36 PB 7.22
37 LS 60
38 UD 1.04

```

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
39 KK RT-A
40 RM 1 0.095 0.4
41 KK W4R
42 BA 1.43
43 PB 6.24
44 LS 58
45 UD 1.08
46 KK W1234
47 HC 3

```

48	KK	RT-B		
49	RM	1	0.0597	0.4
50	KK	W5R		
51	BA	1.20		
52	PB	5.76		
53	LS		60	
54	UD	1.07		
55	KK	W5+CH		
56	HC	2		
57	KK	RT-C		
58	RM	2	0.185	0.4
59	KK	W6R		
60	BA	1.52		
61	PB	4.14		
62	LS		63	
63	UD	1.84		
64	KK	W6+CH		
65	HC	2		
66	KK	RT-D		
67	RM	1	0.122	0.4
68	KK	LT9A	LEGEND TRAIL OFFSITE 9A	
69	KM		BEGIN LEGEND TRAIL MODEL REVISING W7R	
70	BA	.04		
71	PB	4.98		
72	LS		71	
73	UD	0.33		
74	KK	WCIN1	WHITE CREEK FLOW @ BNDRY	
75	HC	2		

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

76	KK	LT3		
77	BA	0.16		
78	PB	5.01		
79	LS		73	
80	UD	0.9		
81	KK	LT9A&3		
82	HC	2		
83	KK	LT9		
84	BA	.135		
85	LS		74	
86	UD	0.42		
87	KK	LT1		
88	BA	.109		
89	LS		73	
90	UD	.34		
91	KK	LT139		
92	HC	2		
93	KK	LT4		
94	BA	.033		
95	LS		74	
96	UD	.16		
97	KK	LT4b		
98	BA	.007		
99	LS		76	
100	UD	0.16		
101	KK	LT2		
102	BA	.033		
103	LS		74	
104	UD	0.10		
105	KK	WCOUT		
106	HC	4		
107	KK	LT5a		
108	KM		WHITE ROSE ESTATES MODEL	
109	BA	.057		
110	LS		68	
111	UD	0.31		
112	KK	LT5b		
113	BA	.026		
114	LS		71	
115	UD	0.13		

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

116	KK	5A&5B		
117	HC	2		
118	KK	LT5D		
119	BA	.035		
120	LS		76	
121	UD	0.17		
122	KK	LT5c		

199	RS	1	STOR	0					
200	SA	.09	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.47	0.52	0.58
201	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
202	SQ	0	7	16	28	39	45	50	55
203	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68

204	KK	DP-22	LOWER DET POND NEAR ZOLEZZI PARCELS						
205	KM	30" RCP	OUTLET a 4154 FT						
206	RS	1	STOR	0					
207	SA	.31	0.64	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.08		
208	SE	53	54	55	56	57	58		
209	SQ	0	0	7	16	28	39	42	
210	SE	53	53.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5	58	

211 KK 1A-CH RECALL 1A CHANNEL FLOW
 212 DR 1A-CH

213 KK 1A RECALL OVERLAND FLOW RETURNING TO 1A CHANEL
 214 DR 1A

215 KK 1A-TOT TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT JEPPESON
 216 HC 3

217 KK BR1B RECALL FLOW ON BRANCH 1B
 218 DR 1B

219 KK ZOL RECALL FLOW ON ZOLEZZI
 220 DR ZOL

221 KK 1B-TOT
 222 HC 2

223 KK 1B-ZOL DIVERT 54 CFS TO STORM DRAINS ON ZOLEZZI
 224 DT STDRN
 225 DI 0 10 42 54 55 60 100 120
 226 DQ 0 10 42 54 54 54 54 54

227 KK VLYSPG RECALL FLOW GOING TOWARDS VALLEY SPRINGS ROAD
 228 DR VLYSPG

229 KK VSDTCH DIVERT THE FLOW INTERCEPTED BY VALLEY SPRINGS RD DITCH 30 CFS
 230 DT OUT
 231 DI 0 10 30 31 40 50 100 200 400
 232 DQ 0 0 0 1 10 20 70 170 370
 HEC-1 INPUT

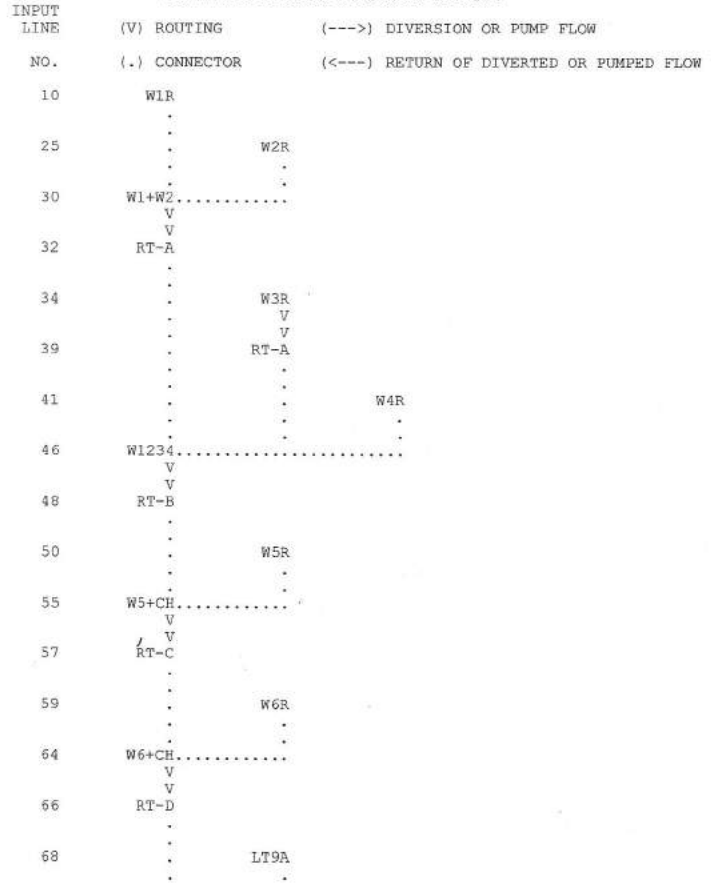
1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

233 KK 1BTOT
 234 HC 2
 235 ZZ

1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK




```

193      . . . . . Z46+Z2 . . . . .
      .
195      CP-DE . . . . .
      .
      V
197      DP-Z1 . . . . .
      .
      V
204      DP-Z2 . . . . .
      .
      .
212      . . . . . <----- 1A-CH
211      . . . . . 1A-CH . . . . .
      .
      .
214      . . . . . <----- 1A
213      . . . . . 1A . . . . .
      .
      .
215      1A-TOT . . . . .
      .
      .
218      . . . . . <----- 1B
217      . . . . . BR1B . . . . .
      .
      .
220      . . . . . <----- ZOL
219      . . . . . ZOL . . . . .
      .
      .
221      1B-TOT . . . . .
      .
      .
224      . . . . . -----> STDRN
223      . . . . . 1B-ZOL . . . . .
      .
      .
228      . . . . . <----- VLYSPG
227      . . . . . VLYSPG . . . . .
      .
      .
230      . . . . . -----> OUT
229      . . . . . VSDTCH . . . . .
      .
      .
233      1BTOT . . . . .

```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

```

*****
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010 *
* VERSION 4.1R *
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM *
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:02:01 *
*****

```

```

*****
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*****

```

25 yr 24 hr event
 AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
 FILE AW25FNL.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
 USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
 W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
 USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION

8 IO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE

IT HYDROGRAPH TIME DATA
 NMIN 10 MINUTES IN COMPUTATION INTERVAL
 IDATE 1 0 STARTING DATE
 ITIME 0000 STARTING TIME
 NQ 800 NUMBER OF HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES
 NDDATE 6 0 ENDING DATE
 NDTIME 1310 ENDING TIME
 ICENT 19 CENTURY MARK

COMPUTATION INTERVAL .17 HOURS
 TOTAL TIME BASE 133.17 HOURS

ENGLISH UNITS
 DRAINAGE AREA SQUARE MILES
 PRECIPITATION DEPTH INCHES
 LENGTH, ELEVATION FEET
 FLOW CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
 STORAGE VOLUME ACRE- FEET
 SURFACE AREA ACRES
 TEMPERATURE DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

JP MULTI-PLAN OPTION
 NPLAN 1 NUMBER OF PLANS

JR MULTI-RATIO OPTION
 RATIOS OF PRECIPITATION
 1.00 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95

***** WARNING ***** POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH RT-A.
 ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL).

+	RT-A	1.380	1	FLOW TIME	919.68 9.17	900.90 9.17	882.20 9.17	863.59 9.17	845.07 9.17	826.65 9.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W4R	1.430	1	FLOW TIME	613.42 9.17	599.07 9.17	584.81 9.17	570.64 9.17	556.59 9.17	542.63 9.17
	3 COMBINED AT									
+	W1234	5.020	1	FLOW TIME	3024.72 9.00	2961.00 9.00	2897.62 9.00	2834.59 9.00	2771.91 9.00	2709.60 9.00
	ROUTED TO									
+	RT-B	5.020	1	FLOW TIME	3021.45 9.00	2957.39 9.00	2893.68 9.00	2830.32 9.00	2767.34 9.00	2704.72 9.00
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W5R	1.200	1	FLOW TIME	479.68 9.17	468.49 9.17	457.37 9.17	446.33 9.17	435.37 9.17	424.50 9.17
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	W5+CH	6.220	1	FLOW TIME	3488.98 9.00	3413.72 9.00	3338.90 9.00	3264.51 9.00	3190.99 9.17	3118.90 9.17
	ROUTED TO									
+	RT-C	6.220	1	FLOW TIME	3487.41 9.33	3413.45 9.33	3339.88 9.33	3266.73 9.33	3194.00 9.33	3121.70 9.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W6R	1.520	1	FLOW TIME	220.55 10.17	214.83 10.17	209.17 10.17	203.55 10.17	197.99 10.17	192.49 10.17
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	W6+CH	7.740	1	FLOW TIME	3654.80 9.33	3576.14 9.33	3497.92 9.33	3420.17 9.33	3342.88 9.33	3266.08 9.33
	ROUTED TO									
+	RT-D	7.740	1	FLOW TIME	3636.48 9.50	3558.56 9.50	3481.07 9.50	3404.04 9.50	3327.47 9.50	3251.38 9.50
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT9A	.040	1	FLOW TIME	42.65 8.33	41.85 8.33	41.06 8.33	40.26 8.33	39.47 8.33	38.68 8.33
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	WCIN1	7.780	1	FLOW TIME	3644.15 9.33	3565.21 9.50	3487.63 9.50	3410.49 9.50	3333.82 9.50	3257.62 9.50
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT3	.160	1	FLOW TIME	100.42 8.83	98.58 8.83	96.75 8.83	94.92 8.83	93.10 8.83	91.29 8.83
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	LT9A&3	7.940	1	FLOW TIME	3725.90 9.33	3645.13 9.33	3564.82 9.33	3485.01 9.33	3405.69 9.33	3326.89 9.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT9	.135	1	FLOW TIME	147.27 8.33	144.65 8.33	142.05 8.33	139.44 8.33	136.85 8.33	134.27 8.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT1	.109	1	FLOW TIME	126.65 8.33	124.39 8.33	122.14 8.33	119.90 8.33	117.66 8.33	115.43 8.33
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	LT139	.244	1	FLOW TIME	273.92 8.33	269.04 8.33	264.18 8.33	259.34 8.33	254.51 8.33	249.70 8.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT4	.033	1	FLOW TIME	52.56 8.17	51.66 8.17	50.77 8.17	49.88 8.17	48.99 8.17	48.10 8.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT4b	.007	1	FLOW TIME	11.97 8.17	11.78 8.17	11.58 8.17	11.39 8.17	11.19 8.17	11.00 8.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT2	.033	1	FLOW TIME	74.95 8.00	73.64 8.00	72.34 8.00	71.04 8.00	69.74 8.00	68.45 8.00
	4 COMBINED AT									
+	WCOUT	.317	1	FLOW TIME	340.70 8.17	334.54 8.17	328.40 8.17	322.28 8.17	316.18 8.17	310.10 8.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT5a	.057	1	FLOW TIME	54.54 8.17	53.38 8.17	52.22 8.17	51.07 8.17	49.93 8.33	48.86 8.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT5b	.026	1	FLOW TIME	43.47 8.00	42.64 8.00	41.81 8.00	40.98 8.00	40.15 8.00	39.33 8.00
	2 COMBINED AT									
+	5A&5B	.083	1	FLOW TIME	88.34 8.17	86.57 8.17	84.80 8.17	83.05 8.17	81.29 8.17	79.55 8.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT5D	.035	1	FLOW TIME	60.64 8.17	59.65 8.17	58.66 8.17	57.68 8.17	56.69 8.17	55.71 8.17
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	LT5c	.005	1	FLOW TIME	8.55 8.17	8.41 8.17	8.27 8.17	8.13 8.17	8.00 8.17	7.86 8.17
	3 COMBINED AT									
+	DBIN	.123	1	FLOW TIME	157.53 8.17	154.63 8.17	151.74 8.17	148.86 8.17	145.99 8.17	143.12 8.17

+	DP-Z1	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	60.92 13.00	60.89 13.00	60.83 13.00	60.82 12.83	60.77 12.83	60.72 12.67
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
			1	STAGE TIME	69.18 13.00	69.18 13.00	69.17 13.00	69.16 12.83	69.15 12.83	69.14 12.67
ROUTED TO										
+	DP-Z2	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	56.48 13.83	56.34 13.67	56.19 13.67	56.04 13.67	55.86 13.50	55.70 13.50
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
			1	STAGE TIME	60.41 13.83	60.39 13.67	60.37 13.67	60.34 13.67	60.31 13.50	60.28 13.50
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1A-CH	.000	1	FLOW TIME	200.00 8.17	200.00 8.17	200.00 8.17	200.00 8.17	200.00 8.17	200.00 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1A	.000	1	FLOW TIME	1344.08 9.50	1307.46 9.50	1272.62 9.50	1240.11 9.50	1204.84 9.50	1170.11 9.50
3 COMBINED AT										
+	1A-TOT	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	1578.11 9.50	1541.45 9.50	1506.56 9.50	1473.97 9.50	1438.61 9.50	1403.79 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	BR1B	.000	1	FLOW TIME	203.58 9.50	197.84 9.50	192.39 9.50	187.29 9.50	181.77 9.50	176.33 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	55.00 8.17	55.00 8.17	55.00 8.17	55.00 8.17	55.00 8.17	55.00 8.17
2 COMBINED AT										
+	1B-TOT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	258.58 9.50	252.84 9.50	247.39 9.50	242.29 9.50	236.77 9.50	231.33 9.50
DIVERSION TO										
+	STDRN	.000	1	FLOW TIME	54.00 8.17	54.00 8.17	54.00 8.17	54.00 8.17	54.00 8.17	54.00 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1B-ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	204.58 9.50	198.84 9.50	193.39 9.50	188.29 9.50	182.77 9.50	177.33 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	VLYSPG	.000	1	FLOW TIME	2066.67 9.50	2019.69 9.50	1975.01 9.50	1933.31 9.50	1888.07 9.50	1843.52 9.50
DIVERSION TO										
+	OUT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	2036.67 9.50	1989.69 9.50	1945.01 9.50	1903.31 9.50	1858.07 9.50	1813.52 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	VSDTCH	.000	1	FLOW TIME	30.00 7.67	30.00 7.67	30.00 7.67	30.00 7.67	30.00 7.67	30.00 7.67
2 COMBINED AT										
+	1BTOT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	234.58 9.50	228.84 9.50	223.39 9.50	218.29 9.50	212.77 9.50	207.33 9.50

5 YEAR EXISTING CONDITIONS

```

*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010
* VERSION 4.1R
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:05:22
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
* 609 SECOND STREET
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616
* (916) 756-1104
*
*****

```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
+DDIAGRAM
1 ID 5 yr 24 hr event
2 ID AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
3 ID FILE NAME AW5E.DAT EXISTING CONDITIONS
4 ID USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
5 ID W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
6 ID USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION
* DARF AREA (SQ. MI.)
* 1.00 0 - 2
* 0.99 2.1 - 8
* 0.98 8.1 - 16
* 0.97 16.1 - 29
* 0.96 29.1 - 43
* 0.95 43.1 - 63
* 0.94 63.1 - 98
7 IT 10 800
8 IO 5 0
9 JR PREC 1.0 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95
10 KK W1R
11 BA 1.38
12 PB 5.19
13 PC 0.0 .002 .005 .008 .011 .014 .017 .020 .023 .026
14 PC .029 .032 .035 .038 .041 .044 .048 .052 .056 .060
15 PC .064 .068 .072 .076 .080 .085 .090 .095 .100 .105
16 PC .110 .115 .120 .126 .133 .140 .147 .155 .163 .172
17 PC .181 .191 .203 .218 .236 .257 .283 .387 .663 .707
18 PC .735 .758 .776 .791 .804 .815 .825 .834 .842 .849
19 PC .856 .863 .869 .875 .881 .887 .893 .898 .903 .908
20 PC .913 .918 .922 .926 .930 .934 .938 .942 .946 .950
21 PC .953 .956 .959 .962 .965 .968 .971 .974 .977 .980
22 PC .983 .986 .992 .995 .998 1.00
23 LS 59
24 UD 1.07
25 KK W2R
26 BA 0.83
27 PB 5.55
28 LS 59
29 UD 0.52
30 KK W1+W2
31 HC 2
32 KK RT-A
33 RM 1 0.122 0.4
34 KK W3R
35 BA 1.38
36 PB 5.05
37 LS 60
38 UD 1.04

```

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
39 KK RT-A
40 RM 1 0.095 0.4
41 KK W4R
42 BA 1.43
43 PB 4.36
44 LS 58
45 UD 1.08
46 KK W1234
47 HC 3

```

48	KK	RT-B		
49	RM	1	0.0597	0.4
50	KK	W5R		
51	BA	1.20		
52	PB	4.04		
53	LS		60	
54	UD	1.07		
55	KK	W5+CH		
56	HC	2		
57	KK	RT-C		
58	RM	2	0.185	0.4
59	KK	W6R		
60	BA	1.52		
61	PB	2.91		
62	LS		63	
63	UD	1.84		
64	KK	W6+CH		
65	HC	2		
66	KK	RT-D		
67	RM	1	0.122	0.4
68	KK	LT9A	LEGEND TRAIL OFFSITE 9A	
69	RM		BEGIN LEGEND TRAIL MODEL REVISING W7R	
70	BA	.04		
71	PB	2.74		
72	LS		71	
73	UD	0.33		
74	KK	WCIN1	WHITE CREEK FLOW @ BNDRY	
75	HC	2		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

76	KK	LT3		
77	BA	0.16		
78	PB	2.74		
79	LS		73	
80	UD	0.9		
81	KK	LT9A&3		
82	HC	2		
83	KK	LT9		
84	BA	.135		
85	LS		74	
86	UD	0.42		
87	KK	LT1		
88	BA	.109		
89	LS		73	
90	UD	.34		
91	KK	LT139		
92	HC	2		
93	KK	LT4		
94	BA	.033		
95	LS		74	
96	UD	.16		
97	KK	LT4b		
98	BA	.007		
99	LS		76	
100	UD	0.16		
101	KK	LT2		
102	BA	.033		
103	LS		74	
104	UD	0.10		
105	KK	WCOUT		
106	HC	4		
107	KK	LT5a		
108	RM		WHITE ROSE ESTATES MODEL	
109	BA	.057		
110	LS		68	
111	UD	0.31		
112	KK	LT5b		
113	BA	.026		
114	LS		71	
115	UD	0.13		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

116	KK	5A&5B		
117	HC	2		
118	KK	LT5D		
119	BA	.035		
120	LS		76	
121	UD	0.17		
122	KK	LT5c		

123	BA	.005									
124	LS		76								
125	UD	0.16									
126	KK	DBIN									
127	HC	3									
128	KK	DB1									
129	RS	1	STOR	0							
130	SA	.0001	.0003	.0138	.0372	.0868	.1508	0.2289	.3177	.4198	.5231
131	SA	.6328	.7464	.8582	.9654						
132	SE	5803.5	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812
133	SE	5813	5814	5815	5816						
134	SQ	0	1	3.8	5.5	6.7	7.8	8.8	9.2	9.6	35.98
135	SQ	47.14	63.06	75.43	85.88	95.15					
136	SE	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5810.5	5811	5811.5
137	SE	5812	5813	5814	5815	5816					
138	KK	LT6									
139	BA	.015									
140	LS		72								
141	UD	0.08									
142	KK	WCOUT2									
143	HC	2									
144	KK	LT7									
145	BA	.021									
146	LS		74								
147	UD	0.17									
148	KK	LT-Q	TOTAL FLOW IN WHITES CREEK BELOW LEGEND TRAIL								
149	HC	3									
150	KK	W7R	REMAINDER OF W7R BELOW LEGEND TRAIL PROJECT								
151	BA	0.3									
152	LS		68	15							
153	UD	0.31									
154	KK	WHTCKQ	TOTAL FLOW IN WHITES CRK AT D/S END OF W7R								
155	HC	3									

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 5

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

156	KK	RT-DIF											
157	RM	1	.104	.4									
158	KK	WBR											
159	KM	ADD 25%	IMPERVIOUS & RECALCULAT LAG TIME										
160	BA	0.75											
161	PB	2.03											
162	LS		65	25									
163	UD	0.43											
164	KK	CP-DIF											
165	HC	2											
166	KK	BR-1	DIVERT OUT FLOW TO BRANCHES, 2, 3 AND 4										
167	DT	234											
168	DI	0	100	500	1000	2000	5000	7000	10000				
169	DQ	0	86	430	860	1720	4300	6020	8600				
170	KK	RTACRK	ROUTE FLOW FROM DIFFLUENCE TO ARROWCREEK PARKWAY										
171	RD	2980	.052	.045		TRAP	50	1					
172	KK	RTGOLF	ROUTE ACROSS GOLF COURSE										
173	RD	5120	.047	.03		TRAP	16	1					
174	KK	WOLFDT	DETENTION AT WOLF RUN GOLF COURSE										
175	RS	1	STOR	0									
176	SA	0	.19	3.12	3.87	4.48							
177	SE	4672	4680	4682	4684	4686							
178	SQ	0	10	25	50	75	100	110	120	130	320		
179	SE	4672	4673.09	4673.85	4674.76	4675.91	4677.47	4678.19	4678.94	4679.13	4680		
180	KK	RTTBLT	ROUTE FLOW FROM THUNDERBOLT TO ZOLEZZI										
181	RD	1923	.031	.03		TRAP	10	4					
182	KK	WCKDV	DIVERT OUT FLOW THAT SPILL FROM WHITES CREEK										
183	KM	BETWEEN	THUNDERBOLT AND ZOLEZZI										
184	DT	VLYSPG											
185	DI	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	841	900		
186	DQ	0	100	126	148	165	182	197	211	216	223		
187	KK	1A-CH	DIVERT 200 CFS IN 1A CHANEL										
188	DT	1A-CH											
189	DI	0	100	200	201	400	600						
190	DQ	0	100	200	200	200	200						
191	KK	ZOL-ST	DIVERT FLOW THAT WILL GO EAST TO ZOLEZZI								55 CFS		
192	DT	ZOL											
193	DI	0	1	55	56	100	200						
194	DQ	0	1	55	55	55	55						

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 6

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

195	KK	ZLSPLT	SPLIT OVERLAND FLOW ON ZOLEZZI								
196	DT	1A									
197	DI	0	86	157	242	289	338	349	445		
198	DQ	0	29	91	164	204	247	255	338		
199	KK	DVPND	DIVERT 61CFS OVERLAND FLOW ACROSS AUTUMN WOOD								

200	DT	1B								
201	DI	0	61	62	70	80	100	200		
202	DQ	0	0	1	9	19	39	139		
203	KK	1A-CH	RECALL 1A CHANNEL FLOW							
204	DR	1A-CH								
205	KK	1A	RECALL OVERLAND FLOW RETURNING TO 1A CHANEL							
206	DR	1A								
207	KK	Z-2	UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED							
208	BA	.007								
209	LS		67							
210	UD	.1								
211	KK	1A-TOT	TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT JEPSSON							
212	HC	3								
213	KK	Z-46								
214	BA	.007								
215	LS		51							
216	UD	0.1								
217	KK	SVA	TOTAL FLOW IN 1A AT SOUTH VIRGINIA							
218	HC	3								
219	KK	BR-1B	RECALL BRANCH 1B							
220	DR	1B								
221	KK	ZOL	RECALL OVERLAND FLOW CROSSING AUTUMN WOODS PARCEL							
222	DR	ZOL								
223	KK	1B-TOT								
224	HC	2								
225	KK	1B-ZOL	DIVERT 54 CFS TO STORM DRAINS ON ZOLEZZI							
226	DT	STDRN								
227	DI	0	10	42	54	55	60	100	120	
228	DQ	0	10	42	54	54	54	54	54	
229	KK	VLYSPG	RECALL FLOW GOING TOWARDS VALLEY SPGS ROAD							
230	DR	VLYSPG								

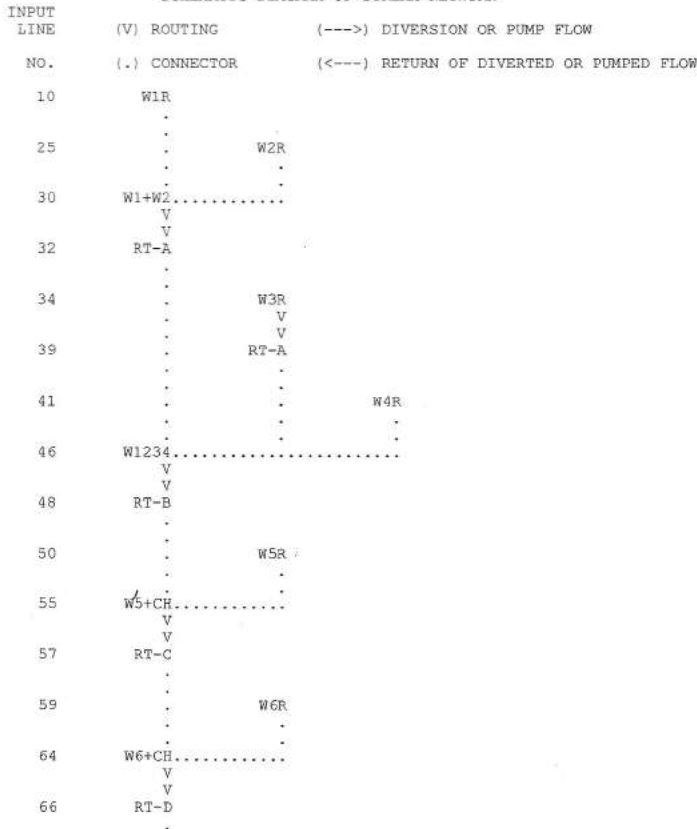
HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 7

1
LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

231	KK	VSDTCH	DIVERT THE FLOW INTERCEPTED BY VALLY SPGS RD DITCH 30 CFS							
232	DT	OUT								
233	DI	0	10	30	31	40	50	100	200	400
234	DQ	0	0	0	1	10	20	70	170	370
235	KK	1BTOT	TOTAL FLOW IN 1BAT JEPSSON LANE							
236	HC	2								
237	ZZ									

1
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK




```

192 .-----> ZOL
191 ZOL-ST
.
.
196 .-----> 1A
195 ZLSPLT
.
.
200 .-----> 1B
199 DVPND
.
.
204 .<----- 1A-CH
203 1A-CH
.
.
206 .<----- 1A
205 1A
.
.
207 . Z-2
.
.
211 1A-TOT.....
.
.
213 . Z-46
.
.
217 SVA.....
.
.
220 .<----- 1B
219 BR-1B
.
.
222 .<----- ZOL
221 ZOL
.
.
223 1B-TOT.....
.
.
226 .-----> STDRN
225 1B-ZOL
.
.
230 .<----- VLYSPG
229 VLYSPG
.
.
232 .-----> OUT
231 VSDTCH
.
.
235 1BTOT.....

```

```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION
1*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010 *
* VERSION 4.1R *
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM *
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:05:22 *
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*
*****

```

```

5 yr 24 hr event
AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
FILE NAME AWSE.DAT EXISTING CONDITIONS
USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION

```

```

8 IO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE

```

```

IT HYDROGRAPH TIME DATA
NMIN 10 MINUTES IN COMPUTATION INTERVAL
IDATE 1 0 STARTING DATE
ITIME 0000 STARTING TIME
NQ 800 NUMBER OF HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES
NDDATE 6 0 ENDING DATE
NDTIME 1310 ENDING TIME
ICENT 19 CENTURY MARK

```

```

COMPUTATION INTERVAL .17 HOURS
TOTAL TIME BASE 133.17 HOURS

```

```

ENGLISH UNITS
DRAINAGE AREA SQUARE MILES
PRECIPITATION DEPTH INCHES
LENGTH, ELEVATION FEET
FLOW CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
STORAGE VOLUME ACRE- FEET
SURFACE AREA ACRES
TEMPERATURE DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

```

```

JP MULTI-PLAN OPTION

```

JR	MULTI-RATIO OPTION							
	RATIOS OF PRECIPITATION							
	1.00	.99	.98	.97	.96	.95		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-A.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-B.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-C.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-C.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-C.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-C.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-D.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-D.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-D.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-D.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-D.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-DIF.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-DIF.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-DIF.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-DIF.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		
*****	WARNING *****	POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES IN				THE MUSKINGUM ROUTING FOR REACH	RT-DIF.	
	ADJUST NSTPS AND/OR COMPUTATION INTERVAL					TO MEET CRITERIA IN USER MANUAL)		

1

PEAK FLOW AND STAGE (END-OF-PERIOD) SUMMARY FOR MULTIPLE PLAN-RATIO ECONOMIC COMPUTATIONS
 FLOWS IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, AREA IN SQUARE MILES
 TIME TO PEAK IN HOURS

OPERATION	STATION	AREA	PLAN	RATIOS APPLIED TO PRECIPITATION					
				RATIO 1	RATIO 2	RATIO 3	RATIO 4	RATIO 5	RATIO 6
				1.00	.99	.98	.97	.96	.95
HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W1R	1.380	1	401.49	391.11	380.82	370.61	360.50	350.49
			FLOW	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17
			TIME						
HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W2R	.830	1	465.24	453.44	441.73	430.11	418.58	407.15
			FLOW	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
			TIME						
2 COMBINED AT									
+	W1+W2	2.210	1	718.62	700.12	681.78	663.60	645.58	627.74
			FLOW	8.67	8.67	8.67	8.67	8.67	8.67
			TIME						
ROUTED TO									
+	RT-A	2.210	1	716.31	697.99	679.82	661.81	643.96	626.27
			FLOW	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83
			TIME						
HYDROGRAPH AT									
+	W3R	1.380	1	406.88	396.51	386.23	376.03	365.93	355.92
			FLOW						

3 COMBINED AT											
+	DBIN	.123	1	FLOW TIME	40.87 8.17	39.75 8.17	38.64 8.17	37.54 8.17	36.45 8.17	35.37 8.17	
ROUTED TO											
+	DB1	.123	1	FLOW TIME	17.60 8.67	16.94 8.67	16.29 8.67	15.08 8.67	12.30 8.83	11.46 8.83	
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **							
			1	STAGE TIME	5811.15 8.67	5811.14 8.67	5811.13 8.67	5811.10 8.67	5811.05 8.83	5811.04 8.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT6	.015	1	FLOW TIME	8.86 8.00	8.60 8.00	8.35 8.00	8.11 8.00	7.86 8.00	7.62 8.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	WCOUT2	.138	1	FLOW TIME	18.97 8.67	18.28 8.67	17.60 8.67	16.37 8.67	14.02 8.00	13.70 8.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT7	.021	1	FLOW TIME	9.87 8.17	9.62 8.17	9.38 8.17	9.13 8.17	8.89 8.17	8.65 8.17	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	LT-Q	.476	1	FLOW TIME	113.28 8.17	110.38 8.17	107.50 8.17	104.65 8.17	101.82 8.17	99.02 8.17	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	WTR	.300	1	FLOW TIME	105.82 8.33	103.54 8.33	101.29 8.33	99.06 8.33	96.85 8.33	94.66 8.33	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	WHTCKQ	8.716	1	FLOW TIME	1607.99 9.50	1564.94 9.50	1522.32 9.50	1480.12 9.50	1438.35 9.50	1397.01 9.50	
ROUTED TO											
+	RT-DIF	8.716	1	FLOW TIME	1604.63 9.50	1561.21 9.50	1518.22 9.50	1475.67 9.50	1433.57 9.50	1391.91 9.50	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	WSR	.750	1	FLOW TIME	165.99 8.33	163.57 8.33	161.18 8.33	158.83 8.33	156.51 8.33	154.22 8.33	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	CP-DIF	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	1639.39 9.50	1595.34 9.50	1551.72 9.50	1508.54 9.50	1465.81 9.50	1423.54 9.50	
DIVERSION TO											
+	234	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	1409.88 9.50	1371.99 9.50	1334.48 9.50	1297.35 9.50	1260.60 9.50	1224.24 9.50	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	BR-1	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	229.52 9.50	223.35 9.50	217.24 9.50	211.20 9.50	205.21 9.50	199.30 9.50	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTACKK	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	228.49 9.67	222.71 9.67	216.90 9.67	211.06 9.67	205.10 9.67	199.02 9.67	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTGOLF	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	227.47 9.67	221.00 9.83	215.06 9.83	209.12 9.67	203.41 9.67	197.52 9.83	
ROUTED TO											
+	WOLFDT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	235.16 9.67	229.02 9.67	222.68 9.67	216.72 9.67	208.48 9.67	199.08 9.67	
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **							
			1	STAGE TIME	4679.61 9.67	4679.58 9.67	4679.55 9.67	4679.53 9.67	4679.49 9.67	4679.45 9.67	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTTBLT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	227.45 9.67	222.26 9.67	214.94 9.67	209.46 9.67	202.47 9.67	196.40 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	VLYSPG	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	107.14 9.67	105.79 9.67	103.89 9.67	102.46 9.67	100.64 9.67	98.20 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	WCKDV	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	120.32 9.67	116.47 9.67	111.06 9.67	107.00 9.67	101.83 9.67	98.20 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	120.32 9.67	116.47 9.67	111.06 9.67	107.00 9.67	101.83 9.67	98.20 9.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	
DIVERSION TO											
+	ZOL	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	ZOL-ST	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	
DIVERSION TO											
+	1A	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	.00 .00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	ZLSPLT	9.466	1	FLOW	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	

5 YEAR PROPOSED CONDITIONS

54R PR

```

*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010
* VERSION 4.1R
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:11:42
*
*****

```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
* 609 SECOND STREET
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616
* (916) 756-1164
*
*****

```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXX XXXX X XXXX X
X X X X X
X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
*DDIAGRAM
1 ID 5 yr 24 hr event
2 ID AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
3 ID FILE NAME AWSPFN.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
4 ID USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
5 ID W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
6 ID USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION
* DARF AREA (SQ. MI.)
* 1.00 0 - 2
* 0.99 2.1 - 8
* 0.98 8.1 - 16
* 0.97 16.1 - 29
* 0.96 29.1 - 43
* 0.95 43.1 - 63
* 0.94 63.1 - 98
7 IT 10 800
8 IO 5 0
9 JR PREC 1.0 .99 .98 .97 .96 .95
10 KK W1R
11 BA 1.38
12 PB 5.19
13 PC 0.0 .002 .005 .008 .011 .014 .017 .020 .023 .026
14 PC .029 .032 .035 .038 .041 .044 .048 .052 .056 .060
15 PC .064 .068 .072 .076 .080 .085 .090 .095 .100 .105
16 PC .110 .115 .120 .126 .133 .140 .147 .155 .163 .172
17 PC .181 .191 .203 .218 .236 .257 .283 .387 .663 .707
18 PC .735 .758 .776 .791 .804 .815 .825 .834 .842 .849
19 PC .856 .863 .869 .875 .881 .887 .893 .898 .903 .908
20 PC .913 .918 .922 .926 .930 .934 .938 .942 .946 .950
21 PC .953 .956 .959 .962 .965 .968 .971 .974 .977 .980
22 PC .983 .986 .992 .995 .998 1.00
23 LS 59
24 UD 1.07
25 KK W2R
26 BA 0.83
27 PB 5.55
28 LS 59
29 UD 0.52
30 KK W1+W2
31 HC 2
32 KK RT-A
33 RM 1 0.122 0.4
34 KK W3R
35 BA 1.38
36 PB 5.05
37 LS 60
38 UD 1.04

```

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
39 KK RT-A
40 RM 1 0.095 0.4
41 KK W4R
42 BA 1.43
43 PB 4.36
44 LS 58
45 UD 1.08
46 KK W1234
47 HC 3

```

48	KK	RT-B		
49	RM	1	0.0597	0.4
50	KK	W5R		
51	BA	1.20		
52	PB	4.04		
53	LS		60	
54	UD	1.07		
55	KK	W5+CH		
56	HC	2		
57	KK	RT-C		
58	RM	2	0.185	0.4
59	KK	W6R		
60	BA	1.52		
61	PB	2.91		
62	LS		63	
63	UD	1.84		
64	KK	W6+CH		
65	HC	2		
66	KK	RT-D		
67	RM	1	0.122	0.4
68	KK	LT9A	LEGEND TRAIL OFFSITE 9A	
69	KM		BEGIN LEGEND TRAIL MODEL REVISING W7R	
70	BA	.04		
71	PB	2.74		
72	LS		71	
73	UD	0.33		
74	KK	WCIN1	WHITE CREEK FLOW @ BNDRY	
75	HC	2		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

76	KK	LT3		
77	BA	0.16		
78	PB	2.74		
79	LS		73	
80	UD	.09		
81	KK	LT9A&3		
82	HC	2		
83	KK	LT9		
84	BA	.135		
85	LS		74	
86	UD	0.42		
87	KK	LT1		
88	BA	.109		
89	LS		73	
90	UD	.34		
91	KK	LT139		
92	HC	2		
93	KK	LT4		
94	BA	.033		
95	LS		74	
96	UD	.16		
97	KK	LT4b		
98	BA	.007		
99	LS		76	
100	UD	0.16		
101	KK	LT2		
102	BA	.033		
103	LS		74	
104	UD	0.10		
105	KK	WCOUT		
106	HC	4		
107	KK	LT5a		
108	KM		WHITE ROSE ESTATES MODEL	
109	BA	.057		
110	LS		68	
111	UD	0.31		
112	KK	LT5b		
113	BA	.026		
114	LS		71	
115	UD	0.13		

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

116	KK	5A&5B		
117	HC	2		
118	KK	LT5D		
119	BA	.035		
120	LS		76	
121	UD	0.17		
122	KK	LT5c		

123	BA	.005										
124	LS			76								
125	UD	0.16										
126	KK	DBIN										
127	HC	3										
128	KK	DB1										
129	RS	1	STOR	0								
130	SA	.0001	.0003	.0138	.0372	.0868	.1508	0.2289	.3177	.4198	.5231	
131	SA	.6328	.7464	.8582	.9654							
132	SE	5803.5	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5811	5812	
133	SE	5813	5814	5815	5816							
134	SQ	0	1	3.8	5.5	6.7	7.8	8.8	9.2	9.6	35.98	
135	SQ	47.14	63.06	75.43	85.88	95.15						
136	SE	5804	5804	5806	5807	5808	5809	5810	5810.5	5811	5811.5	
137	SE	5812	5813	5814	5815	5816						
138	KK	LT6										
139	BA	.015										
140	LS			72								
141	UD	0.08										
142	KK	WCOUT2										
143	HC	2										
144	KK	LT7										
145	BA	.021										
146	LS			74								
147	UD	0.17										
148	KK	LT-Q			TOTAL FLOW IN WHITES CREEK BELOW LEGEND TRAIL							
149	HC	3										
150	KK	W7R			REMAINDER OF W7R BELOW LEGEND TRAIL PROJECT							
151	BA	0.3										
152	LS		68	15								
153	UD	0.31										
154	KK	WHTCKQ			TOTAL FLOW IN WHITES CRK AT D/S END OF W7R							
155	HC	3										

HEC-1 INPUT

1	LINE	ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10										
	156	KK RT-DIF										
	157	RM 1	.104	.4								
	158	KK W8R										
	159	KM	ADD 25% IMPERVIOUS & RECALCULAT LAG TIME									
	160	BA	0.75									
	161	PB	2.03									
	162	LS		65	25							
	163	UD	0.43									
	164	KK CP-DIF										
	165	HC 2										
	166	KK BR-1			DIVERT OUT FLOW TO BRANCHES, 2, 3 AND 4							
	167	DT 234										
	168	DI 0	100	500	1000	2000	5000	7000	10000			
	169	DQ 0	86	430	860	1720	4300	6020	8600			
	170	KK RTACKR			ROUTE FLOW FROM DIFFLUENCE TO ARROWCREEK PARKWAY							
	171	RD 2980	.052	.045		TRAP	50	1				
	172	KK RTGOLF			ROUTE ACROSS GOLF COURSE							
	173	RD 5120	.047	.03		TRAP	16	1				
	174	KK WOLFDT			DETENTION AT WOLF RUN GOLF COURSE							
	175	RS 1	STOR	0								
	176	SA 0	.19	3.12	3.87	4.48						
	177	SE 4672	4680	4682	4684	4686						
	178	SQ 0	10	25	50	75	100	110	120	130	320	
	179	SE 4672	4673.09	4673.85	4674.76	4675.91	4677.47	4678.19	4678.94	4679.13	4680	
	180	KK RTBLT			ROUTE FLOW FROM THUNDERBOLT TO ZOLEZZI							
	181	RD 1923	.031	.03		TRAP	10	4				
	182	KK WCKDV			DIVERT OUT FLOW THAT SPILL FROM WHITES CREEK							
	183	KM	BETWEEN THUNDERBOLT AND ZOLLEZI									
	184	DT	VLYSPG									
	185	DI 0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	841	900	
	186	DQ 0	100	126	148	165	182	197	211	216	223	
	187	KK 1A-CH			DIVERT 200 CFS IN 1A CHANEL							
	188	DT 1A-CH										
	189	DI 0	100	200	201	400	600					
	190	DQ 0	100	200	200	200	200					
	191	KK ZOL-ST			DIVERT FLOW THAT WILL GO EAST TO ZOLEZZI							
	192	DT ZOL								55 CFS		
	193	DI 0	1	55	56	100	200					
	194	DQ 0	1	55	55	55	55					

HEC-1 INPUT

1	LINE	ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10										
	195	KK ZLSPLT			SPLIT OVERLAND FLOW ON ZOLEZZI							
	196	DT 1A										
	197	DI 0	86	157	242	289	338	349	445			
	198	DQ 0	29	91	164	204	247	255	338			
	199	KK DVPND			DIVERT 61CFS TO PONDS							

200	DT	1B							
201	DI	0	61	62	70	80	100	200	
202	DQ	0	0	1	9	19	39	139	
203	KK	Z-46							
204	BA	.007							
205	LS		85						
206	UD	.05							
207	KK	Z-2							
208	BA	.007							
209	LS		73						
210	UD	.05							
211	KK	Z46+Z2							
212	HC	2							
213	KK	CP-DP							
214	HC	2							
215	KK	DP-Z1							
216	KM	30" RCP							
217	RS	1							
218	SA	.09	.30	.34	.38	.43	.47	.52	.58
219	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
220	SQ	0	6	35	60	78	90		
221	SE	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
222	KK	DP-Z2							
223	KM	30" RCP							
224	RS	1							
225	SA	.31	.65	.88	.94	1.01	1.08		
226	SE	53	54	55	56	57	58		
227	SQ	0	0	7	16	28	39	42	
228	SE	53	53.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5	58	
229	KK	1A-CH							
230	DR	1A-CH							
231	KK	1A							
232	DR	1A							
233	KK	1A-TOT							
234	HC	3							

HEC-1 INPUT

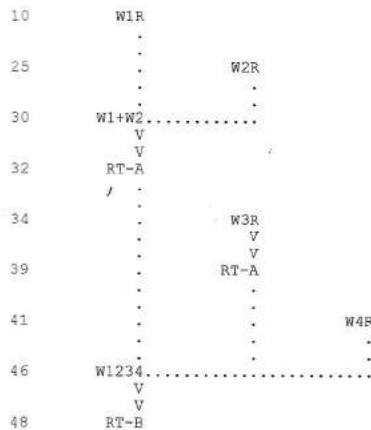
PAGE 7

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

235	KK	BR1B							
236	DR	1B							
237	KK	ZOL							
238	DR	ZOL							
239	KK	1B-TOT							
240	HC	2							
241	KK	1B-ZOL							
242	DT	STDRN							
243	DI	0	10	42	54	55	60	100	120
244	DQ	0	10	42	54	54	54	54	54
245	KK	VLYSPG							
246	DR	VLYSPG							
247	KK	VSDTCH							
248	DT	OUT							
249	DI	0	10	30	31	40	50	100	400
250	DQ	0	0	0	1	10	20	70	370
251	KK	1BTOT							
252	HC	2							
253	ZZ								

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK

INPUT LINE (V) ROUTING (--->) DIVERSION OR PUMP FLOW
 NO. (.) CONNECTOR (<---) RETURN OF DIVERTED OR PUMPED FLOW



```

50      .          W5R
      .          .
55  W5+CH .....
      V
57  RT-C
      .
59      .          W6R
      .          .
64  W6+CH .....
      V
66  RT-D
      .
68      .          LT9A
      .          .
74  WCINI .....
      .
76      .          LT3
      .          .
81  LT9A&3 .....
      .
83      .          LT9
      .          .
87      .          LT1
      .          .
91      .          LT139 .....
      .          .
93      .          LT4
      .          .
97      .          LT4b
      .          .
101     .          LT2
      .          .
105     .          WCOUT .....
      .          .
107     .          LT5a
      .          .
112     .          LT5b
      .          .
116     .          5A&5B .....
      .          .
118     .          LT5D
      .          .
122     .          LT5c
      .          .
126     .          DBIN .....
      .          V
128     .          DB1
      .          .
138     .          LT6
      .          .
142     .          WCOUT2 .....
      .          .
144     .          LT7
      .          .
148     .          LT-Q .....
      .          .
150     .          W7R
      .          .
154  WHTCRQ .....
      .          V
156  RT-DIF
      .          V
158     .          W8R
      .          .
164  CP-DIF .....
      .
167     .          > 234
166  BR-1
      .          V
170  RTACRK

```

```

V
V
172 RTGOLF
V
V
174 WOLFDT
V
V
180 RTTBLT
.
.
184 -----> VLYSPG
182 WCKDV
.
.
188 -----> 1A-CH
187 1A-CH
.
.
192 -----> ZOL
191 ZOL-ST
.
.
196 -----> 1A
195 ZLSPLT
.
.
200 -----> 1B
199 DVPND
.
.
203 Z-46
.
.
207 Z-2
.
.
211 Z46+Z2.....
.
.
213 CP-DP.....
V
V
215 DP-Z1
V
V
222 DP-Z2
.
.
230 <----- 1A-CH
229 1A-CH
.
.
232 <----- 1A
231 1A
.
.
233 1A-TOT.....
.
.
236 <----- 1B
235 BR1B
.
.
238 <----- ZOL
237 ZOL
.
.
239 1B-TOT.....
.
.
242 -----> STDRN
241 1B-ZOL
.
.
246 <----- VLYSPG
245 VLYSPG
.
.
248 -----> OUT
247 VSDTCH
.
.
251 1BTOT.....

```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

```

*****
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 AND FEB 2010 *
* VERSION 4.1R *
* RGMHEC2000 WWW.HEC-1.COM *
* RUN DATE 11MAY18 TIME 08:11:42 *
*****

```

```

*****
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*****

```

5 yr 24 hr event
AUTUMN WOODS PROJECT WHITES CREEK
FILE NAME AW5PFN.DAT PROPOSED CONDITIONS
USING DATA FROM LEGEND TRAIL FOR WATERSHEDS W1R THRU W6R
W7R SPLIT INTO LEGEND TRAIL SUBBASINS
USING TYPE II STORM DISTRIBUTION

PEAK FLOW AND STAGE (END-OF-PERIOD) SUMMARY FOR MULTIPLE PLAN-RATIO ECONOMIC COMPUTATIONS
 FLOWS IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND, AREA IN SQUARE MILES
 TIME TO PEAK IN HOURS

OPERATION	STATION	AREA	PLAN	RATIOS APPLIED TO PRECIPITATION					
				RATIO 1 1.00	RATIO 2 .99	RATIO 3 .96	RATIO 4 .97	RATIO 5 .96	RATIO 6 .95
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W1R	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	401.49 9.17	391.11 9.17	380.82 9.17	370.61 9.17	360.50 9.17	350.49 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W2R	.830	1 FLOW TIME	465.24 8.50	453.44 8.50	441.73 8.50	430.11 8.50	418.58 8.50	407.15 8.50
2 COMBINED AT +	W1+W2	2.210	1 FLOW TIME	718.62 8.67	700.12 8.67	681.78 8.67	663.60 8.67	645.58 8.67	627.74 8.67
ROUTED TO +	RT-A	2.210	1 FLOW TIME	716.31 8.83	697.99 8.83	679.82 8.83	661.81 8.83	643.96 8.83	626.27 8.83
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W3R	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	406.88 9.17	396.51 9.17	386.23 9.17	376.03 9.17	365.93 9.17	355.92 9.17
ROUTED TO +	RT-A	1.380	1 FLOW TIME	403.93 9.17	393.61 9.33	383.52 9.33	373.52 9.33	363.60 9.33	353.77 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W4R	1.430	1 FLOW TIME	234.46 9.33	227.44 9.33	220.50 9.33	213.63 9.33	206.85 9.33	200.15 9.33
3 COMBINED AT +	W1234	5.020	1 FLOW TIME	1295.83 9.17	1262.00 9.17	1228.46 9.17	1195.24 9.17	1162.33 9.17	1129.74 9.17
ROUTED TO +	RT-B	5.020	1 FLOW TIME	1297.97 9.17	1263.82 9.17	1229.98 9.17	1196.45 9.17	1163.25 9.17	1130.38 9.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W5R	1.200	1 FLOW TIME	185.64 9.17	180.04 9.33	174.59 9.33	169.20 9.33	163.87 9.33	158.60 9.33
2 COMBINED AT +	W5+CH	6.220	1 FLOW TIME	1483.61 9.17	1443.77 9.17	1404.31 9.17	1365.23 9.17	1326.55 9.17	1288.26 9.17
ROUTED TO +	RT-C	6.220	1 FLOW TIME	1482.58 9.33	1442.68 9.33	1403.17 9.33	1364.04 9.33	1325.31 9.33	1286.98 9.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	W6R	1.520	1 FLOW TIME	76.65 10.33	73.99 10.33	71.38 10.33	68.80 10.33	66.26 10.33	63.76 10.33
2 COMBINED AT +	W6+CH	7.740	1 FLOW TIME	1534.53 9.33	1492.58 9.33	1451.06 9.33	1409.96 9.33	1369.29 9.33	1329.05 9.33
ROUTED TO +	RT-D	7.740	1 FLOW TIME	1533.40 9.50	1491.71 9.50	1450.42 9.50	1409.55 9.50	1369.10 9.50	1329.08 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT9A	.040	1 FLOW TIME	10.71 8.33	10.40 8.33	10.09 8.33	9.79 8.33	9.49 8.33	9.19 8.33
2 COMBINED AT +	WCIN1	7.780	1 FLOW TIME	1535.75 9.50	1494.01 9.50	1452.67 9.50	1411.76 9.50	1371.26 9.50	1331.19 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT3	.160	1 FLOW TIME	99.46 8.00	96.76 8.00	94.09 8.00	91.43 8.00	88.80 8.00	86.18 8.00
2 COMBINED AT +	LT9A&3	7.940	1 FLOW TIME	1543.68 9.50	1501.78 9.50	1460.30 9.50	1419.24 9.50	1378.60 9.50	1338.38 9.50
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT9	.135	1 FLOW TIME	40.33 8.33	39.26 8.33	38.20 8.33	37.15 8.33	36.11 8.33	35.08 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT1	.109	1 FLOW TIME	34.43 8.33	33.51 8.33	32.60 8.33	31.69 8.33	30.79 8.33	29.90 8.33
2 COMBINED AT +	LT139	.244	1 FLOW TIME	74.77 8.33	72.78 8.33	70.80 8.33	68.85 8.33	66.91 8.33	64.98 8.33
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT4	.033	1 FLOW TIME	15.41 8.17	15.02 8.17	14.64 8.17	14.26 8.17	13.89 8.17	13.52 8.17
HYDROGRAPH AT +	LT4b	.007	1 FLOW TIME	3.79 8.17	3.70 8.17	3.62 8.17	3.53 8.17	3.45 8.17	3.36 8.17

HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT2	.033	1	FLOW TIME	21.12 8.00	20.57 8.00	20.03 8.00	19.49 8.00	18.95 8.00	18.42 8.00	
4 COMBINED AT											
+	WCOUT	.317	1	FLOW TIME	92.09 8.33	89.72 8.33	87.37 8.33	85.03 8.33	82.72 8.33	80.42 8.33	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT5a	.057	1	FLOW TIME	11.56 8.33	11.18 8.33	10.79 8.33	10.42 8.33	10.04 8.33	9.67 8.33	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT5b	.026	1	FLOW TIME	10.10 8.00	9.79 8.00	9.47 8.00	9.16 8.00	8.86 8.00	8.56 8.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	5A&5B	.083	1	FLOW TIME	19.07 8.17	18.45 8.17	17.83 8.17	17.23 8.17	16.63 8.17	16.04 8.17	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT5D	.035	1	FLOW TIME	19.09 8.17	18.66 8.17	18.22 8.17	17.79 8.17	17.36 8.17	16.93 8.17	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT5c	.005	1	FLOW TIME	2.71 8.17	2.64 8.17	2.58 8.17	2.52 8.17	2.46 8.17	2.40 8.17	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	DBIN	.123	1	FLOW TIME	40.87 8.17	39.75 8.17	38.64 8.17	37.54 8.17	36.45 8.17	35.37 8.17	
ROUTED TO											
+	DB1	.123	1	FLOW TIME	17.60 8.67	16.94 8.67	16.29 8.67	15.08 8.67	12.30 8.83	11.46 8.83	
					** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
			1	STAGE TIME	5811.15 8.67	5811.14 8.67	5811.13 8.67	5811.10 8.67	5811.05 8.83	5811.04 8.83	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT6	.015	1	FLOW TIME	8.86 8.00	8.60 8.00	8.35 8.00	8.11 8.00	7.86 8.00	7.62 8.00	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	WCOUT2	.138	1	FLOW TIME	18.97 8.67	18.28 8.67	17.60 8.67	16.37 8.67	14.02 8.00	13.70 8.00	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	LT7	.021	1	FLOW TIME	9.87 8.17	9.62 8.17	9.38 8.17	9.13 8.17	8.89 8.17	8.65 8.17	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	LT-Q	.476	1	FLOW TIME	113.28 8.17	110.38 8.17	107.50 8.17	104.65 8.17	101.82 8.17	99.02 8.17	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	W7R	.300	1	FLOW TIME	105.82 8.33	103.54 8.33	101.29 8.33	99.06 8.33	96.85 8.33	94.66 8.33	
3 COMBINED AT											
+	WHTCKQ	8.716	1	FLOW TIME	1595.20 9.50	1552.50 9.50	1510.21 9.50	1468.34 9.50	1426.90 9.50	1385.90 9.50	
ROUTED TO											
+	RT-DIF	8.716	1	FLOW TIME	1590.27 9.50	1547.24 9.50	1504.64 9.50	1462.47 9.50	1420.74 9.50	1380.12 9.67	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	W8R	.750	1	FLOW TIME	165.99 8.33	163.57 8.33	161.18 8.33	158.83 8.33	156.51 8.33	154.22 8.33	
2 COMBINED AT											
+	CP-DIF	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	1625.03 9.50	1581.37 9.50	1538.13 9.50	1495.34 9.50	1452.99 9.50	1411.09 9.50	
DIVERSION TO											
+	234	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	1397.53 9.50	1359.97 9.50	1322.79 9.50	1285.99 9.50	1249.57 9.50	1213.54 9.50	
HYDROGRAPH AT											
+	BR-1	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	227.50 9.50	221.39 9.50	215.34 9.50	209.35 9.50	203.42 9.50	197.55 9.50	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTACKK	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	226.73 9.67	220.54 9.67	214.54 9.67	209.03 9.67	203.39 9.67	197.70 9.67	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTGOLF	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	225.49 9.67	219.40 9.67	213.23 9.83	207.77 9.83	201.66 9.83	195.94 9.83	
ROUTED TO											
+	WOLFDT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	233.22 9.67	228.31 9.67	220.76 9.67	213.33 9.67	205.10 9.67	196.24 9.67	
					** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
			1	STAGE TIME	4679.60 9.67	4679.58 9.67	4679.55 9.67	4679.51 9.67	4679.47 9.67	4679.43 9.67	
ROUTED TO											
+	RTTBLT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	226.41 9.67	221.07 9.67	213.80 9.67	206.44 9.67	200.46 9.83	195.41 9.83	
DIVERSION TO											
+	VLYSPG	9.466	1	FLOW	106.87	105.48	103.59	101.68	100.12	97.71	

				TIME	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	WCKDV	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	119.55	115.59	110.21	104.77	100.34	97.71
					9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83
DIVERSION TO										
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	119.55	115.59	110.21	104.77	100.34	97.71
					9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1A-CH	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
DIVERSION TO										
+	ZOL	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	ZOL-ST	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
DIVERSION TO										
+	1A	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	ZLSPLT	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
DIVERSION TO										
+	1B	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	DVPND	9.466	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	Z-46	.007	1	FLOW TIME	5.84	5.72	5.61	5.50	5.39	5.28
					8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	Z-2	.007	1	FLOW TIME	1.71	1.64	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.38
					8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
2 COMBINED AT										
+	Z46+Z2	.014	1	FLOW TIME	7.55	7.37	7.19	7.01	6.83	6.66
					8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
2 COMBINED AT										
+	CP-DP	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	7.55	7.37	7.19	7.01	6.83	6.66
					8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
ROUTED TO										
+	DP-Z1	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	3.22	3.14	3.06	2.99	2.91	2.84
					8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
				1 STAGE	61.54	61.52	61.51	61.50	61.49	61.47
				TIME	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17	8.17
ROUTED TO										
+	DP-Z2	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	.61	.57	.54	.51	.48	.45
					9.83	9.83	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.17
				** PEAK STAGES IN FEET **						
				1 STAGE	53.59	53.58	53.58	53.57	53.57	53.56
				TIME	9.83	9.83	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.17
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1A-CH	.000	1	FLOW TIME	119.55	115.59	110.21	104.77	100.34	97.71
					9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1A	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
3 COMBINED AT										
+	1A-TOT	9.480	1	FLOW TIME	120.14	116.15	110.74	105.25	100.81	98.14
					9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	BR1B	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2 COMBINED AT										
+	1B-TOT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
DIVERSION TO										
+	STDRN	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	1B-ZOL	.000	1	FLOW TIME	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
					.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	VLYSPG	.000	1	FLOW TIME	106.87	105.48	103.59	101.68	100.12	97.71
					9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.83	9.83

DIVERSION TO										
+	OUT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	76.87 9.67	75.48 9.67	73.59 9.67	71.68 9.67	70.12 9.83	67.71 9.83
HYDROGRAPH AT										
+	VSDTCH	.000	1	FLOW TIME	30.00 8.67	30.00 8.67	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83
2 COMBINED AT										
+	1BTOT	.000	1	FLOW TIME	30.00 8.67	30.00 8.67	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83	30.00 8.83

APPENDIX D

HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS

HEC-RAS MODEL OF BRANCH 1A

FLOW SPLIT AT ZOLEZZI

C=3.3	L=250		C=3.3		L=40		100 YEAR		
	H	H ^{1.5}	CL	QNORTH	CL	QEAST		Zolezzi	East Total
0.53	0.385846	825	825	318	132	51	55	424	
1.365	1.594773	825	825	1316	132	211	55	1581	25YEAR

Calculate capacity of catch basins
use information on Neenah website (NEI)

Use type R-1878-A56 grate

Weir flow

$$P = 7.8 \text{ ft}$$

$$h = 0.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$C = 3.3$$

$$Q_{cap} = C P H^{3/2} = 3.3 (7.8) (0.5)^{3/2}$$

$$Q_{cap} = 9 \text{ cfs}$$

Orifice flow

$$A = 1.8 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$h = 0.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$C = 0.6$$

$$Q = C A \sqrt{2gh} = (0.6)(1.8) \sqrt{(2)(32.2)(0.5)}$$

$$Q = 1.08 \sqrt{32.2} = (1.08)(5.7)$$

$$Q = 6 \text{ cfs}$$

Use 6 cfs as capacity of catch basins

FREE OPEN AREAS OF NEENAH GRATES

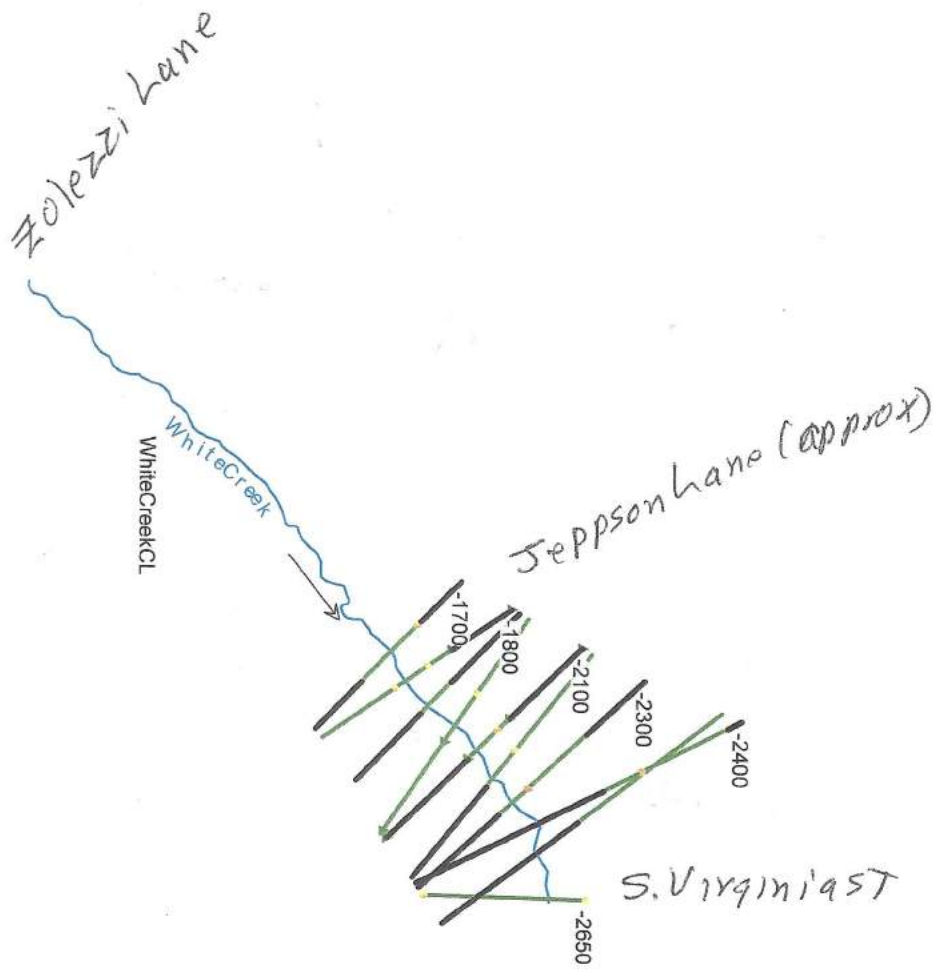
CATALOG NUMBER	GRATE TYPE	SQ. FT. OPEN	WEIR PERIMETER LINEAL FEET	CATALOG NUMBER	GRATE TYPE	SQ. FT. OPEN	WEIR PERIMETER LINEAL FEET	CATALOG NUMBER	GRATE TYPE	SQ. FT. OPEN	WEIR PERIMETER LINEAL FEET	CATALOG NUMBER	GRATE TYPE	SQ. FT. OPEN	WEIR PERIMETER LINEAL FEET
R-1792-AG	G	0.2	2.7	R-2031	E	1.1	6.0	R-2298	F	1.2	6.7	R-2453	K	0.8	6.2
R-1792-BG	G	0.3	3.5	R-2040	D	0.9	6.0	R-2299	B	1.2	6.7	R-2461-A	A	1.1	5.8
R-1792-CG	G	0.5	4.3	R-2040	C	1.1	6.0	R-2299	F	1.2	6.7	R-2461-A	B	1.2	5.8
R-1792-DG	G	0.7	4.8	R-2040	E	1.1	6.0	R-2300	G	1.2	6.8	R-2461-A	C	1.1	5.8
R-1792-EG	G	1.0	5.8	R-2040	F	0.7	6.0	R-2300	C	1.6	6.8	R-2464	D	1.0	6.0
R-1792-FG	G	1.7	6.6	R-2050	D	0.9	6.0	R-2370	B	1.2	6.8	R-2466-A	B	1.2	5.8
R-1792-GG	G	2.0	7.4	R-2050	C	1.1	6.0	R-2370	F	1.3	6.8	R-2466-A	E	1.1	5.8
R-1792-HG	G	2.1	9.0	R-2050	E	1.1	6.0	R-2370	A	1.1	6.8	R-2467	C	1.1	5.9
R-1792-JG	G	3.7	10.5	R-2050	F	0.7	6.0	R-2370	G	1.2	6.8	R-2467	D	0.9	5.9
R-1792-KG	G	4.8	12.1	R-2060	A	1.1	6.0	R-2371	G	1.2	6.7	R-2471	D	0.9	5.9
R-1878-A1G	A or C	0.5	4.6	R-2060	B	1.2	6.0	R-2390	G	1.4	6.7	R-2471-B	D	0.9	5.9
R-1878-A2G	A or C	0.8	6.0	R-2060	C	1.1	6.0	R-2390	C	1.5	6.7	R-2474	A	1.1	5.7
R-1878-A3G	A or C	1.0	6.7	R-2060	E	1.1	6.0	R-2392	C	1.4	6.7	R-2474	G	1.2	5.7
R-1878-A4G	A or C	1.1	7.3	R-2070	D	0.9	6.0	R-2392	G	1.4	6.7	R-2475	A	1.1	5.8
R-1878-A5G	A or C	1.8	7.8	R-2070	B	1.2	6.0	R-2394	G	1.2	6.8	R-2481	A	1.1	5.7
R-1878-A6G	A or C	2.7	8.6	R-2070	E	1.1	6.0	R-2395-1	G	1.6	6.6	R-2494	G	0.8	5.1
R-1878-A7G	A or C	2.1	9.2	R-2077	B	1.2	6.0	R-2398	G	1.4	6.7	R-2496	G	0.6	4.7
R-1878-A8G	A or C	2.3	9.8	R-2077	C	1.1	6.0	R-2401	G	1.4	6.8	R-2498	G	0.4	4.1
R-1878-A9G	A or C	2.5	10.6	R-2077	D	1.0	6.0	R-2401	C	1.6	6.8	R-2498-A	G	0.4	4.1
R-1878-A10G	A or C	3.0	12.3	R-2077	E	1.1	6.0	R-2401-A	G	1.2	6.5	R-2498-B	G	0.4	4.1
R-1878-B1G	A	0.8	5.7	R-2077	F	0.6	6.0	R-2401-B	E	0.9	6.2	R-2499	G	0.2	3.1
R-1878-B2G	A	0.9	6.5	R-2080	D	1.0	5.9	R-2402	G	0.7	6.5	R-2500	H	0.9	6.2
R-1878-B3G	A	1.2	7.5	R-2080	C	1.2	5.9	R-2402	C	1.1	6.5	R-2501	A	1.1	6.8
R-1878-B4G	A	2.1	8.5	R-2090	A	1.1	5.0	R-2404	G	1.1	6.7	R-2501	C	1.2	6.8
R-1878-B5G	A	2.5	9.6	R-2090	B	1.2	5.8	R-2405	A	1.0	6.5	R-2501	F	1.4	6.8
R-1878-B6G	C	2.6	9.5	R-2090	C	1.2	5.8	R-2405	C	1.6	6.5	R-2501	G	1.1	6.8
R-1878-B7G	A	2.6	10.5	R-2090	D	1.0	5.8	R-2410	K	0.9	6.1	R-2502	C	1.2	6.0
R-1878-B8G	A	3.7	12.6	R-2090	E	1.1	5.8	R-2411-A	G	0.7	6.6	R-2502	D	0.9	6.0
R-1878-B9G	C	3.3	11.6	R-2090	G	1.0	5.8	R-2412-A	G	1.0	6.2	R-2502	E	1.5	6.0
R-1878-B10G	C	4.9	13.5	R-2100	A	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A1	E	1.0	6.3	R-2502	G	1.3	6.0
R-1878-B11G	A	5.0	14.7	R-2100	C	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A2	G	0.7	6.5	R-2504	G	1.3	6.0
R-1879-A1G	A or C	0.4	4.6	R-2100	E	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A3	C	1.1	6.3	R-2504	D	0.9	6.0
R-1879-A2G	A or C	0.8	6.0	R-2100	F	0.6	5.8	R-2412-A3	E	1.0	6.3	R-2504	C	1.2	6.0
R-1879-A3G	A or C	1.2	6.7	R-2110	A	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A4	C	1.0	6.5	R-2510	C	1.3	5.8
R-1879-A4G	A or C	1.4	7.3	R-2110	E	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A5	K	0.8	6.3	R-2510-1	G	0.4	4.1
R-1879-A5G	A or C	1.9	7.8	R-2112	A	1.1	5.8	R-2412-A6	G	1.1	6.3	R-2510-2	G	1.6	7.2
R-1879-A6G	A or C	2.0	8.6	R-2112	B	1.2	5.8	R-2414	D	1.0	6.1	R-2510-A	Beehive	1.1	5.8
R-1879-A7G	A or C	1.7	9.2	R-2112	C	1.1	5.8	R-2418	G	1.0	6.2	R-2525-A	E	0.2	3.1
R-1879-A8G	A or C	2.2	9.8	R-2112	E	1.1	5.8	R-2418-A	K	1.0	6.3	R-2525-C	G	0.4	4.1
R-1879-A9G	A or C	2.8	10.6	R-2112	F	0.6	5.8	R-2420-A	A	1.0	6.4	R-2525-D	G	0.4	4.1
R-1879-A10G	A or C	3.7	12.3	R-2112	G	0.6	5.8	R-2420-B	G	1.1	5.9	R-2525-E	E	0.6	4.7
R-1879-B1G	A	0.8	5.7	R-2120	A	1.1	5.8	R-2421-A	A	1.0	6.1	R-2525-F	G	0.8	5.4
R-1879-B2G	C	0.9	6.5	R-2120	C	1.1	5.8	R-2422-A	K	1.0	6.2	R-2525-G	G	0.8	5.1
R-1879-B3G	C	1.0	7.5	R-2120	F	0.6	5.8	R-2422-C	G	1.0	6.2	R-2533	A	1.1	5.8
R-1879-B4G	A	1.4	8.5	R-2120	G	1.1	5.8	R-2423	G	1.0	6.2	R-2533	C	1.0	5.8
R-1879-B5G	A	1.9	9.6	R-2250	G	3.0	9.9	R-2424-A	G	0.9	5.9	R-2533	B	1.2	5.8
R-1879-B6G	A	2.4	9.5	R-2251	G	2.9	9.4	R-2427	D	0.9	6.0	R-2534	C	0.9	6.0
R-1879-B7G	A	3.0	10.6	R-2255	C	1.4	8.4	R-2427-A	G	1.0	6.2	R-2535	C	1.1	5.8
R-1879-B8G	A	3.2	12.6	R-2255	G	1.9	8.4	R-2428	D	1.0	6.0	R-2535-A	C	1.1	5.8
R-1879-B9G	A	3.2	11.6	R-2270	G	1.9	8.4	R-2428	C	1.1	6.0	R-2540	D	1.1	5.9
R-1879-B10G	C	4.2	13.5	R-2275	G	1.9	8.4	R-2428	F	0.6	6.0	R-2540-A	D	1.1	5.9
				R-2290	K	1.2	7.6	R-2429	D	1.0	5.9	R-2545	K	0.4	4.7
R-2014	C	1.1	6.0	R-2290-A	K	1.2	7.6	R-2429	E	1.3	5.9	R-2546	K	0.4	3.5
R-2014	E	1.3	6.0	R-2290-B	K	1.0	7.5	R-2429	G	1.2	5.9	R-2548	V	0.8	6.7
R-2015	D	0.9	6.0	R-2293	G	1.6	7.2	R-2435	G	0.9	5.8	R-2549	D	0.9	6.0
R-2015	C	1.1	6.0	R-2296	B	1.2	6.7	R-2437	D	1.0	5.9	R-2552	K	0.8	6.2
R-2015	G	1.2	6.0	R-2296	F	1.2	6.7	R-2437	E	1.3	5.9	R-2553	G	1.1	6.3
R-2030	D	1.1	6.0	R-2297	B	1.2	6.7	R-2437-B	G	0.9	5.8	R-2554	G	1.1	6.3
R-2030	C	1.1	6.0	R-2297	F	1.2	6.7	R-2438	D	1.0	5.9	R-2555	G	1.1	6.3
R-2031	D	1.1	6.0	R-2298	B	1.2	6.7	R-2438	E	1.3	5.9	R-2556	G	1.5	6.7

• NOTE: On catalog #'s R-4990-AA thru R-4999-L9, SQ.FT. OPEN and WEIR PERIMETER are per lineal foot. Type K indicates "Special" grate style and is not among standard types illustrated.

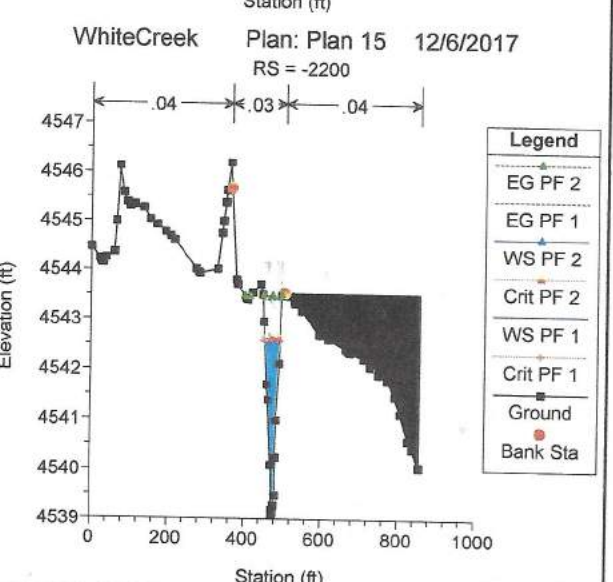
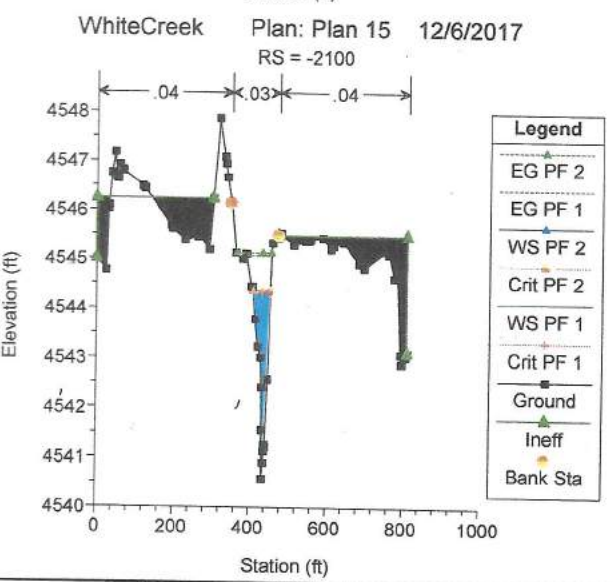
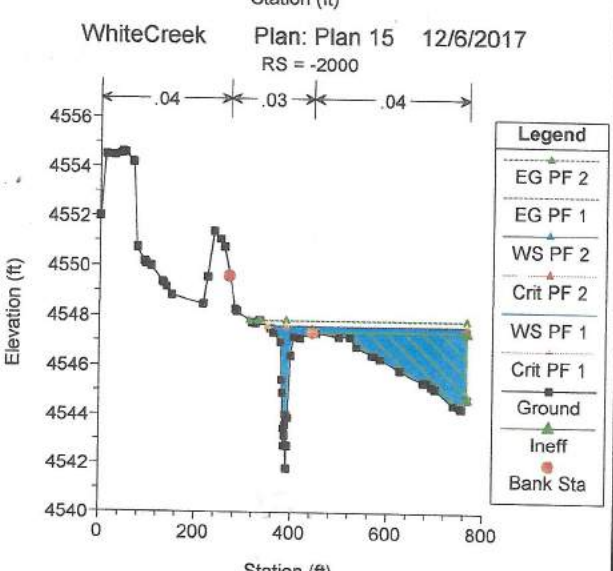
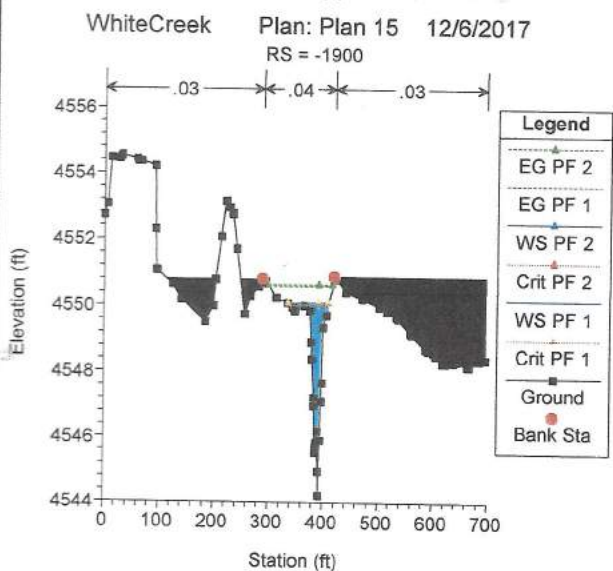
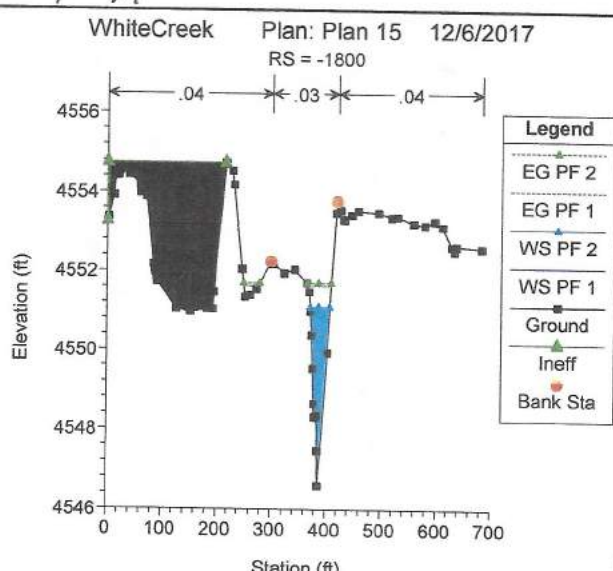
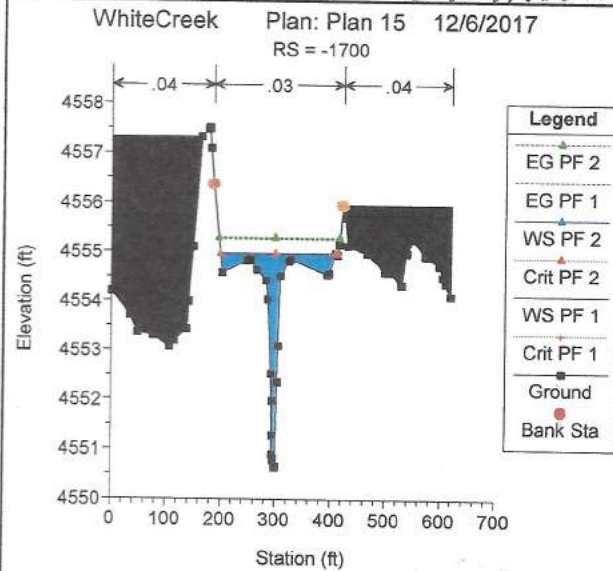
** Roll-type or mountable curb

NARROW SLOTTED GRATES

HEC-RAS BRANCH 1-A

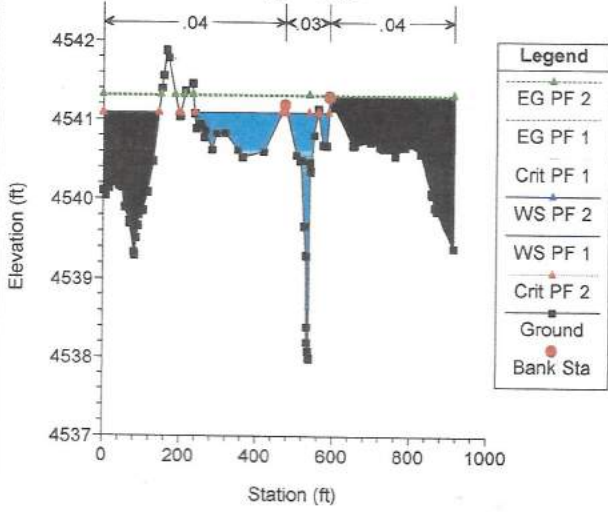


BRANCH 1-A

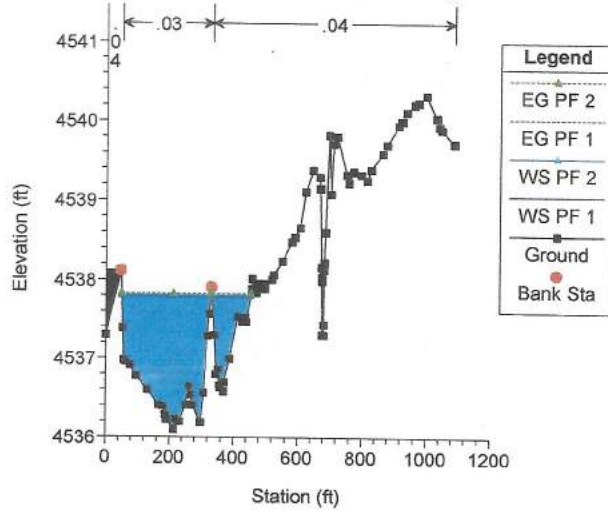


BRANCH 1-A

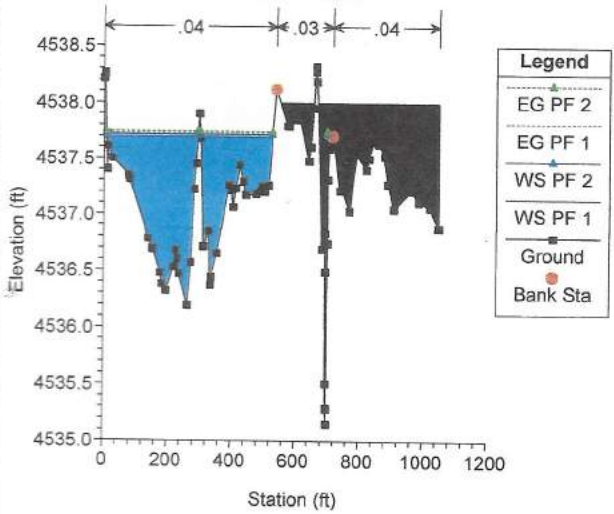
WhiteCreek Plan: Plan 15 12/6/2017
RS = -2300



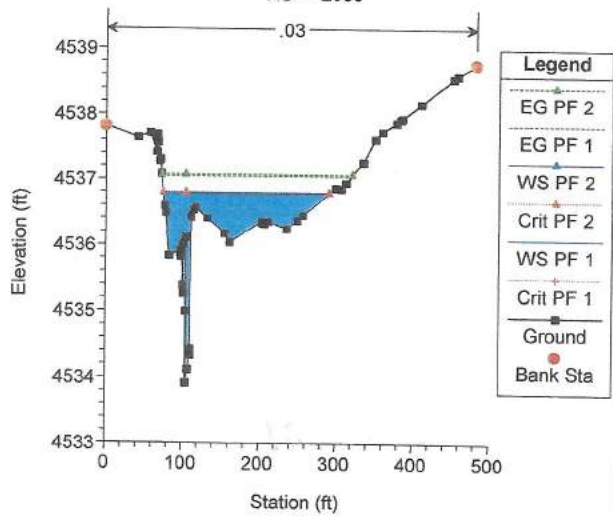
WhiteCreek Plan: Plan 15 12/6/2017
RS = -2400



WhiteCreek Plan: Plan 15 12/6/2017
RS = -2500



WhiteCreek Plan: Plan 15 12/6/2017
RS = -2650



B RANCH 1-A

HEC-RAS Plan 14 River: WhiteCreek Reach: WhiteCreekCL

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Right Sta Eff (ft)	Left Sta Eff (ft)	Diff	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Cum Ch Len (ft)	Froude # Chl
WhiteCreekCL	-1700	PF 1	472.00	4550.84	4554.86	411.26	198.24	213.04	4554.95	4555.26	0.020577	4.47	105.52	209.38	950.00	1.11
WhiteCreekCL	-1700	PF 2	492.00	4550.84	4554.96	411.58	198.11	213.47	4554.96	4555.28	0.020561	4.33	108.71	212.08	950.00	1.11
WhiteCreekCL	-1800	PF 1	472.00	4546.59	4551.04	406.58	370.97	35.61		4551.62	0.005773	6.12	77.13	35.62	850.00	0.73
WhiteCreekCL	-1800	PF 2	492.00	4546.59	4551.09	406.00	370.76	36.04		4551.69	0.005698	6.23	78.93	36.04	850.00	0.74
WhiteCreekCL	-1900	PF 1	472.00	4544.20	4550.02	409.07	339.91	69.16	4550.02	4550.58	0.023594	5.01	78.51	69.16	750.00	0.89
WhiteCreekCL	-1900	PF 2	492.00	4544.20	4550.07	409.77	336.07	73.70	4550.07	4550.63	0.023677	5.97	82.39	73.70	750.00	1.00
WhiteCreekCL	-2000	PF 1	472.00	4541.81	4547.58	767.47	353.22	414.25	4547.58	4547.80	0.007419	4.16	165.43	414.25	650.00	0.73
WhiteCreekCL	-2000	PF 2	492.00	4541.81	4547.60	767.47	351.82	415.65	4547.60	4547.82	0.007391	4.17	173.34	415.65	650.00	0.73
WhiteCreekCL	-2100	PF 1	472.00	4540.57	4544.29	453.66	408.06	44.60	4544.29	4545.06	0.012002	7.01	87.34	44.60	550.00	1.01
WhiteCreekCL	-2100	PF 2	492.00	4540.57	4544.35	453.89	408.50	45.39	4544.35	4545.12	0.011854	7.05	89.78	45.40	550.00	1.00
WhiteCreekCL	-2200	PF 1	472.00	4539.08	4542.56	492.26	453.20	39.06	4542.56	4543.40	0.012105	7.37	64.08	39.05	450.00	1.01
WhiteCreekCL	-2200	PF 2	492.00	4539.08	4542.61	492.53	452.85	39.68	4542.61	4543.47	0.012095	7.44	66.12	39.68	450.00	1.02
WhiteCreekCL	-2300	PF 1	472.00	4537.98	4541.08	587.30	0.00	587.30	4541.08	4541.29	0.014270	4.34	150.17	483.01	350.00	0.98
WhiteCreekCL	-2300	PF 2	492.00	4537.98	4541.08	587.30	0.00	587.30	4541.08	4541.31	0.018505	4.52	150.17	483.01	350.00	1.00
WhiteCreekCL	-2400	PF 1	472.00	4536.10	4537.78	451.89	50.23	401.66		4537.81	0.000510	1.27	408.22	396.84	250.00	0.20
WhiteCreekCL	-2400	PF 2	492.00	4536.10	4537.80	452.71	50.08	402.62		4537.83	0.000526	1.30	415.60	398.51	250.00	0.21
WhiteCreekCL	-2500	PF 1	472.00	4536.00	4537.69	528.92	9.20	519.72		4537.72	0.001882		363.89	510.98	150.00	0.00
WhiteCreekCL	-2500	PF 2	492.00	4536.00	4537.71	529.40	9.06	520.34		4537.74	0.001893		372.88	512.33	150.00	0.00
WhiteCreekCL	-2650	PF 1	472.00	4533.91	4536.77	289.63	75.12	214.51	4536.77	4537.04	0.017976	4.23	111.57	214.51		1.03
WhiteCreekCL	-2650	PF 2	492.00	4533.91	4536.78	291.64	74.97	215.67	4536.78	4537.06	0.017543	4.25	115.67	216.66		1.03



January 02, 2018
Project No. 3520001

Mr. Ted Brown
Land Acquisition Project Manager
DR HORTON
190 West Huffaker Lane, Suite 408
Reno, NV 89511

RE: Asphalt Concrete Structural Pavement Section Addendum
Zolezzi 46

REF: Geotechnical Investigation
Proposed Autumn Wood Duets
Reno, Nevada
Pezonella Associates, Inc. Job No: 5689.01-A
January 4, 2007

Geotechnical Design Update
Zolezzi 46
Reno, Nevada
Wood Rodgers, Incorporated
June 19, 2017

Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel
(APN 162-010-31)
Geotechnical Design Update 2
Zolezzi 46
Wood Rodgers, Incorporated
August 28, 2017

Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel
Addendum
Future Pond Location Boring
Zolezzi 46
Wood Rodgers, Incorporated
Submitted October 04, 2017
Revised October 19, 2017

Dear Mr. Brown

Wood Rodgers, Incorporated is pleased to present this geotechnical addendum for the structural section design of Asphalt Concrete (AC) pavements for the overall Zolezzi 46 development project presented in Figure 1. Unless specifically modified herein, the recommendations and considerations presented in the above referenced reports are considered valid.

Based on the laboratory testing results and our experience with similar types of soils, an R-value of greater than 15 was considered for the soils encountered on the project site. Information on anticipated traffic loading was not provided so the



FIGURE 1 - PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AREA

Mr. Brown
DR HORTON
January 02, 2018
Page 2 of 2

structural pavement sections were designed following the AASHTO 1993 low volume roads design method. A low range of ESALs (50,000 to 300,000) was developed for the pavement section design based on: the number of residences served with an average truck percentage of 3, and an average of 10 construction trucks per residence with a truck factor approaching 1. We have determine that a structural AC pavement section of 3 inches of Type 2 or 3 asphalt concrete over 6 inches of Type 2, Class B aggregate base compacted to 95-percent relative compaction per ASTM D1557 will be adequate for local residential streets within the Zolezzi 46 development.

We appreciate the opportunity to prepare this addendum for you. These design recommendations are based on the understanding that the recommendations presented in the referenced reports and updates are incorporated in site grading and development. Please contact our office should you have any related questions or comments.

Sincerely,
WOOD RODGERS, INCORPORATED


James G. Smith, PE
Principal

JGS:JMM:da
Enclosures

Justin M. McDougal
Project Engineer
PE Number: 24474
Expires: 12/31/2019





Submitted October 04, 2017
Revised October 19, 2017
Project No. 3520001

Mr. Ted Brown
Land Acquisition Project Manager
DR HORTON
190 West Huffaker Lane, Suite 408
Reno, NV 89511

RE: Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel Addendum
Future Pond Location Boring
Zolezzi 46

REF: Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel (APN 162-010-31)
Geotechnical Design Update 2
Zolezzi 46

Dear Mr. Brown:

Wood Rodgers, Incorporated is pleased to present this geotechnical addendum for the Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel, as shown in Figure 1. The purpose of this addendum is to identify the depth of groundwater and to note any indication of seasonal high groundwater levels at the future pond location.

EXPLORATION

On October 4, 2017, the project was explored by advancing one borehole in the future pond location. The approximate borehole location is presented on Plate A-1 (Site Map) in Appendix A. The maximum depth of the borehole advance was 45.0 feet below the existing ground surface.



FIGURE 1 - PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AREA

Wood Rodgers' personnel examined and classified all soils in the field in general accordance with ASTM D 2488 (Description and Identification of Soils). The borehole log is presented as Plate A-2.

Mr. Brown
DR HORTON
October 19, 2017
Page 2 of 2

GROUNDWATER CONDITION

The static groundwater level was encountered at 44.0 feet below the existing ground surface. The boring cuttings were examined for any evidence of seasonal high groundwater levels. No mottling or any indication of seasonal high groundwater levels was encountered in the soils above the static water level.

CONCLUSION

We appreciate the opportunity to prepare this addendum for DR Horton. Please contact our office should you have any related questions or comments.

Sincerely,
WOOD RODGERS, INCORPORATED


Jim G. Smith, PE
Principal

Justin M. McDougal, PE
Project Engineer
RE Number: 24474
Expires: 12/31/2017



STS:JMM:da
Enclosures


Appendix A – Geotechnical Plates

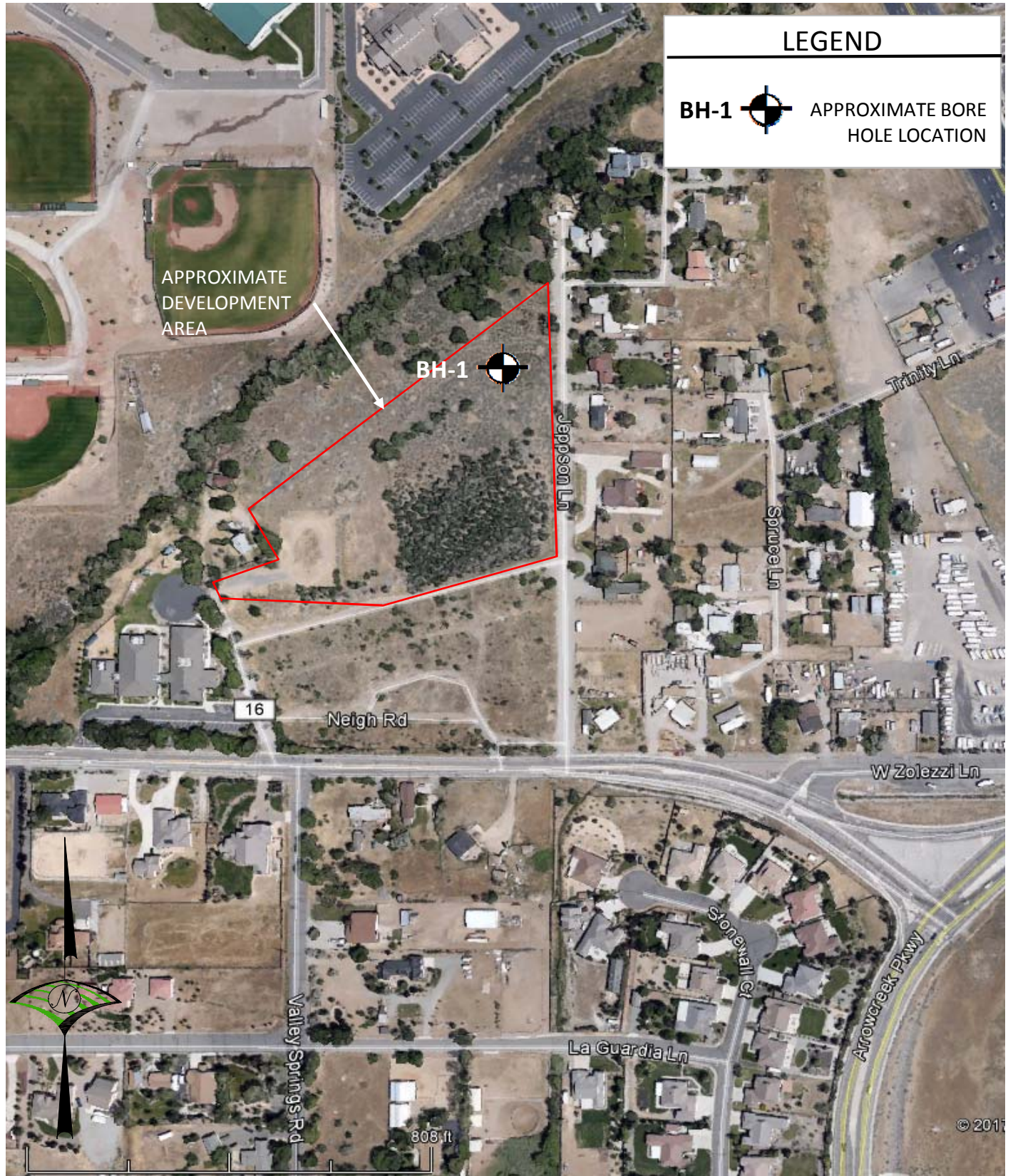
Appendix B – Previous Reports



APPENDIX A
GEOTECHNICAL PLATES

LEGEND

BH-1  APPROXIMATE BORE HOLE LOCATION



1361 Corporate Boulevard, Reno, NV 89502
Phone 775.823.4068 Fax 775.823.4066

SITE MAP

Geotechnical Investigation
ZOLEZZI 2

AUTUMN WOODS NORTH PARCEL
RENO, WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA

Project No.: 3520001

Date: 10.03.17

PLATE
A-1

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 10/4/17 15:34 - \\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI.46\ZOLEZZI.46_OA\GEO\TECH\GEO\TECH\01 REPORT DOCS\ZOLEZZI.2 - NORTH PARCEL.2017\POND LOCATION BOREHOLE IN



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

BORING NUMBER BH-1

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLIENT DR Horton

PROJECT NUMBER 3520001

DATE STARTED 10/4/17 **COMPLETED** 10/4/17

DRILLING CONTRACTOR Taber Drilling

DRILLING METHOD CME 55

LOGGED BY Justin McDougal **CHECKED BY** Justin McDougal

NOTES: 39.42112°N, -119.76215°E

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - Pond Borehole

PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada

GROUND ELEVATION 4570 ft **HOLE SIZE** 4 inches

GROUND WATER LEVELS:

▽ **AT TIME OF DRILLING** 44.0 ft

▼ **AT END OF DRILLING** 44.0 ft

▼ **AFTER DRILLING** 44.00 ft / Elev 4526.00 ft

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0				
		SM		SILTY SAND, (SM) loose, dry to slightly moist, light orange brown, non plastic
3.0				4567.0
				SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, (SM) medium dense to dense, dry to slightly moist, light orange brown, non plastic
5				
		SM		Color change to light brown
10				
15				
17.0				4553.0
		SC/GC		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL TO CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND, (SC-GC) dense to very dense, moist, brown, medium plasticity
20				
25				

(Continued Next Page)

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 10/4/17 15:34 - \\RENOSR\04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI_46\ZOLEZZI_46_OA\GEO\TECH\GEO\TECH\01 REPORT DOCS\ZOLEZZI 2 - NORTH PARCEL 2017\POND LOCATION BOREHOLE IN



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

BORING NUMBER BH-1
 PAGE 2 OF 2

CLIENT DR Horton **PROJECT NAME** Zolezzi 2 - Pond Borehole
PROJECT NUMBER 3520001 **PROJECT LOCATION** Reno, Nevada

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
25				
		SC/GC		CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL TO CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND, (SC-GC) dense to very dense, moist, brown, medium plasticity (<i>continued</i>)
			28.0	4542.0
30				
		SC		CLAYEY SAND, (SC) dense to very dense, moist, dark brown, high plasticity
35				Slightly moist, Increase in sand
40				
				Moist, brown, Increase in fines
45				4525.0

Bottom of Borehole at 45.0 Feet.



APPENDIX B
PREVIOUS REPORTS



August 28, 2017
Project No. 3520001

Mr. Ted Brown
Land Acquisition Project Manager
DR HORTON
190 West Huffaker Lane, Suite 408
Reno, NV 89511

RE: Zolezzi 2 – Autumn Woods North Parcel (APN 162-010-31)
Geotechnical Design Update 2
Zolezzi 46

REF: Geotechnical Investigation
Proposed Autumn Wood Duets
Reno, Nevada
Pezonella Associates, Inc. Job No: 5689.01-A
January 4, 2007

Geotechnical Design Update
Zolezzi 46
Reno, Nevada
Wood Rodgers, Incorporated
June 19, 2017

International Residential Code, 2012 (IRC) & Northern Nevada Amendments

Standard Requirements for Design and Analysis of Shallow Post-Tensioned Concrete
Foundations on Expansive Soils (PTI DC10.5-12)

Design of Slab-on-Ground Foundations (WRI TF 700-R-03 Update)

Dear Mr. Brown:

Wood Rodgers, Incorporated is pleased to present this geotechnical update for Zolezzi 46. The purpose of this report is to incorporate the north parcel (APN 162-010-31) as part of the Zolezzi 46 development, as well as development of geotechnical design parameters for structural slabs-on-grade. Unless specifically modified herein, the recommendations and considerations presented in the update report dated June 19, 2017, and the original geotechnical report dated January 4, 2007, are considered valid.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

It is our understanding that the structures will be 1 and 2-stories supported by either standard spread or structural foundations with associated parking and drive areas. Foundation loads are expected to be light.

All parking and drive improvements will be constructed in accordance with local practices and the City of Reno design standards. Paved drive areas will facilitate access to the housing units. Underground utilities will be provided by a variety of public and private companies. Cuts and fills are anticipated to be less than 10-feet.



FIGURE 1 - PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AREA

SITE CONDITIONS

The overall site, located in Reno, Washoe County, Nevada, encompasses an approximate area of 10 acres. Figure 1 presents the project development area which consists of APN's 162-010-31 and 044-320-48. The development is contained in Section 17, Township 18N, Range 20E, M.D.M. As shown in Figure 1, the site is bordered by Whites Creek to the north, residential development to the east and in the northwest corner, Zolezzi Lane to the south, and a school to the west. The site slopes at approximately 3-percent downward to the northeast. Vegetation across the site includes trees, heavy grasses and brush.

An existing gravel drive and parking circle is located in the southwestern area of the north parcel, as depicted in Figure 1.

EXPLORATION

On August 7, 2017, the project was explored by excavating a series of 3 test pits using a CAT 416D loader backhoe. The approximate locations of the test pits are presented on Plate A-1b (Site Map) in Appendix A. The maximum depth of test pit advance was 8.0 feet below the existing ground surface due to practical refusal of the backhoe. Bulk samples for index testing were collected from specific depths in various soil horizons.

Wood Rodgers' personnel examined and classified all soils in the field in general accordance with ASTM D 2488 (Description and Identification of Soils). During exploration, representative bulk samples were placed in sealed plastic bags or buckets and returned to our Reno, Nevada laboratory for testing. Additional soil classifications, as well as verification of the field classifications, were subsequently performed in accordance with ASTM 2487 (Unified Soil Classification System [USCS]) upon completion of laboratory testing as described below in the Laboratory Testing section. Logs of the test pits are presented as Plate A-2. A USCS chart has been included as Plate A-3 (Unified Soil Classification and Key to Soil Descriptions).

LABORATORY TESTING

All soil testing performed in the Wood Rodgers' laboratory is conducted in accordance with the standards and methods described in Volume 4.08 (Soil and Rock; Dimension Stone; Geosynthetics) of the ASTM Standards. Samples of significant soil types were analyzed to determine their in-situ moisture contents (ASTM D 2216), grain size distributions (ASTM D6913), and plasticity indices (ASTM D 4318). Additional testing included chemical testing for the potential of corrosion to concrete. Results of these tests are shown in Appendix A on Plate A-4c (Chemical Testing Results). Table 1 presents a summary of the test data. The test results were used to classify soils according to the USCS (ASTM D 2487) and to verify the field logs which were then updated.

Table 1 - Summary of Test Data

Test Hole	Depth (Ft.)	Moisture (%)	%Gravel (+ #4)*	% Sand (#4-#200)	%Fines (-#200)	Liquid Limit	Plastic Index	USCS
ASTM Standard		D2216	D6913			D4318		D2487
TP-2	2 - 8	5.7	41	45	14	NP	NP	SM
TP-3	0 - 3	6.7	41	38.1	20.9	21	14	GC

* Since ASTM D2487 is limited by a maximum particle size of 3", the gradation test data presented is based on a maximum particle size of 3".

GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

General Information

The following definitions characterize terms utilized in this report:

- ◆ Rockfill possesses more than 30-percent retained on the 3/4-inch sieve. Rockfill may or may not present oversize, i.e. particles greater than 6-inches.
- ◆ Clay soil possesses more than 30 percent passing the number 200 sieve and exhibits a plasticity index greater than 15.
- ◆ Granular soil does not meet the above criteria, has a maximum particle size less than 6-inches, possesses less than 40 percent passing the number 200 sieve, and has a plasticity index less than 15.

Seismic Design Criteria

Per the City of Reno Northern Nevada Amendments to the 2012 International Residential Code (IRC), residential structures are to be designed for Seismic Design Category D2. Table 2 presents a summary of seismic design values for the site based on International Residential Code (IRC) requirements. The USGS detailed report is attached in this report.

Table 2 - Summary of ASCE 7-10 Seismic Design Values

Lat.	Lon.	S _s	S ₁	SDC	F _a	F _v	S _{MS}	S _{M1}	S _{DS}	S _{D1}	F _{PGA}	PGA _M
39.419	-119.763	2.190	0.728	D2	1.000	1.500	2.190	1.091	1.460	0.728	1.000	0.853

Site Preparation, Grading and Filling

All vegetation and topsoil is to be stripped and grubbed from structural areas. A minimum stripping depth of 0.3 to 0.5 feet is anticipated. Localized deeper areas will be required in areas of large brush. Some vegetation could be placed in non-structural fill areas at least 5 feet away from the structure footprint and away from parking and drive areas. Concentration of the vegetation must be avoided since placing large concentrated layers of vegetation could lead to excessive settlement and subsequent surface depressions. In addition, permission from the owner/developer must be secured prior to blending vegetation in non-structural areas.

All areas to receive structural fill or structural loading should be densified to a minimum depth of 6-inches to at least 90 percent relative compaction in accordance with ASTM D 1557. It is recommended that soils have moisture contents of plus or minus 3 percent of optimum moisture (ASTM D1557) prior to densification. Higher moisture contents will be acceptable if the soil horizon is stable and density can be achieved in subsequent structural fill lifts. Scarification and moisture conditioning may be required to achieve the required soil moisture content recommendations.

Structural fill is defined as any material placed below structural elements and includes foundations, concrete slabs-on-grade, pavements, or any structure that derives support from the underlying soil. Granular soil generated on-site that is substantially free of vegetation, organic matter and other deleterious material can be used as structural fill. Oversize (i.e. > 8-inches) shall be screened from the soils prior to use. A soil fill or 3-inch minus rock fill is normally used for the final 12 inches of pad fills to facilitate fine grading and utility trenching. Imported structural fill should be substantially free of vegetation, organic matter, any deleterious material, and meet the requirements of Table 3; however, imported material should have a maximum particle size of 4-inches.

Table 3 - Guideline Specification for Imported Structural Fill

Sieve Size (ASTM D6913)	Percent by Weight Passing
8 Inch	100
4 Inch	90 - 100
¾ Inch	70 - 100
No. 40	15 - 70
No. 200	5 - 30
Maximum Liquid Limit (ASTM D4318)	35
Maximum Plasticity Index	15
Soluble Sulfate Level (ACI 318, Table 4.3.1)	Negligible
R-Value (ASTM D2844)	30 Min.

Adjustments to the recommended limits presented in Table 3 can be provided to allow the use of other granular, non-expansive material, including rock fills. Any such adjustments must be made and approved by the geotechnical engineer, in writing, prior to importing fill to the site. It is our intent that rockfills consist of an 8-inch-minus, well-graded soil.

Structural fill should be placed in maximum 12-inch thick (loose) level lifts or layers and densified to at least 90 percent relative compaction. All soils should target moisture contents of at least plus or minus 3 percent of optimum moisture (ASTM D1557) prior to densification. If rockfill is imported for use, a placement specification shall be developed by the contractor and approved by the geotechnical engineer as part of the submittal process.

Site grading and pad preparation shall be observed and tested under the full-time services of a materials testing and inspection firm accredited by AASHTO in ASTM E329. In addition, field testing and inspection personnel is recommended to be ICC certified in Soils or NAQTC certified in Sampling and Density. Field density testing (ASTM D6938, or ASTM D1556) shall be performed at a minimum rate of 1 test per 1,000 cubic yards of material placed for mass graded fills and one density test per 300-feet of trench for backfill of footing over-excavation trenches.

Standard Spread Foundations

Provided the foundation soils have been prepared in accordance with the recommendations of this report, the bearing pressures presented in Table 4 can be utilized for design.

Table 4 - Allowable Foundation Bearing Pressures

Loading Condition	Maximum Net Allowable Bearing Pressure (PSF) ¹
Dead Load Plus Full Time Live Load	2,500
Dead Load Plus Live Loads, Plus Transient Wind or Seismic Loads	3,330

¹Net allowable bearing pressure is that pressure at the base of the footing in excess of the adjacent overburden pressure.

For frost protection, footings should all be set at least two feet below adjacent outside or unheated interior finish grades. Footings not located within frost prone areas should be placed at least 12 inches below surrounding ground or slab level for confinement. Regardless of loading, individual pad foundations and continuous spread foundations should be at least 18 and 12 inches wide, respectively, or as required by code.

Lateral loads, such as wind or seismic, may be resisted by passive soil pressure and friction on the bottom of the footing. The recommended coefficient of base friction is 0.45, and has been reduced by a factor of 1.5 on the ultimate soil strength. Design values for active and passive equivalent fluid pressures are 35 and 375 pounds per square foot per foot of depth, respectively. In designing for passive pressure, the upper one-foot of the soil profile should not be included unless confined by a concrete slab, or pavement. These design values are based on spread footings bearing on native granular soils or native fine-grained soils and compacted backfill adjacent to the stemwall.

If loose, soft, wet, or disturbed soils are encountered at the foundation subgrade, these soils should be removed to expose suitable foundation soils and the resulting over-excavation backfilled with compacted structural fill. The base of all excavations should be dry and free of loose materials at the time of concrete placement.

Total settlement for the structures is anticipated to be on the order of 1-inch, or less. Differential settlement between foundations with similar loads and sizes is anticipated to be ½ of the total settlement.

Structural Slabs-on-Grade

The design values presented in Table 5 are in accordance of WRI and have been developed for use when considering design of structural foundations. Our design profile was based on test pit TP-3 of the 8/7/17 investigation.

Table 5 - Structural Slab-on-Grade Design Recommendations

Design Values	Effective P.I.	C _s	C _w	C _o
Wire Reinforcement Institute (WRI)	15	1	15	1

The soils at the site are granular and do not meet the requisite requirements for expansive soils as presented in Section 4.1.2 of the referenced PTI document or the IBC. The original report performed an Expansion Index (EI) test on the dark brown silty, clayey sand with gravel which yielded a value of 7.5, and PTI indicates an EI greater than 20 is necessary in order to be considered expansive soil. Additionally, the clayey gravel encountered in test pit TP-3 of the 8/7/17 investigation was tested by performing a plasticity index (P.I.) test and hydrometer test which indicated the soil was not considered expansive. Therefore, PTI recommends design for slabs on stable soils which includes a BRAB Type II foundation in order to lightly reinforce against shrinkage and temperature cracking and a BRAB Type III foundation which is reinforced and stiffened. The perimeter of the foundation system must: extend at least 24-inches below lowest adjacent exterior grade as required by code, be insulated, or designed to resist the potential effects due to frost heave. An allowable bearing value of 2,500 pounds per square foot may be used in design. This value may be increased by a factor of 1.33 when considering effects due to lateral loading (wind or seismic). Settlement due to bearing capacity response should approach approximately 1/2-inch at the recommended design value.

A 4-inch minimum compacted base course (Type 2, Class B, Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction) is recommended beneath concrete slabs-on-grade. When considering placement of a moisture vapor barrier/retarder PTI presents several coefficients of friction values for slabs cast on soils, aggregates, or polyethylene sheeting. Design values are presented in Table 6 for consideration depending on the preferred placement of the vapor barrier/retarder. Wood Rodgers' preferred placement is below the aggregate base layer when a deep enough turndown is present to preclude a ready avenue for moisture migration from developing. It is also our opinion that placement directly on the base layer reduces the potential for the concrete to curl due to differential curing in our arid environment; curing practices become critical. A sand layer and size No. 67 concrete aggregate is not recommended for direct slab support. For the WRI protocol, the coefficient of friction should be 0.45.

Table 6 - Coefficient of Friction for 5-inch Slabs

Material	First Movement	Average Subsequent Movements
Aggregate Base	1.95	1.37
Polyethylene Sheeting	0.88	0.55

Western Nevada is a region with absorptive aggregates and exceptionally low relative humidity. As a consequence, concrete flatwork will shrink and curl in a manner which is not typical of other US regions. Proper sub-grade preparation and placement of reinforcement are imperative. All concrete placement and curing should be performed in accordance with procedures outlined by the American Concrete Institute. Special considerations should be given to concrete placed and cured during hot or cold weather conditions. Proper control joints and reinforcing should be provided to minimize any damage resulting from shrinkage.

Sulfate testing on the native soils in the immediate area yielded results in the negligible range. No special requirements are needed for sulfate resistance.

Pavements

Table 7 presents the minimum structural pavement sections for parking and driveways within the development.

Table 7 - Structural Pavement Sections

Condition	Pavement Thickness (In.)	Pavement Type ¹	Type II Base Course Thickness (In.)
Dedicated Roadways and Main Access Drives	4	2" Type 3/2" Type 2	6*
Parking and Automobile Traffic Driveways	3	Type 3 + Lime	6

¹ Per the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction

* The City of Reno requires the subgrade to be corrected to an R-value of 30

All roadway construction shall be in accordance with the approved plans and the 2012 Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. Roadway subgrade shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements described in referenced report. The Contractor should submit a pavement mix design to the Owner, for approval, at least 5 working days prior to paving. When pavement is placed directly adjacent to concrete flatwork, the finish compacted grade of the pavement should be at least ½ of an inch higher than the edge of adjacent concrete surface to allow adequate compaction of the pavement without damaging the concrete.

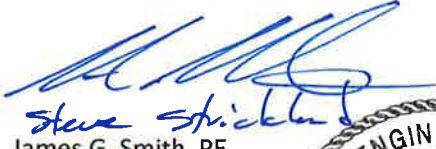
Mr. Brown
DR HORTON
August 28, 2017
Page 9 of 9

CONCLUSION

We appreciate the opportunity to prepare this update for you. These design recommendations are based on the understanding that the recommendations presented in the referenced update are incorporated in site grading and development. Please contact our office should you have any related questions or comments.

Sincerely,

WOOD RODGERS, INCORPORATED



James G. Smith, PE
Principal



MJS:JMM:da
Enclosures

Appendix A – Geotechnical Plates

Appendix B – USGS Design Maps Detailed Report

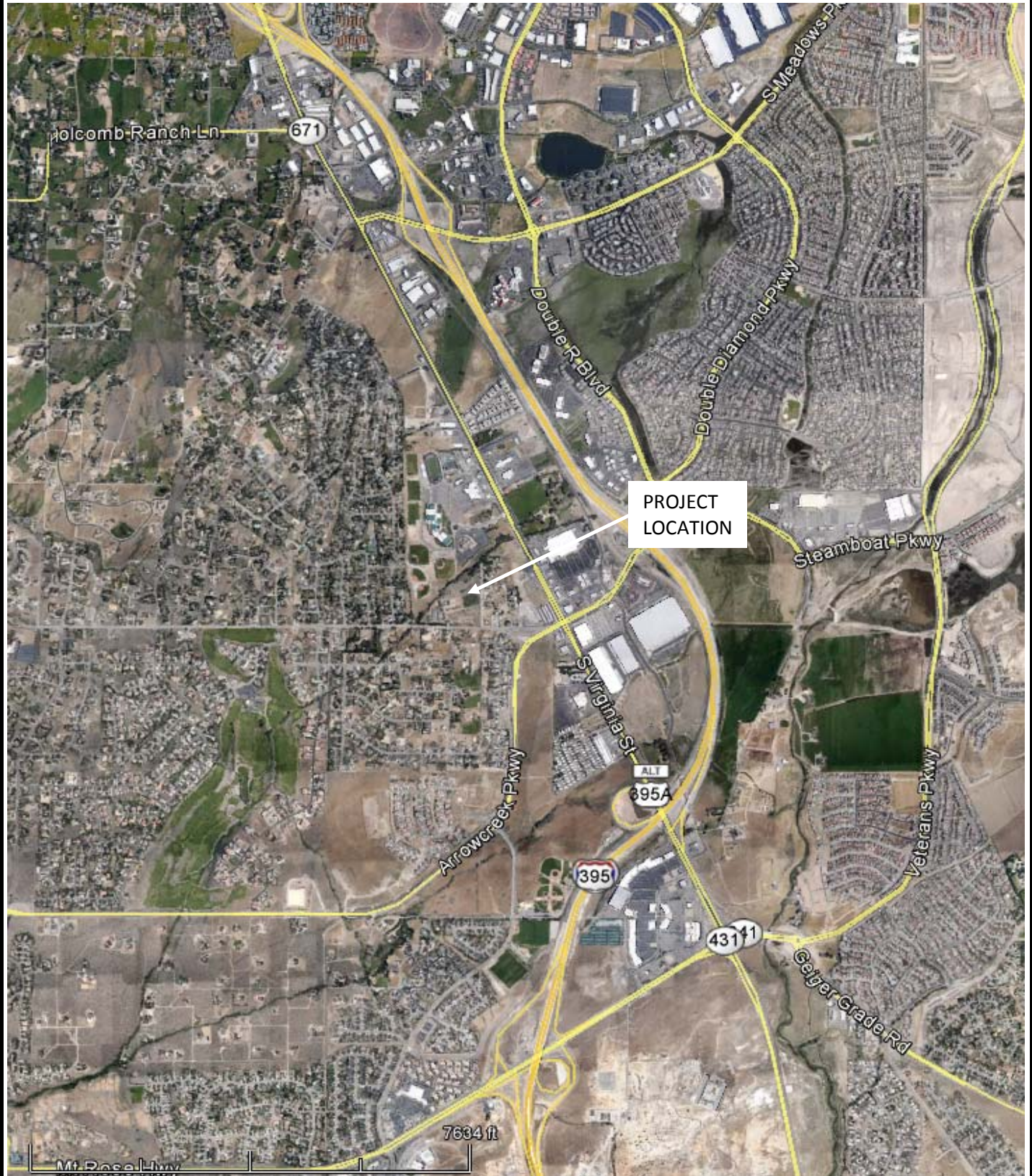
Appendix C – Previous Reports



Justin M. McDougal, PE
Project Engineer
RE Number: 24474
Expires: 12/31/2017



APPENDIX A
GEOTECHNICAL PLATES




WOOD RODGERS
 1361 Corporate Boulevard, Reno, NV 89502
 Phone 775.823.4068 Fax 775.823.4066

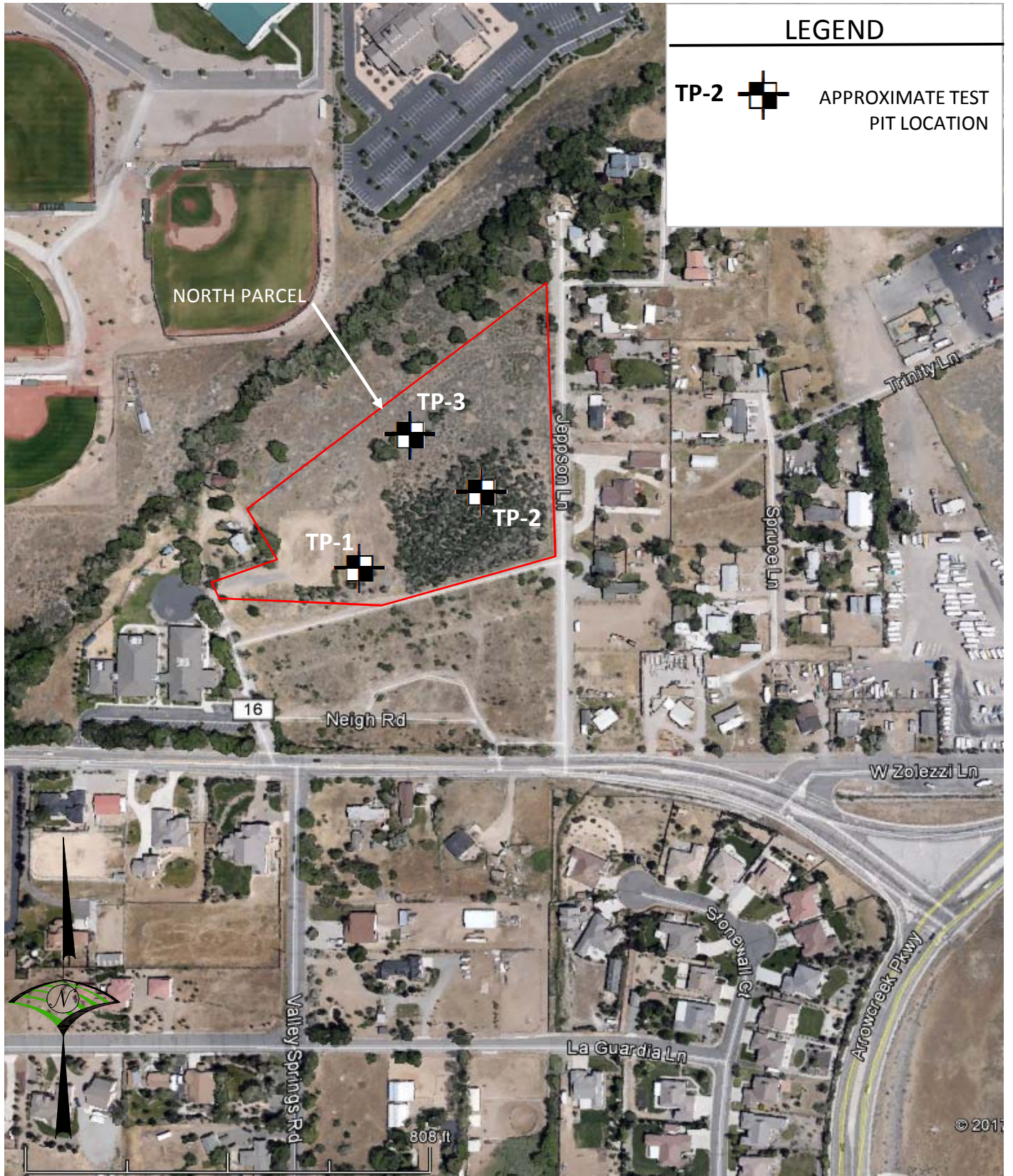
VICINITY MAP

Geotechnical Investigation
ZOLEZZI 2
AUTUMN WOODS NORTH PARCEL
RENO, WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA
 Project No.: 3520001
 Date: 08/01/17

PLATE
A-1a

LEGEND

TP-2  APPROXIMATE TEST PIT LOCATION




WOOD RODGERS
1361 Corporate Boulevard, Reno, NV 89502
Phone 775.823.4068 Fax 775.823.4066

SITE MAP

Geotechnical Investigation
ZOLEZZI 2

AUTUMN WOODS NORTH PARCEL
RENO, WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA

Project No.: 3520001

Date: 08/25/17

PLATE
A-1b



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

TEST PIT NUMBER TP-1

CLIENT DR Horton
PROJECT NUMBER 3520001
DATE STARTED 8/7/17 **COMPLETED** 8/7/17
EXCAVATION CONTRACTOR Northwest Construction
EXCAVATION METHOD CAT 416D
LOGGED BY Dylan DuHamel **CHECKED BY** Justin McDougal
NOTES: _____

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - North Parcel
PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada
GROUND ELEVATION 4584 ft **TEST PIT SIZE** 24 inches
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
AT TIME OF EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered
AT END OF EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered
AFTER EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	R-VALUE	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			FINES CONTENT (%)
									LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	
0.0												
2.5		SILTY, CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND, (GC-GM) very dense, slightly moist, brown, non-plastic to low plasticity, boulders to 3-feet in diameter										
5.0			GB 1A									
7.5												

Practical Refusal at 8.0 feet.
 Sloughing from 5 - 8 feet.
 Bottom of Test Pit at 8.0 feet.

GEOTECH BH COLUMNS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 8/25/17 11:00 - \\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI 46\ZOLEZZI 46_OA\GEOTECH\GINT\BORING_LOGS.GPJ



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

TEST PIT NUMBER TP-2

CLIENT DR Horton
PROJECT NUMBER 3520001
DATE STARTED 8/7/17 **COMPLETED** 8/7/17
EXCAVATION CONTRACTOR Northwest Construction
EXCAVATION METHOD CAT 416D
LOGGED BY Dylan DuHamel **CHECKED BY** Justin McDougal
NOTES: _____

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - North Parcel
PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada
GROUND ELEVATION 4580 ft **TEST PIT SIZE** 24 inches
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
AT TIME OF EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered
AT END OF EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered
AFTER EXCAVATION --- No Free Water Encountered

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	R-VALUE	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			FINES CONTENT (%)
									LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	
0.0												
		CLAYEY SAND, (SC) dense, slightly moist, brown, low to medium plasticity	GB 2A									
2.5												
		SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL, (SM) dense, slightly moist, brown, non-plastic, cobbles to 12-inches in diameter	GB 2B					5.70	NP	NP	NP	14.0
5.0												
7.5												
		Practical Refusal at 8.0 feet. Sloughing from 2 - 8 feet. Bottom of Test Pit at 8.0 feet.										

GEOTECH BH COLUMNS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 8/25/17 11:00 - \\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI 46_OA\GEOTECH\GEOINT\BORING_LOGS.GPJ



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

TEST PIT NUMBER TP-3

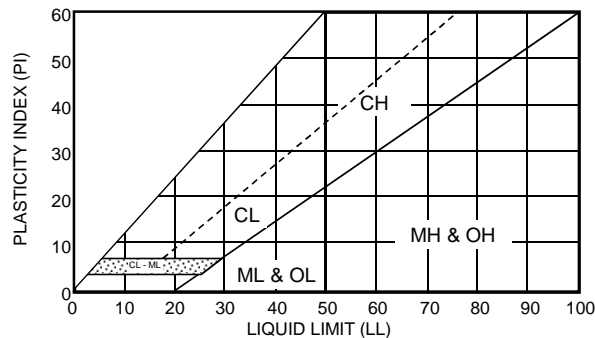
CLIENT DR Horton
PROJECT NUMBER 3520001
DATE STARTED 8/7/17 **COMPLETED** 8/7/17
EXCAVATION CONTRACTOR Northwest Construction
EXCAVATION METHOD CAT 416D
LOGGED BY Dylan DuHamel **CHECKED BY** Justin McDougal
NOTES: _____

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - North Parcel
PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada
GROUND ELEVATION 4577 ft **TEST PIT SIZE** 24 inches
GROUND WATER LEVELS:
AT TIME OF EXCAVATION ---
AT END OF EXCAVATION ---
AFTER EXCAVATION ---

DEPTH (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	R-VALUE	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			FINES CONTENT (%)
									LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	
0.0												
2.5		CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND, (GC) very dense, moist, brown, medium plasticity, boulders to 18-inches in diameter	GB 3A					6.60				
								5.20	24	10	14	20.9
								8.30				
5.0		SILTY, CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH SAND, (GC-GM) very dense, moist, brown, slightly plastic to low plasticity, boulders to 18-inches in diameter	GB 3B					7.10				
			GB 3C					8.50				
			GB 3D					7.50				
			GB 3E					7.40				
Practical Refusal at 7.0 feet. Sloughing from 3 - 8 feet. Bottom of Test Pit at 7.0 feet.												

GEOTECH BH COLUMNS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 8/25/17 11:00 - \\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI 46\OAGEOTECH\GEOINT\BORING_LOGS.GPJ

MAJOR DIVISION					TYPICAL NAMES		
COARSE-GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS COARSER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE	GRAVEL MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN SANDS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES		GW	WELL GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES		
		GRAVELS WITH OVER 12% FINES		GP	POORLY GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES		
				GM	SILTY GRAVELS, SILTY GRAVELS WITH SAND		
	SAND MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN SANDS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES		SW	WELL GRADED SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES		
				SP	POORLY GRADED SAND WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES		
		SANDS WITH OVER 12% FINES		SM	SILTY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL		
				SC	CLAYEY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL		
			SILT AND CLAY LIQUID LIMIT 50% OR LESS			ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS
						CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY CLAYS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS, LEAN CLAYS
SILT AND CLAY LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50%			OL	ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			
			MH	INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOLID, ELASTIC SILTS			
			CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OR HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS			
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			OH	ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY			
			Pt	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			



CONSISTENCY		RELATIVE DENSITY	
SILTS & CLAYS	SPT BLOW* COUNTS (N)	SANDS & GRAVELS	SPT BLOW* COUNTS (N)
VERY SOFT	0 - 2	VERY LOOSE	0 - 4
SOFT	3 - 4	LOOSE	5 - 10
MEDIUM STIFF	5 - 8	MEDIUM DENSE	11 - 30
STIFF	9 - 15	DENSE	31 - 50
VERY STIFF	16 - 30	VERY DENSE	50 +
HARD	30 +		

* The Standard Penetration Resistance (N) In blows per foot is obtained by the ASTM D1585 procedure using 2" O.D., 1 3/8" I.D. samplers.

DESCRIPTION OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF GRAVEL, SAND, AND FINES	
TRACE	Particles are present but est. < 5%
FEW	5% - 10%
LITTLE	15% - 20%
SOME	30% - 45%
MOSTLY	50% - 100%

NOTE: Percentages are presented within soil description for soil horizon with laboratory tested soil samples.

DEFINITIONS OF SOIL FRACTIONS	
SOIL COMPONENT	PARTICLE SIZE RANGE
COBBLES	ABOVE 3 INCHES
GRAVEL	3 IN. TO NO. 4 SIEVE
COARSE GRAVEL	3 IN. TO 3/4 IN.
FINE GRAVEL	3/4 IN. TO NO. 4 SIEVE
SAND	NO. 4 TO NO. 200
COARSE SAND	NO. 4 TO NO. 10
MEDIUM SAND	NO. 10 TO NO. 40
FINE SAND	NO. 40 TO NO. 200
FINES (SILT OR CLAY)	MINUS NO. 200 SIEVE



UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND KEY TO SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

Geotechnical Investigation
ZOLEZZI 2
AUTUMN WOODS NORTH PARCEL
RENO, WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA

Project No.: 3520001
Date: 08/25/17

PLATE A-3



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

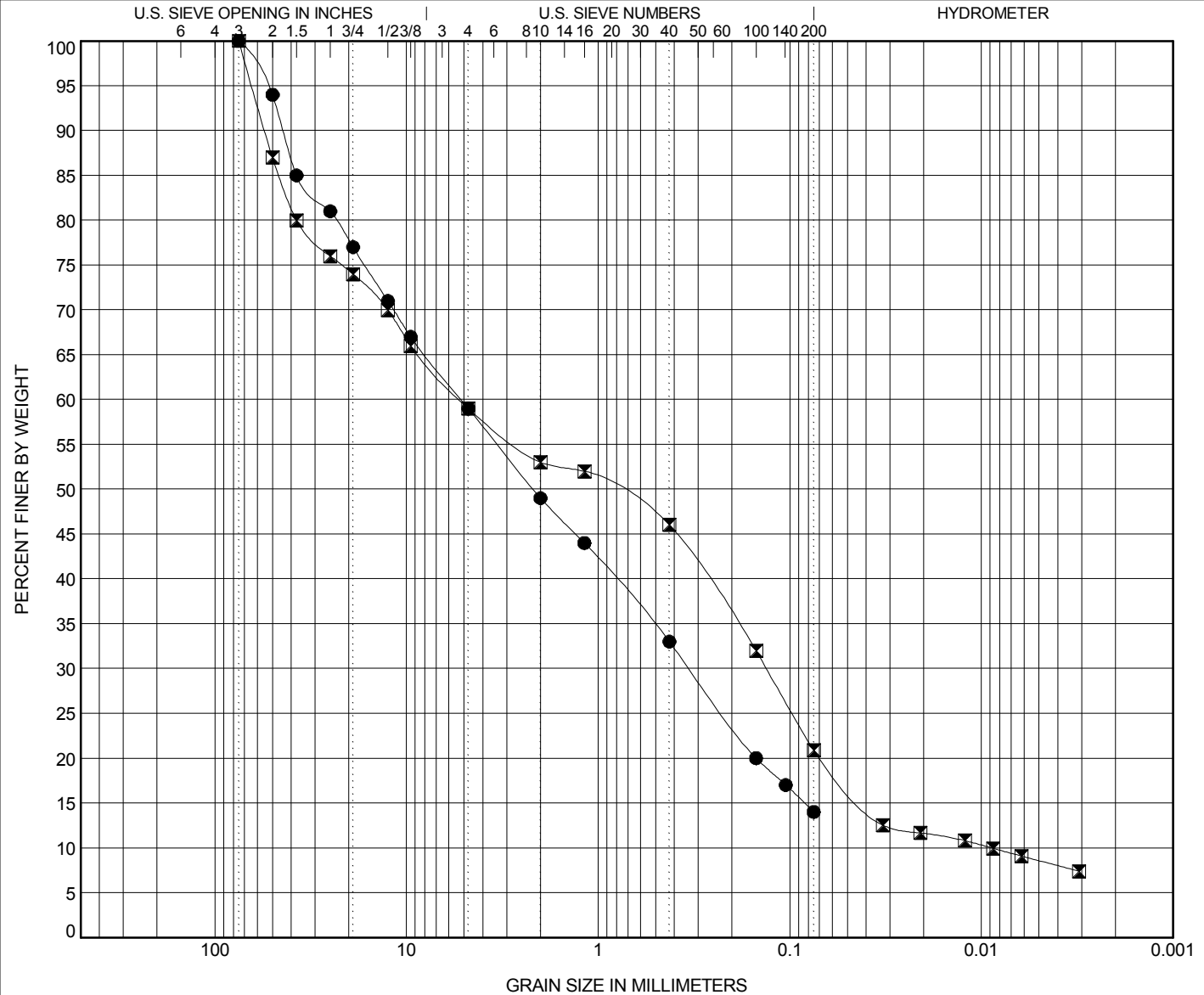
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

CLIENT DR Horton

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - North Parcel

PROJECT NUMBER 3520001

PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine	

TEST PIT	DEPTH	Classification					LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● TP-2	2.0	SILTY SAND with GRAVEL(SM)					NP	NP	NP		
☒ TP-3	0.0	CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND(GC)					24	10	14	0.37	587.65
TEST PIT	DEPTH	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● TP-2	2.0	75	5.18	0.334		41.0	45.0	14.0			
☒ TP-3	0.0	75	5.244	0.132	0.009	41.0	38.1	12.3	8.6		

GRAIN SIZE - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 8/25/17 11:03 - \\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTION\DATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS\3520_ZOLEZZI_46\ZOLEZZI_46_OA\GEO\TECH\GEO\TECH\INT\BORING_LOGS.GPJ



Wood Rodgers, Inc.
 1361 Corporate Boulevard
 Reno, Nevada / 89502
 Telephone: 775-823-4068
 Fax: 775-823-4066

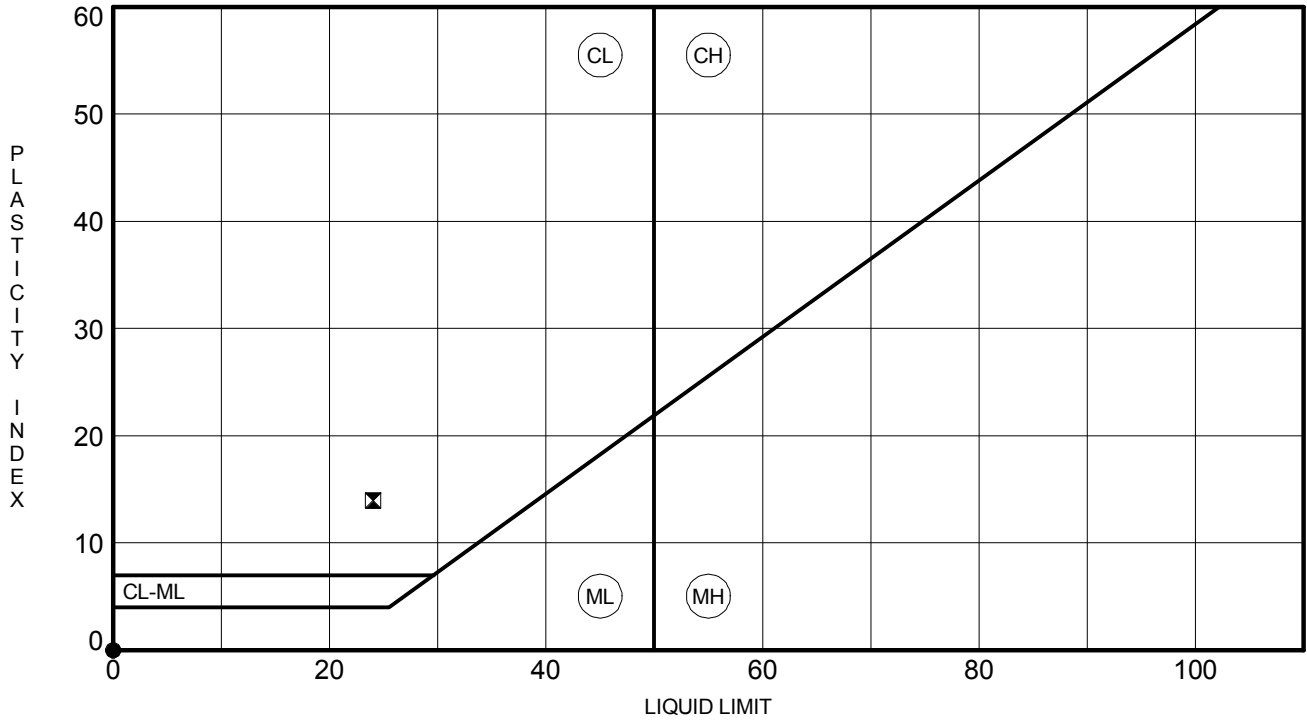
ATTERBERG LIMITS' RESULTS

CLIENT DR Horton

PROJECT NAME Zolezzi 2 - North Parcel

PROJECT NUMBER 3520001

PROJECT LOCATION Reno, Nevada



TEST PIT	DEPTH	LL	PL	PI	Fines	Classification
● TP-2	2.0	NP	NP	NP	14	SILTY SAND with GRAVEL(SM)
▣ TP-3	0.0	24	10	14	21	CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND(GC)

ATTERBERG LIMITS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 8/25/17 11:03 - I:\RENOSRV04\PRODUCTIONDATA\JOBS-RENO\JOBS-RENO\3520_ZOLEZZI 46_OA\GEO\GEO\GINT\BORING_LOGS.GPJ



Silver State Labs-Reno
1135 Financial Blvd
Reno, NV 89502
(775) 857-2400 FAX: (888) 398-7002
www.ssalabs.com

Analytical Report

Workorder#: 17080511
Date Reported: 8/16/2017

Client: Wood Rodgers
Project Name: 3520.001 / Zolezzi TP-1 0' - 8'
PO #: LAB 3961

Sampled By: D.Huhamel

Laboratory Accreditation Number: NV015/CA2990

Laboratory ID	Client Sample ID	Date/Time Sampled	Date Received
17080511-01	Zolezzi TP-1 0' - 8'	08/08/2017 12:00	8/9/2017

Parameter	Method	Result	Units	PQL	Analyst	Date/Time Analyzed	Data Flag
Sodium	ASTM D2791	< 0.01	%	0.01	LRB	08/14/2017 13:36	
Sodium Sulfate as Na2SO4	Calculation	< 0.01	%	0.01	LRB	08/14/2017 14:56	
Sulfate	SM4500 SO4E	< 0.01	%	0.01	LRB	08/14/2017 13:37	



WOOD RODGERS

1361 Corporate Boulevard, Reno, NV 89502
Phone 775.823.4068 Fax 775.823.4066

CHEMICAL TESTING RESULTS

Geotechnical Investigation

ZOLEZZI 2

**AUTUMN WOODS NORTH PARCEL
RENO, WASHOE COUNTY, NEVADA**

Project No.: 3520001

Date: 08/25/17

**PLATE
A-4c**



APPENDIX B
USGS DESIGN MAPS DETAILED REPORT



Design Maps Detailed Report

ASCE 7-10 Standard (39.41917°N, 119.76279°W)

Site Class D – “Stiff Soil”, Risk Category I/II/III

Section 11.4.1 — Mapped Acceleration Parameters

Note: Ground motion values provided below are for the direction of maximum horizontal spectral response acceleration. They have been converted from corresponding geometric mean ground motions computed by the USGS by applying factors of 1.1 (to obtain S_s) and 1.3 (to obtain S_1). Maps in the 2010 ASCE-7 Standard are provided for Site Class B. Adjustments for other Site Classes are made, as needed, in Section 11.4.3.

From [Figure 22-1](#) ^[1]

$$S_s = 2.190 \text{ g}$$

From [Figure 22-2](#) ^[2]

$$S_1 = 0.728 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.2 — Site Class

The authority having jurisdiction (not the USGS), site-specific geotechnical data, and/or the default has classified the site as Site Class D, based on the site soil properties in accordance with Chapter 20.

Table 20.3-1 Site Classification

Site Class	\bar{v}_s	\bar{N} or \bar{N}_{ch}	\bar{s}_u
A. Hard Rock	>5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
B. Rock	2,500 to 5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
C. Very dense soil and soft rock	1,200 to 2,500 ft/s	>50	>2,000 psf
D. Stiff Soil	600 to 1,200 ft/s	15 to 50	1,000 to 2,000 psf
E. Soft clay soil	<600 ft/s	<15	<1,000 psf
Any profile with more than 10 ft of soil having the characteristics:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plasticity index $PI > 20$, • Moisture content $w \geq 40\%$, and • Undrained shear strength $\bar{s}_u < 500$ psf 			
F. Soils requiring site response analysis in accordance with Section 21.1	See Section 20.3.1		

For SI: 1ft/s = 0.3048 m/s 1lb/ft² = 0.0479 kN/m²

Section 11.4.3 — Site Coefficients and Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE_R) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters

Table 11.4-1: Site Coefficient F_a

Site Class	Mapped MCE_R Spectral Response Acceleration Parameter at Short Period				
	$S_s \leq 0.25$	$S_s = 0.50$	$S_s = 0.75$	$S_s = 1.00$	$S_s \geq 1.25$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of S_s

For Site Class = D and $S_s = 2.190$ g, $F_a = 1.000$

Table 11.4-2: Site Coefficient F_v

Site Class	Mapped MCE_R Spectral Response Acceleration Parameter at 1-s Period				
	$S_1 \leq 0.10$	$S_1 = 0.20$	$S_1 = 0.30$	$S_1 = 0.40$	$S_1 \geq 0.50$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
D	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
E	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of S_1

For Site Class = D and $S_1 = 0.728$ g, $F_v = 1.500$

Equation (11.4-1):

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S = 1.000 \times 2.190 = 2.190 \text{ g}$$

Equation (11.4-2):

$$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 = 1.500 \times 0.728 = 1.091 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.4 — Design Spectral Acceleration Parameters

Equation (11.4-3):

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} = \frac{2}{3} \times 2.190 = 1.460 \text{ g}$$

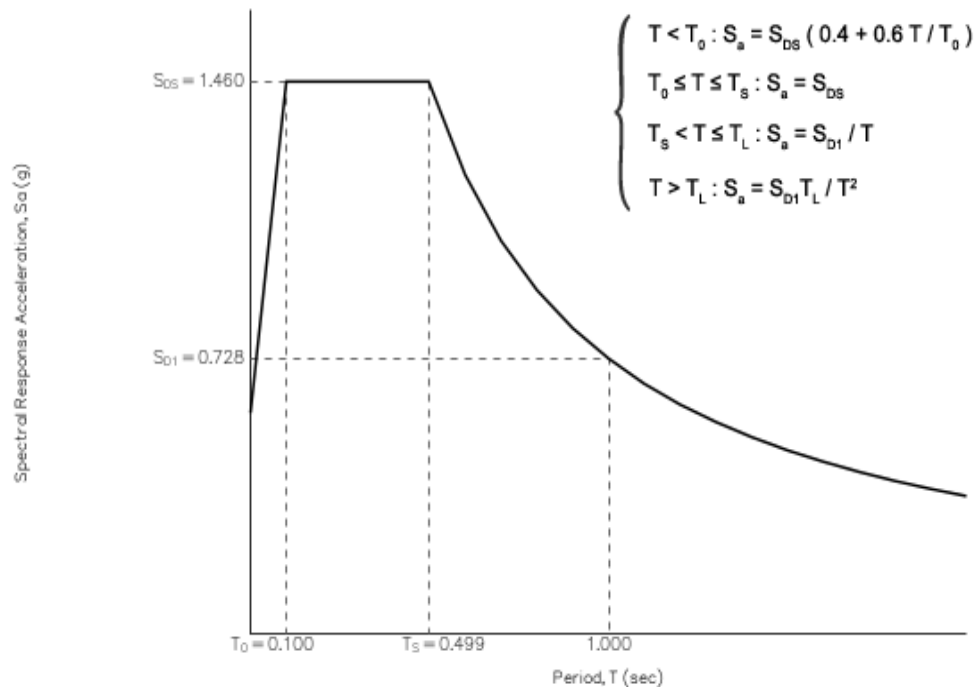
Equation (11.4-4):

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} = \frac{2}{3} \times 1.091 = 0.728 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.5 — Design Response Spectrum

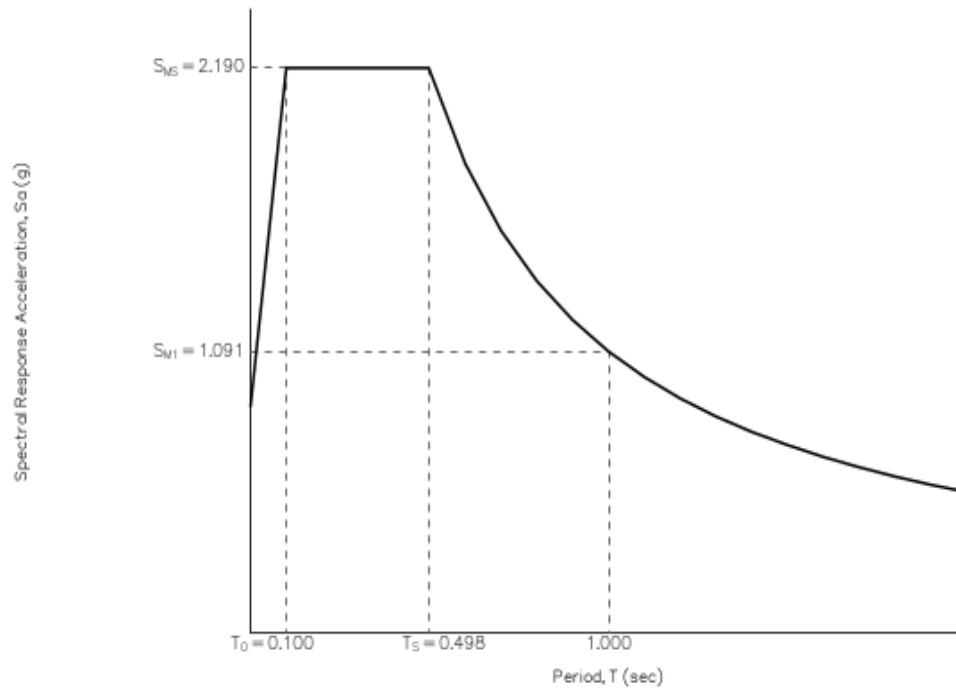
From [Figure 22-12](#) ^[3] $T_L = 6$ seconds

Figure 11.4-1: Design Response Spectrum



Section 11.4.6 — Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE_R) Response Spectrum

The MCE_R Response Spectrum is determined by multiplying the design response spectrum above by 1.5.



Section 11.8.3 — Additional Geotechnical Investigation Report Requirements for Seismic Design Categories D through F

From [Figure 22-7](#) ^[4]

$$PGA = 0.853$$

Equation (11.8-1):

$$PGA_M = F_{PGA} PGA = 1.000 \times 0.853 = 0.853 \text{ g}$$

Table 11.8-1: Site Coefficient F_{PGA}

Site Class	Mapped MCE Geometric Mean Peak Ground Acceleration, PGA				
	PGA ≤ 0.10	PGA = 0.20	PGA = 0.30	PGA = 0.40	PGA ≥ 0.50
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of PGA

For Site Class = D and PGA = 0.853 g, $F_{PGA} = 1.000$

Section 21.2.1.1 — Method 1 (from Chapter 21 – Site-Specific Ground Motion Procedures for Seismic Design)

From [Figure 22-17](#) ^[5]

$$C_{RS} = 0.871$$

From [Figure 22-18](#) ^[6]

$$C_{R1} = 0.869$$

Section 11.6 — Seismic Design Category

Table 11.6-1 Seismic Design Category Based on Short Period Response Acceleration Parameter

VALUE OF S_{DS}	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{DS} < 0.167g$	A	A	A
$0.167g \leq S_{DS} < 0.33g$	B	B	C
$0.33g \leq S_{DS} < 0.50g$	C	C	D
$0.50g \leq S_{DS}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and $S_{DS} = 1.460 g$, Seismic Design Category = D

Table 11.6-2 Seismic Design Category Based on 1-S Period Response Acceleration Parameter

VALUE OF S_{D1}	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{D1} < 0.067g$	A	A	A
$0.067g \leq S_{D1} < 0.133g$	B	B	C
$0.133g \leq S_{D1} < 0.20g$	C	C	D
$0.20g \leq S_{D1}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and $S_{D1} = 0.728 g$, Seismic Design Category = D

Note: When S_1 is greater than or equal to 0.75g, the Seismic Design Category is **E** for buildings in Risk Categories I, II, and III, and **F** for those in Risk Category IV, irrespective of the above.

Seismic Design Category \equiv "the more severe design category in accordance with Table 11.6-1 or 11.6-2" = D

Note: See Section 11.6 for alternative approaches to calculating Seismic Design Category.

References

1. Figure 22-1: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-1.pdf
2. Figure 22-2: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-2.pdf
3. Figure 22-12: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-12.pdf
4. Figure 22-7: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-7.pdf
5. Figure 22-17: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-17.pdf
6. Figure 22-18: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-18.pdf



APPENDIX C
PREVIOUS REPORTS



June 19, 2017
Project No. 3520001

Mr. Ted Brown
Land Acquisition Project Manager
DR HORTON
190 West Huffaker Lane, Suite 408
Reno, NV 89511

RE: Zolezzi 46
Geotechnical Design Update

REF: Geotechnical Investigation
Proposed Autumn Wood Duets
Reno, Nevada
Pezonella Associates, Inc. Job No: 5689.01-A
January 4, 2007

International Residential Code, 2012 (IRC) & Northern Nevada Amendments

Dear Mr. Brown:

Wood Rodgers, Incorporated is pleased to present this geotechnical update of the Zolezzi 46 development. This report presents our review of the referenced geotechnical design report, a summary of the site grading, and our opinions regarding additional geotechnical services that may be required as property development continues. Unless specifically modified herein, the recommendations and considerations presented in the original geotechnical report are considered valid.

REVIEW OF EXISTING GEOTECHNICAL REPORT

The referenced geotechnical report indicates that the overall site development included removal of existing mobile homes and construction of isolated building pads for residential development to be serviced by community water, sewer, and storm drain systems. Cuts and fills are expected on the order of 1 to 2 feet.

Soils encountered consisted of medium dense to very dense silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel and medium dense silty sand (SM) with gravel on the top layer. Some portions of this soil are overlain by thin layers (< 12 inches) of fill material that consists medium dense silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel. No free water was recorded during the field exploration. Soil and fill material was reported to exhibit very low potential for expansion, moderate supporting capabilities, and negligible corrosion potential for

Portland cement concrete. Some portions do exhibit a moderate corrosion potential to uncoated steel or metal.

Primary concerns with the development consist of the presence of oversized aggregate, the potential for flooding to occur, and the presence of existing development which are discussed clearly in the referenced document. Wood Rodgers has verified the flood zones in the referenced report are consistent with the most current FEMA flood map. Shallow conventional spread foundations were the recommended foundation system for the referenced project based on the presented grading recommendations.

GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Seismic Design Criteria

Per the City of Reno Northern Nevada Amendments to the 2012 International Residential Code (IRC), residential structures are to be designed for Seismic Design Category D2. Table 1 presents a summary of seismic design values for the site based on International Residential Code (IRC) requirements. The USGS detailed report is attached in this report.

Table 1 - Summary of ASCE 7-10 Seismic Design Values

Lat.	Lon.	S _S	S ₁	SDC	F _a	F _v	S _{MS}	S _{M1}	S _{DS}	S _{D1}	F _{PGA}	PGA _M
39.419	-119.763	2.190	0.728	D	1.000	1.500	2.190	1.091	1.460	0.728	1.000	0.853

Site Preparation, Grading and Filling

Structural fill is defined as any material placed below structural elements and includes foundations, concrete slabs-on-grade, pavements, or any structure that derives support from the underlying soil. Soil generated on site meeting the requirements of Table 2 below may be used as structural fill. Oversize (i.e. > 8-inches) shall be screened from the soils prior to use. A soil fill or 3-inch minus rock fill is normally used for the final 12 inches of pad fills to facilitate fine grading and utility trenching. Imported structural fill should be substantially free of vegetation, organic matter, any deleterious material, and meet the requirements of Table 2; however, imported material should have a maximum particle size of 4-inches.

Table 2 - Guideline Specification for Imported Structural Fill

Sieve Size (ASTM D6913)	Percent by Weight Passing
8 Inch	100
4 Inch	90 - 100
¾ Inch	70 - 100
No. 40	15 - 70
No. 200	5 - 30
Maximum Liquid Limit (ASTM D4318)	35
Maximum Plasticity Index	15
Soluble Sulfate Level (ACI 318, Table 4.3.1)	Negligible
R-Value (ASTM D2844)	30 Min.

Adjustments to the recommended limits presented in Table 2 can be provided to allow the use of other granular, non-expansive material, including rock fills. Any such adjustments must be made and approved by the geotechnical engineer, in writing, prior to importing fill to the site. It is our intent that rockfills consist of an 8-inch-minus, well-graded soil.

Structural fill should be placed in maximum 12-inch thick (loose) level lifts or layers and densified to at least 90 percent relative compaction. All soils should target moisture contents of at least plus or minus 3 percent of optimum moisture (ASTM D1557) prior to densification. If rockfill is imported for use, a placement specification shall be developed by the contractor and approved by the geotechnical engineer as part of the submittal process.

Site grading and pad preparation shall be observed and tested under the full-time services of a materials testing and inspection firm accredited by AASHTO in ASTM E329. In addition, field testing and inspection personnel is recommended to be ICC certified in Soils or NAQTC certified in Sampling and Density. Field density testing (ASTM D6938, or ASTM D1556) shall be performed at a minimum rate of 1 test per 1,000 cubic yards of material placed for mass graded fills and one density test per 300-feet of trench for backfill of footing over-excavation trenches.

Foundations

It is our understanding that spread footings will be utilized for this project. Provided the foundation soils have been prepared in accordance with the recommendations of the referenced report, the bearing pressures, active and passive pressures, and friction factors are considered valid.

For frost protection, footings should all be set at least two feet below adjacent outside or unheated interior finish grades. Footings not located within frost prone areas should be placed at least 12 inches below surrounding ground or slab level for confinement. Regardless of loading, individual pad

foundations and continuous spread foundations should be at least 18 and 12 inches wide, respectively, or as required by code.

In designing for passive pressure, the upper one-foot of the soil profile should not be included unless confined by a concrete slab, or pavement. These design values are based on spread footings bearing on native granular soils, native fine-grained soils, or structural fill and backfilled with structural fill.

If loose, soft, wet, disturbed or clay soils are encountered at the foundation subgrade, these soils should be removed to expose suitable foundation soils and the resulting over-excavation backfilled with compacted structural fill. The base of all excavations should be dry and free of loose materials at the time of concrete placement.

Pavements

Table 3 presents the minimum structural pavement sections for parking and driveways within the development.

Table 3 - Structural Pavement Sections

Condition	Pavement Thickness (In.)	Pavement Type ¹	Type II Base Course Thickness (In.)
Dedicated Roadways and Main Access Drives	4	2" Type 3/2" Type 2	6*
Parking and Automobile Traffic Driveways	3	Type 3 + Lime	6

¹ Per the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction

* The City of Reno requires the subgrade to be corrected to an R-value of 30

All roadway construction shall be in accordance with the approved plans and the 2012 Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. Roadway subgrade shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements described in referenced report. The Contractor should submit a pavement mix design to the Owner, for approval, at least 5 working days prior to paving. When pavement is placed directly adjacent to concrete flatwork, the finish compacted grade of the pavement should be at least ½ of an inch higher than the edge of adjacent concrete surface to allow adequate compaction of the pavement without damaging the concrete.

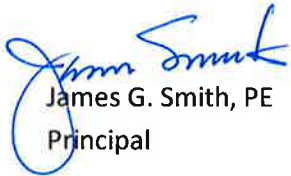
Mr. Brown
DR HORTON
June 19, 2017
Page 5 of 5

CONCLUSION

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our geotechnical services for you. Please contact our office should you have any related questions or comments.

Sincerely,

WOOD RODGERS, INCORPORATED


James G. Smith, PE
Principal



Justin M. McDougal, PE CIVIL
Project Engineer
RE Number: 24474
Expires: 12/31/2017 6/19/17

JGS:JMM:da
Enclosures



Design Maps Detailed Report

ASCE 7-10 Standard (39.41917°N, 119.76279°W)

Site Class D – “Stiff Soil”, Risk Category I/II/III

Section 11.4.1 — Mapped Acceleration Parameters

Note: Ground motion values provided below are for the direction of maximum horizontal spectral response acceleration. They have been converted from corresponding geometric mean ground motions computed by the USGS by applying factors of 1.1 (to obtain S_s) and 1.3 (to obtain S_1). Maps in the 2010 ASCE-7 Standard are provided for Site Class B. Adjustments for other Site Classes are made, as needed, in Section 11.4.3.

From [Figure 22-1](#) ^[1]

$$S_s = 2.190 \text{ g}$$

From [Figure 22-2](#) ^[2]

$$S_1 = 0.728 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.2 — Site Class

The authority having jurisdiction (not the USGS), site-specific geotechnical data, and/or the default has classified the site as Site Class D, based on the site soil properties in accordance with Chapter 20.

Table 20.3-1 Site Classification

Site Class	\bar{v}_s	\bar{N} or \bar{N}_{ch}	\bar{s}_u
A. Hard Rock	>5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
B. Rock	2,500 to 5,000 ft/s	N/A	N/A
C. Very dense soil and soft rock	1,200 to 2,500 ft/s	>50	>2,000 psf
D. Stiff Soil	600 to 1,200 ft/s	15 to 50	1,000 to 2,000 psf
E. Soft clay soil	<600 ft/s	<15	<1,000 psf
Any profile with more than 10 ft of soil having the characteristics:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plasticity index $PI > 20$, • Moisture content $w \geq 40\%$, and • Undrained shear strength $\bar{s}_u < 500$ psf 			
F. Soils requiring site response analysis in accordance with Section 21.1	See Section 20.3.1		

For SI: 1ft/s = 0.3048 m/s 1lb/ft² = 0.0479 kN/m²

Section 11.4.3 — Site Coefficients and Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE_R) Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters

Table 11.4-1: Site Coefficient F_a

Site Class	Mapped MCE_R Spectral Response Acceleration Parameter at Short Period				
	$S_s \leq 0.25$	$S_s = 0.50$	$S_s = 0.75$	$S_s = 1.00$	$S_s \geq 1.25$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of S_s

For Site Class = D and $S_s = 2.190$ g, $F_a = 1.000$

Table 11.4-2: Site Coefficient F_v

Site Class	Mapped MCE_R Spectral Response Acceleration Parameter at 1-s Period				
	$S_1 \leq 0.10$	$S_1 = 0.20$	$S_1 = 0.30$	$S_1 = 0.40$	$S_1 \geq 0.50$
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
D	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
E	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of S_1

For Site Class = D and $S_1 = 0.728$ g, $F_v = 1.500$

Equation (11.4-1):

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S = 1.000 \times 2.190 = 2.190 \text{ g}$$

Equation (11.4-2):

$$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 = 1.500 \times 0.728 = 1.091 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.4 — Design Spectral Acceleration Parameters

Equation (11.4-3):

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} = \frac{2}{3} \times 2.190 = 1.460 \text{ g}$$

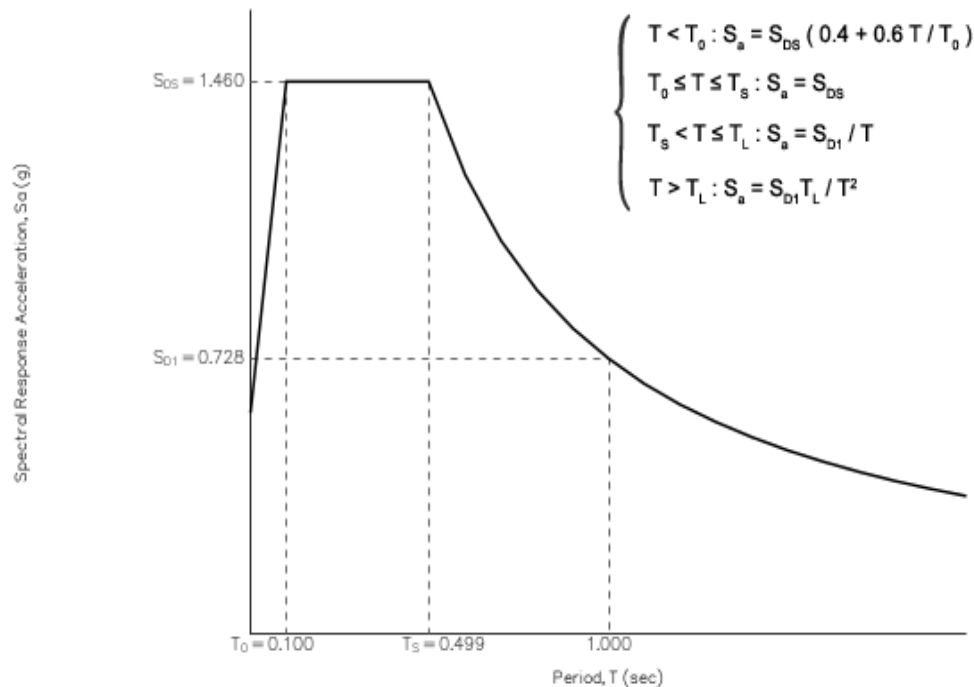
Equation (11.4-4):

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} = \frac{2}{3} \times 1.091 = 0.728 \text{ g}$$

Section 11.4.5 — Design Response Spectrum

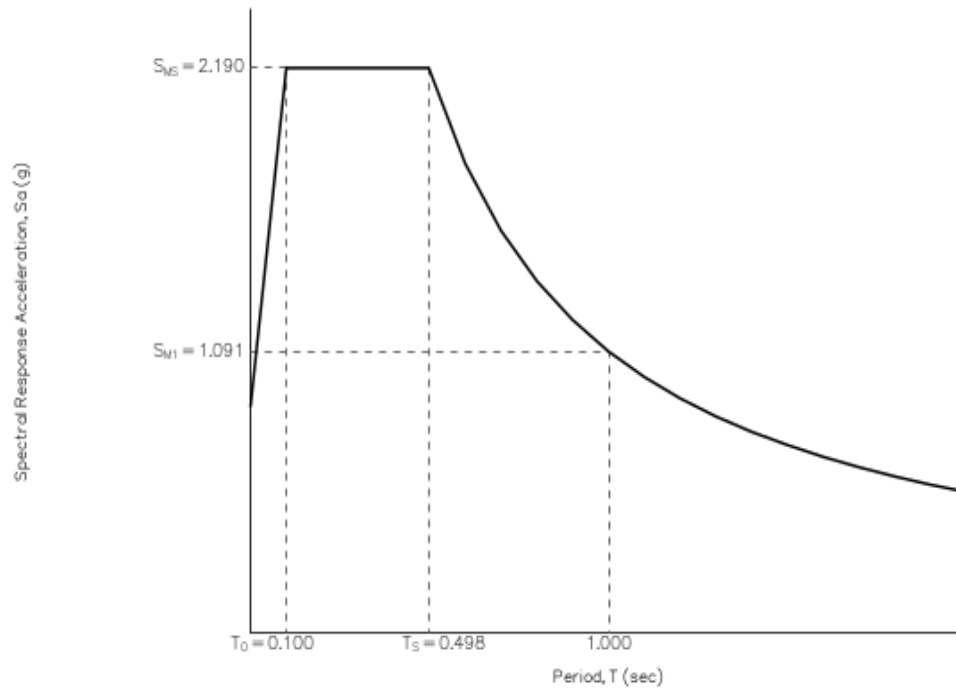
From [Figure 22-12](#) ^[3] $T_L = 6$ seconds

Figure 11.4-1: Design Response Spectrum



Section 11.4.6 — Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE_R) Response Spectrum

The MCE_R Response Spectrum is determined by multiplying the design response spectrum above by 1.5.



Section 11.8.3 — Additional Geotechnical Investigation Report Requirements for Seismic Design Categories D through F

From [Figure 22-7](#) ^[4]

$$PGA = 0.853$$

Equation (11.8-1):

$$PGA_M = F_{PGA} PGA = 1.000 \times 0.853 = 0.853 \text{ g}$$

Table 11.8-1: Site Coefficient F_{PGA}

Site Class	Mapped MCE Geometric Mean Peak Ground Acceleration, PGA				
	PGA ≤ 0.10	PGA = 0.20	PGA = 0.30	PGA = 0.40	PGA ≥ 0.50
A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
B	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
C	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
D	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
E	2.5	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9
F	See Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7				

Note: Use straight-line interpolation for intermediate values of PGA

For Site Class = D and PGA = 0.853 g, $F_{PGA} = 1.000$

Section 21.2.1.1 — Method 1 (from Chapter 21 – Site-Specific Ground Motion Procedures for Seismic Design)

From [Figure 22-17](#) ^[5]

$$C_{RS} = 0.871$$

From [Figure 22-18](#) ^[6]

$$C_{R1} = 0.869$$

Section 11.6 — Seismic Design Category

Table 11.6-1 Seismic Design Category Based on Short Period Response Acceleration Parameter

VALUE OF S_{DS}	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{DS} < 0.167g$	A	A	A
$0.167g \leq S_{DS} < 0.33g$	B	B	C
$0.33g \leq S_{DS} < 0.50g$	C	C	D
$0.50g \leq S_{DS}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and $S_{DS} = 1.460 g$, Seismic Design Category = D

Table 11.6-2 Seismic Design Category Based on 1-S Period Response Acceleration Parameter

VALUE OF S_{D1}	RISK CATEGORY		
	I or II	III	IV
$S_{D1} < 0.067g$	A	A	A
$0.067g \leq S_{D1} < 0.133g$	B	B	C
$0.133g \leq S_{D1} < 0.20g$	C	C	D
$0.20g \leq S_{D1}$	D	D	D

For Risk Category = I and $S_{D1} = 0.728 g$, Seismic Design Category = D

Note: When S_1 is greater than or equal to 0.75g, the Seismic Design Category is **E** for buildings in Risk Categories I, II, and III, and **F** for those in Risk Category IV, irrespective of the above.

Seismic Design Category \equiv "the more severe design category in accordance with Table 11.6-1 or 11.6-2" = D

Note: See Section 11.6 for alternative approaches to calculating Seismic Design Category.

References

1. Figure 22-1: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-1.pdf
2. Figure 22-2: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-2.pdf
3. Figure 22-12: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-12.pdf
4. Figure 22-7: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-7.pdf
5. Figure 22-17: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-17.pdf
6. Figure 22-18: https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/downloads/pdfs/2010_ASCE-7_Figure_22-18.pdf

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

PROPOSED

AUTUMN WOOD DUETS

RENO, NEVADA

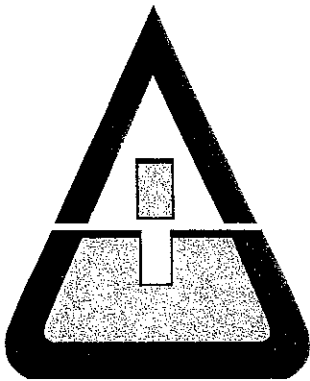
Prepared For

Alpha Homes, LLC
2989 U. S. Highway 50
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Attention: Ms. Pat Hon

January 4, 2007

Job No. 5689.01-A



**Pezonella
Associates, Inc.**

Consulting Engineers and Geologists

520 EDISON WAY • RENO, NEVADA 89502 • (775) 856-5566



**Pezonella
Associates, Inc.**

Geotechnical & Environmental Engineers & Geologists

520 EDISON WAY • RENO, NEVADA 89502 • (775) 856-5566
FAX • (775) 856-6042
www.pezonella.com

January 4, 2007
Job No. 5689.01-A

Alpha Homes, LLC
2989 U. S. Highway 50
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Attention: Ms. Pat Hon

Geotechnical Investigation
Proposed Autumn Wood Duets
Reno, Nevada

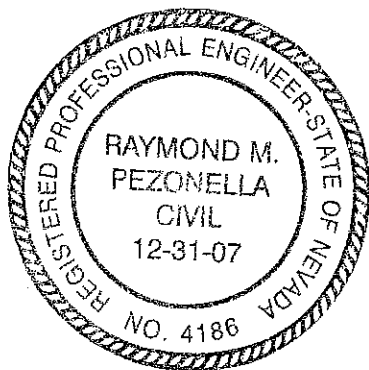
This report presents the results of our geotechnical investigation and provides recommendations for the design and construction of the referenced project.

As discussed in the attached report, based on the results of our investigation, knowledge of the area and understanding of project development, we conclude that, from a geotechnical engineering standpoint, the primary concerns to be considered in the design and construction of the project, are the presence of **oversize aggregate**, the potential for **flooding** to occur, and the presence of **existing development**.

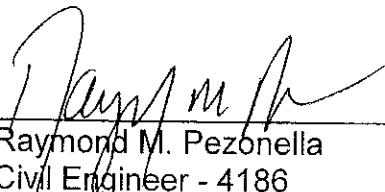
We appreciate having been selected to perform this investigation and trust that the results will fulfill project design requirements. If you, or any of your design consultants, have any questions, please contact us.

Respectfully,

PEZONELLA ASSOCIATES, INC.



1.4.07


Raymond M. Pezonella
Civil Engineer - 4186

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

PROPOSED

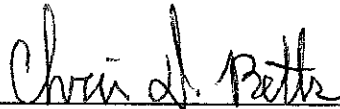
AUTUMN WOOD DUETS

RENO, NEVADA


Prepared For

Alpha Homes, LLC
2989 U. S. Highway 50
Carson City, Nevada 89701

By



Chris D. Betts
Engineering Geologist



Raymond M. Pezonella
Civil Engineer - 4186

Pezonella Associates, Inc.
520 Edison Way
Reno, Nevada 89502
(775) 856-5566

January 4, 2007

Job No. 5689.01-A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTS.....	3
III. SITE AND SOIL CONDITIONS.....	4
IV. GEOLOGIC AND SEISMIC CONSIDERATIONS	8
A. Geology	8
B. Faulting and Seismicity	8
C. Liquefaction	9
D. Slope Stability	9
E. Radon	10
F. Flooding.....	10
V. CONCLUSIONS.....	11
VI. RECOMMENDATIONS	15
A. Site Preparation and Grading.....	15
B. Material Quality and Reuse.....	16
C. Site Drainage and Landscape.....	17
D. Foundation Support and Lateral Resistance.....	19
E. Slab-On-Grade Support	22
F. Trench Excavation and Backfilling.....	24
G. Permanent Cut and Fill Slopes	25
H. Pavement Sections	25
I. Additional Geotechnical Engineering Services	28
VII. GLOSSARY OF TEST PROCEDURES	29
VIII. DISTRIBUTION	30
IX. LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.....	31

I. INTRODUCTION

This report presents results of the geotechnical investigation our firm performed for design and construction of the proposed Autumn Wood Duets to be located in Reno, Nevada. The 4.476-acre site is located at the northwest corner of Zolezzi Lane, at its intersection with Jeppson Lane and encompasses Washoe County Assessor's Parcel Number 044-320-48. We have not received architectural plans; however, we understand the project will include removal of the existing mobile homes and construction of isolated building pads for residential development to be serviced by community water, sewer and storm drain systems. The structures will be 1 to 2 stories, wood framed with joist supported floors, and will be supported with shallow conventional spread foundations. Asphaltic concrete surfaced accessways and parking areas will complete project development.

We have not received structural information; however, we anticipate that foundation loads will be normal (relatively light) for the type of construction proposed, that foundations will bottom at least 24 inches below lowest adjacent exterior ground surface and that structural design will be in accordance with the 2003 edition of the International Building Code.

We have not received civil design plans; however, we anticipate that earthwork necessary to attain the proposed finished floor elevations will consist of cuts and fills on the order of 1 to 2 feet. Depth of utility trench excavation is unknown; however, it is expected to be less than 5 feet. We anticipate that any slopes will be constructed at maximum final inclinations of three horizontal to one vertical (3:1), or flatter, and less than 5 feet in height. Earth retaining walls are not proposed. We anticipate that any underground utilities existing within proposed structural areas will be abandoned and/or relocated.

As stated in our proposal dated April 28, 2006, the purpose of our investigation was to determine the general subsurface soil conditions across the site, and to provide opinions and recommendations concerning:

1. Potential geological hazards;
2. Site preparation and grading;
3. Soil engineering criteria for foundation design with estimates of settlement;
4. Support of slabs-on-grade; and,
5. Design and support of flexible pavement sections.

This report is geotechnical in nature and not intended to identify other site constraints such as environmental hazards, wetlands determinations or the potential presence of buried utilities. Additionally, recommendations included in this report are specific to development within the limits of the property and, as such, are not intended for off-site development.

To aid in our investigation, we reviewed the results of a geotechnical investigation report dated August 19, 1998, which our firm prepared for design and construction of the Bishop Manogue High School (Job No. 867.31-A) located to the north.

Previously, in a memorandum dated November 17, 2006, we presented interim recommendations for design and construction.

II. FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTS

Access across the site was limited due to the presence of existing development and its associated improvements and trees. To attain a general overview, however, of the underlying soil conditions at the site, we drilled 6 test borings with a truck mounted Central Mine Equipment (CME 55) drill rig using hollow-stem auger equipment to depths of 15 to 21 feet below the existing ground surface. The test borings, positioned in the field using pace and compass and with respect to a site plan provided by Jeff Codega Planning/Design, Inc. are depicted (approximate locations) on Plate 1. No greater accuracy is implied.

Our field geologist recorded the location of each test boring using the global positioning system (GPS), logged and visually classified the materials encountered. Relatively undisturbed samples were collected from the test borings in a split spoon sampler utilizing a 140-pound hammer with a 30-inch drop and the blows per foot required to advance the sampler were recorded (Standard Penetration Test). Sampler refusal and difficulty obtaining relatively undisturbed samples were occasionally encountered due to the very dense nature associated with the underlying soils and/or the presence of oversize aggregate such as gravel and cobbles. Logs of the test borings are presented on Plates 2 through 5. The materials encountered are classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System, which is explained on Plate 6.

The samples were returned to our laboratory and reviewed by our staff engineer to confirm their field classifications, to select representative samples for laboratory testing and to determine engineering design parameters. Results of in-situ moisture content and dry unit weight determinations, particle size analysis, triaxial compression tests, Atterberg Limits, Expansion Index, sand equivalent, and Resistance Value determinations are presented on the logs and on Plates 7 through 12. Additional tests, resistivity, pH and SO₄, were performed by an independent laboratory on selected samples to evaluate the corrosion potential and are presented on the test boring logs.

Any proposed development outside the limits of our investigation or any conceptual changes to project development, such as the use of alternative foundations or grade changes, may require additional drilling, laboratory testing and engineering analysis.

III. SITE AND SOIL CONDITIONS

The site is developed (mobile home park) and bordered by Zolezzi Lane to the south, undeveloped land to the north, Jeppson Lane to the east, and the Mountain View Montessori school to the west. The site is relatively level with a gentle grade downward from the southwest to the northeast, and essentially matches elevations of adjacent development. The surface is covered by several mobile home trailers, a single-story brick residence (trailer park office), gravel, landscape and large trees.

Based on mapping by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service (*Soil Survey of Washoe County, Nevada, South Part*, Sheet No. 27, dated 1980), the site is underlain by Oest bouldery sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes (# 661). This very deep, well drained soil is on alluvial fans and terraces. It formed in alluvium from mixed rock sources. Typically, about 1 percent of the surface is covered with boulders. The surface layer is a grayish brown bouldery sandy loam about 14 inches thick. The subsoil is a brown very gravelly sandy loam about 26 inches thick. The substratum is a pale brown very gravelly loamy sand that extends to 60 inches. Permeability is moderate in the subsoil and rapid in the substratum. Available water capacity is moderate. Effective rooting depth is more than 60 inches. Runoff is medium, and the hazard of water erosion is slight. The hazard of soil blowing is slight. Limitations associated with the use of this soil for urban development, as described by the soil survey, are the presence of stones, the rapidly permeable substratum, and the susceptibility to frost heaving.

Based on mapping completed by H. F. Bonham, Jr. and David K. Rogers (*Mt. Rose NE Quadrangle, Geologic Map*, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, dated 1983), the material underlying the site consist of Quaternary age Donner Lake Outwash - Mount Rose Fan Complex (Qdm). This complex consists of pediment and thin fan deposits from major streams draining alpine glaciers on Mount Rose. It typically consists of brown to brownish-gray, sandy, muddy, poorly sorted, large pebble gravel; cobbles and small boulders common. Clasts are dominantly volcanic (porphyritic andesite and latite) while surface granitic clasts rare. It is deeply weathered with a strongly developed soil profile similar to Donner Lake Outwash (Qdo). Locally, it is overlain by undifferentiated veneer of Tahoe Outwash (Qtm) and is well cemented and/or hydrothermally altered in the Steamboat Hills area.

Review of the referenced previously performed geotechnical investigation indicates that the underlying native soil in the site vicinity consists of alternating layers of medium dense to very dense (possibly cemented), silty and clayey sand that contain varying amounts of gravel and cobbles (and possibly boulders) and dense gravel that contains silt, sand and cobbles to the depths explored (19-1/2 to 25-1/2 feet). Laboratory test results indicate that, overall, the clayey portions of the native soils exhibit a low to negligible potential for expansion. At the time of the subsurface exploration (June, 1998), no free ground water was encountered. The report states that the primary geotechnical concerns to be considered during design and construction are the very dense nature and presence of oversize aggregate (gravel cobbles and possibly boulders), the potential for seasonal ground water and the potential for flooding to occur.

Our subsurface explorations confirm, in general, the soil and geologic mapping and referenced geotechnical report, with the upper native soils consisting of brown to dark-brown medium dense to very dense silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel and brown medium dense silty sand (SM) with gravel. This soil is underlain by alternating layers of brown very dense silty gravel (GM) with sand cobbles, brown medium dense to dense silty sand (SM) with varying amounts of clay and gravel, brown very dense clayey gravel (GC) with sand and cobbles, brown very dense silty gravel (GM) with sand and cobbles, brown medium dense to dense clayey sand (SC) and brown medium dense clean (little or no binder) sand (SP) with silt to the depths explored. Our investigation reveals that portions of the native soils are overlain by thin layers (less than 12 inches) of fill material that consists of brown medium dense silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel.

At the time of our subsurface exploration (August and September, 2006), no free water was recorded in any of the test borings to the depths explored, and the soils encountered predominantly existed in a relatively dry moisture state.

Our investigation reveals that the native soils and fill material exist, overall, in a relatively compact density state, exhibit very low potential for expansion, moderate supporting capabilities (Resistance Value for roadways and Modulus of Subgrade Reaction for slabs). Tests conducted through an independent laboratory indicate that the native soils exhibit a negligible corrosion potential for portland cement concrete; however, portions do exhibit a moderate corrosion potential to uncoated steel or metal.

IV. GEOLOGIC AND SEISMIC CONSIDERATIONS

To delineate possible faulting and evaluate any other geological hazards on the site, our investigation included a review of available geological literature and maps.

A. Geology

The project is located in the southwestern foothills of the Truckee Meadows, a complex basin bounded by Peavine Mountain, Steamboat Hills, the Virginia Range and the Sierra Nevada to the north, south, east and west, respectively. The basin is transitional between the Basin and Range physiographic province to the east and the Sierra Nevada to the West. The geologic structure of the area is characterized by high angle extensional normal faults trending in a north-northeast direction.

B. Faulting and Seismicity

Based on mapping prepared by Gail Cordy Szecsody (*Mt. Rose NE Quadrangle Earthquake Hazards Map*, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, dated 1983), no known faults are illustrated as crossing the subject property. Based on mapping by John W. Bell (*Quaternary Fault Map of Nevada*, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Reno Sheet, dated 1984), no Holocene age faults (less than 10 to 12,000 years old) cross the site.

Based on mapping by Craig M. dePolo, John G. Anderson, Diane M. dePolo, and Jonathan G. Price (*Earthquake Occurrence in the Reno-Carson City Urban Corridor*, Seismological Research Letters, Volume 68, dated May/June 1997), the nearest principal Quaternary fault to the project site is the Mount Rose Fault Zone. The Nevada Seismological Laboratory indicates an earthquake of magnitude 7.1 is possible along this fault zone (*Reno/Carson Fault Information*, updated January 31, 2003). From the USGS Maximum Considered Earthquake Ground Motion web site, the S_s is 1.3202g and S_1 is 0.4894g.

Although a complete assessment of the Soil Profile Type in accordance with Table 1615.1.1 (Site Class Definitions) of the 2003 International Building Code would require drilling to a depth of 100 feet, we believe that the subsurface soils approximate a Site Class of at least D as defined in the referenced table.

C. Liquefaction

Liquefaction, a loss of soil shear strength, is a phenomenon associated with loose saturated granular deposits subjected to earthquake shaking, which can result in unacceptable movement of foundations supported by these soils. As a detailed analysis of liquefaction potential, which would require additional drilling to depths of at least 40 to 50 feet, plus detailed laboratory testing and engineering analysis, was not part of the scope of our work, we recommend that the decision to further evaluate the potential for liquefaction be weighed by the Owner or Developer. Generally, these types of mitigation measures are reserved for public safety facilities such as fire, police and hospitals or other buildings with high occupancy such as schools. If future information is requested, our office can be of assistance. From a preliminary standpoint, however, as our investigation indicates that site is underlain by compact soils absent of ground water, we estimate the potential for liquefaction is low.

D. Slope Stability

Based on the level nature of the site, the relatively compact density state of the underlying soils, and our anticipation that any proposed slopes will be constructed at a maximum inclination of three horizontal to one vertical (3:1) or flatter, and less than 5 feet in height, we do not believe the site is susceptible to slope failure, slumps or rockfalls. Shoring should be provided during trenching to mitigate trench wall instability.

E. Radon

Radon, a colorless, odorless, radioactive gas derived from the natural decay of uranium, is found in nearly all rocks and soils. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) suggests that remedial action be taken to reduce radon in any structure with average indoor radon of 4.0 pCi/L or more. Based on studies completed by the Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology in cooperation with the Nevada Division of Health and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (*Radon In Nevada*, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin 108, 1994), the site (as well of much of Reno and Sparks) exists in an area with a potential for average indoor measurements to equal or be greater than 4.0 pCi/L.

F. Flooding

Flood Hazard studies completed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Community Panel Number 32031C3170 E, dated September 30, 1994, indicate that the site is located within Flood Hazard Zone X (unshaded) and Flood Hazard Zone A. Zone X (unshaded) are areas determined to be outside the 500-year floodplain, while Zone A are special flood hazard area inundated by 100-year flooding with no base flood elevations determined.

V. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of our investigation, knowledge of the area and understanding of project development, we conclude that, from a geotechnical engineering standpoint, the primary concerns to be considered in the design and construction of the project, are the presence of **oversize aggregate**, the potential for **flooding** to occur, and the presence of **existing development**.

Our investigation reveals that the underlying soils may contain oversize aggregate such as gravel, cobbles and possibly boulders. Consideration should be given to the difficulty of earthwork associated with these materials and the fact that excavation depths can be limited. Based on our experience in the area, we believe that excavations limited to the upper 15 feet can be excavated, overall, with a 225 track-mounted Caterpillar Backhoe or equivalent earthmoving equipment. Resistant areas may be encountered which may require the use of specialty equipment such as a hydraulic rock hammer; however, we do not believe that blasting will be necessary. Where encountered, removal of cobbles or boulders can result in undercutting of excavation sidewalls. The resulting trench width could be increased substantially and overbreak can occur. Additionally, as the presence of oversize aggregate will affect fine grading, a leveling course could be needed to maintain structural sections. Boulders which protrude into foundations will require drilling, and epoxy for reinforcing steel and footings may need to be formed and/or stepped.

Consideration should be given to the subsequent reduction of the quantity of material available for use as fill as oversize aggregate, which will require screening, will be generated during grading operations. Screening of oversize aggregate will reduce the volume of material available for reuse unless sufficiently large equipment designed for compacting rock fill is utilized. Compaction approval will be based on visual performance specifications established by the Geotechnical Engineer and based on a performance specification with sufficient on-site observation. Technician time will be increased using a performance procedure which will increase the cost of inspection services. Screened rock could require off-hauling, thus requiring import material to balance earthwork quantities or to attain proposed grades. Screened oversize aggregate may be stockpiled for use within landscape areas or possibly as rip rap. Landscaping which incorporates oversize aggregate should be considered.

A portion of the site has been delineated as existing within an area of potential flooding. Consideration should be given to both local and federal regulations which may impose construction constraints (such as requiring minimum finish floor elevations or ordinances banning basements within areas designated as lying in flood zones). Due to the constant revisions associated with flood zoning, the site delineation with respect to flood zoning should be verified with the most current mapping at the time of building permit application.

As the site is developed, consideration should be given to the potential for the presence of basements, heating oil tanks or service (such as sewer and utility) trenches associated with the structures. Consideration should be given to the fact that, within development areas, these components will require complete removal and replacement with approved fill material as subsequently recommended.

Our investigation indicates that portions of the native soils exhibit a moderate corrosion potential for uncoated steel and/or metal. Based on our results, however, we believe that adequate mitigation can be achieved through the use of properly prepared conventional Type II portland cement concrete, by maintaining a minimum (3-inch) concrete cover where reinforcing steel or other metal which is in close proximity to native soils and by maintaining good workmanship during concrete placement and finishing. Where uncoated steel and/or metal pipes are proposed near native soils, we recommend that the Contractor follow the Manufacturer's recommendation regarding corrosion protection.

In addition to their corrosion potential, consideration should also be given to chemical constituents which may inhibit establishment of landscaping, such as lawns, plants and other vegetation growth, not indigenous to the area. Laboratory testing to determine the agronomic characteristics of the native soils was not part of the scope of our work; however, it should be considered.

As previously mentioned, portions of the native soils are blanketed by fill material. Due to their relatively thin nature and depth, however, we do not believe that the presence of this fill material or loose native soils will adversely impact site development.

The soil survey indicates that additional constraints associated with the underlying materials for urban development may be variable permeability rates and the susceptibility to frost heave. Based on our anticipation that project development will utilize community water, sewer and storm drain systems, we do not believe that variable permeability will adversely impact site development. Consideration should be given, however, to permeability rates if on-site storm water retention/detention is proposed. Based on our anticipation that foundations will bottom 24 inches below lowest exterior ground surface, that slabs-on-grade, exterior flatwork and pavement sections will be supported on approved materials and that proper site drainage will be provided, we do not believe that frost heave will adversely impact site development.

Studies regarding the presence of radon gas suggest that the project site is in an area, or within close proximity to an area, which could exceed the action levels established by the Environmental Protection Agency. Determinations regarding the presence and concentration of radon gas should be performed prior to site development.

As previously discussed, we recommend that the decision to further evaluate the potential for liquefaction be weighed by the Owner or Developer. From a preliminary standpoint, however, as our investigation indicates that site is underlain by compact soils absent of ground water, we estimate the potential for liquefaction is low.

There are no other apparent geologic hazards which will place unusual constraints on the project; however, faults in the region are capable of generating strong earthquakes, and strong shaking associated with an earthquake should be expected during the life of the project.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS

C. Site Preparation and Grading

Subsequent to planned demolition of any of the existing improvements, particular attention should be given to complete removal within the development area of all associated remnants, including, but not limited to bituminous surfacing, portland cement concrete slabs and footings, septic system components and trenches, heating oil tanks, and utility trenches. All backfill procedures associated with razing of existing development shall be performed as subsequently recommended.

Areas to be developed should be cleared of any debris or rubbish. These materials should be removed from the site. As directed by the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field), any significant root layers or organic soils should be stripped. Particular attention should be given to the complete removal of root systems associated with mature trees and shrubs. Generally, minor roots remaining after clearing or stripping may be disked or tilled in-place through the use of a disk harrow or equivalent equipment. Stripped soils should be stockpiled for future use within landscape or designated "non-structural" areas. Mowed vegetation and stripping should be evenly blended with soil, conditioned to a suitable moisture content, placed in 8-inch loose lifts and compacted to provide a firm surface. Delineation of any designated "non-structural" areas where vegetation or organics are placed should be illustrated on the "as built" plans to facilitate future development (i.e. additions) if proposed.

Within development areas, any existing fill material should be removed for its full depth and replaced with approved compacted fill as subsequently recommended.

To reduce the thickness of aggregate base and reinforcing steel, soil within 6 inches of exterior flatwork and pavement subgrades shall meet the gradation requirement for select fill (private areas) and structural fill (dedicated areas) as outlined in the *Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction*.

The surfaces exposed by clearing, stripping, removal or overexcavation shall be observed by the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field) to document that the conditions are as anticipated and that no objectionable materials exist.

Approved surfaces shall be scarified to a depth of 6 inches, moisture conditioned to near optimum (2 to 4 percent over-optimum if excessively clayey) and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction¹. Where attaining compaction is inhibited, such as due to the presence of excessively clayey soil or oversize aggregate, compaction of the exposed surfaces with sufficiently large and appropriate equipment (approved by the Geotechnical Engineer) shall be performed. The number of compaction passes will be determined by the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field) based on the condition of the exposed surface and the equipment used. The Earthwork Contractor is responsible for obtaining approval for each prepared surface prior to proceeding with placement of structural components and/or any new fill and for maintaining the recommended moisture content during construction.

¹ Relative compaction refers to the in-place dry unit weight of soil expressed as a percentage of the maximum dry unit weight of the same soil, as determined by the laboratory procedure ASTM Test Designation: D 1557.

B. Material Quality and Reuse

Where referred to within the text of this report, soil with a low potential for expansion is defined as having an Expansion Index between 35 and 51 and in excess of 12 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. Materials with a medium potential for expansion are defined as having an Expansion Index between 50 and 91 and in excess of 12 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. Materials with a high potential for expansion are defined as having an Expansion Index between 90 and 130 and in excess of 12 percent passing the No. 200 sieve. Materials with an Expansion Index of 35 or less are considered to exhibit very low potential for expansion.

Select fill materials (with the exception of structural fill material to be placed within public improvement areas) should be non-corrosive, free of organic matter and conform, in general, to the following requirements:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Passing (by dry weight)</u>
6 Inch	100
3/4 Inch	70 - 100
No. 4	50 - 100
No. 200	20 - 40

Expansion Index = 35 Maximum

Our investigation indicates that the native soils and existing fill material will be suitable for reuse as select fill; however, they may not meet the requirements for structural fill (*Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction*) within dedicated public improvement areas. Generally, materials which do not meet these requirements may be reused as mass fill outside the defined structural zones with approval of the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field) or governing agency. As previously mentioned, portions of the native soils exhibit a moderate corrosion potential for uncoated steel or metal.

The Earthwork Contractor shall ensure that all proposed fills are approved by the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field). Fill sources shall be identified at least 10 working days prior to use to allow for sampling and testing.

Select or structural fill material shall be conditioned to a near optimum moisture content and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. Mass fill should be conditioned to a near optimum moisture content (2 to 4 percent over-optimum is excessively clayey) and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction.

The thickness of all lifts will be restricted to a maximum of 8 inches (loose), and individually tested, unless the Earthwork Contractor can demonstrate his ability to uniformly achieve the required compaction for the entire layer of material placed. If any surface or layer becomes frozen, earthwork construction cannot proceed until it is allowed to thaw. The Earthwork Contractor shall obtain approval from the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field) of each lift prior to placement of subsequent fill and for maintaining the recommended moisture content during construction.

The recommendations for select fill are intended as a guideline and define a readily attainable, acceptable material. Adjustments to the specified gradation limits to address the use of other potentially acceptable materials, such as those containing oversize particles (typically, material retained on the 3/4-inch sieve), or which deviate from the classification requirements, may be made provided: 1) the Earthwork Contractor can demonstrate his ability to place and compact the material in substantial conformance with industry standards to achieve an equivalent finished product as that specified; 2) the Geotechnical Engineer gives his written approval (requires a minimum of 5 working days from request); 3) the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative) directly observes and approves the placement

method; and 4) all parties understand that the Standard ASTM Compaction Test procedures are invalid when the oversize fraction retained on the 3/4-inch sieve is 30% or more, or the oversize fraction retained on the #4 sieve is 40% or more. Where select fill containing oversize particles is allowed, compaction approval will be based on other criteria such as a performance specification with sufficient on-site observation. This will result in substantial increase of Technician time and the subsequent cost of inspection services.

C. Site Drainage and Landscape

The ground surface shall be permanently sloped (at least 1 percent for concrete, 2 percent for bituminous concrete, and 4 percent for soil) to drain away from any structure (at least 10 feet), so that water is not allowed to pond against perimeter walls, and to restrict infiltration within exterior flatwork and pavement areas. Gutters, with downspouts connected to solid pipe, shall be used to contain storm water and direct it away from any structure. Landscaping adjacent to structures shall be limited and irrigation should be drip-type.

Laboratory testing to determine the agronomic characteristics of the native soils was not part of the scope of our work; however, consideration should also be given to chemical constituents which may inhibit establishment of landscaping not indigenous to the area.

To mitigate the potential for water to collect within the structural section and to prevent the potential buildup of hydrostatic pressure, a provision (i.e. gravity outlet, French drain or sump pump) with positive drainage can convey any collected water to a disposal area outside the building. The ground surface in crawl spaces shall be sloped toward a suitable point which will aid in conveying any collected water to a disposal area outside the building.

Backfill around foundation stemwalls shall consist of fine grained soil, moisture conditioned to near optimum, and compacted to 90 percent relative compaction. To control water migration, an impermeable membrane shall be placed between foundations and stemwalls and material used as backfill and extend a sufficient distance to effectively cover all placed backfill (see Plate 12).

Due to the potential for lateral vapor migration to occur associated with seasonal moisture change and differences between the building interior and exterior ambient conditions, a vapor inhibitor shall be placed throughout the crawlspace with at least 12 inches of overlap and adhered to the foundations (see Plate 12).

D. Foundation Support and Lateral Resistance

Foundations can gain adequate support on the previously specified minimum section of approved compact native soils with very low potential for expansion or select fill material (see Subsections A and B). In preparation for foundation construction, the Earthwork Contractor shall ensure that field density tests have been performed to document the relative compaction of the upper 6 inches of exposed materials and all new fill, and shall be responsible for maintaining the recommended moisture content during construction. Preparation of these materials shall be documented prior to placement of structural components.

For foundations supported as recommended, we recommend the use of an allowable dead plus long-term live load bearing capacity of 2500 pounds per square foot (psf). The allowable pressure can be increased by 1/3 for total load including wind or seismic forces. Resistance to lateral loads can be obtained from passive earth pressure and soil friction. For design, we recommend a passive earth resistance of 300 pounds per cubic foot (equivalent fluid) per foot of depth and a friction factor of 0.35.

As previously mentioned, although a complete assessment of the Soil Profile Type in accordance with Table 1615.1.1 (Site Class Definitions) of the 2003 International Building Code would require drilling to a depth of 100 feet, we believe that the subsurface soils approximate a Site Class of at least D as defined in the referenced table.

For foundations constructed as subsequently recommended, we judge that total post-construction movement associated with foundation loads will be approximately 3/4-inch and total post-construction differential movement will be about 1/2-inch.

Adequate corrosion potential mitigation can be obtained by using properly prepared and placed Type II portland cement concrete, by maintaining a minimum (3-inch) concrete cover over reinforcing steel or metal, and by maintaining good workmanship during concrete placement and finishing.

E. Slab-on-Grade Support

Interior slabs-on-grade and exterior flatwork, such as walkways and patios, can gain adequate support on the previously specified minimum section of approved compact native soils with very low potential for expansion and/or approved compacted select fill (structural fill within dedicated areas) - see Subsections A and B. In preparation for slab and flatwork construction, the Earthwork Contractor shall ensure that field density tests have been performed to document the relative compaction of the upper 6 inches of exposed materials and all new fill, and shall be responsible for maintaining the recommended moisture content during construction. Preparation of these materials shall be documented prior to placement of crushed gravel, aggregate base and/or structural components.

To provide uniform slab section support, all subgrade surfaces (upper 6 inches) should be scarified, moisture conditioned, and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. The resulting surface should be smooth, firm and non-yielding.

For slab-on-grade design, a Modulus of Subgrade Reaction (k) of 150 pounds per square inch per inch may be used for materials meeting the requirement for select or structural fill.

We understand that fill materials, which do not conform strictly to the gradation requirements contained in the *Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction* and are proposed to be placed within public improvement areas, will require review and approval by the governing agency prior to use.

All dedicated exterior flatwork should conform to standards provided by the governing agency including section composition, supporting material and reinforcing steel.

Interior slabs-on-grade should be underlain by at least 6 inches of clean (free draining) ¾-inch crushed gravel or drain rock (compacted with a vibratory plate) or Type 2, Class B Aggregate base material compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. Within lightly loaded interior slab-on-grade and/or private exterior flatwork, the thickness of gravel or base may be reduced to 4 inches.

Exterior flatwork should consist of at least 4 inches of Type II portland cement concrete with a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4000 pounds per square inch (psi) with entrained air. Portland cement concrete with a lesser compressive strength may be used within private areas; however, the Owner or Developer should weigh the benefits associated with more durable concrete.

Concrete mix proportions and construction techniques, including the addition of water and improper curing, can adversely affect the finished quality of the concrete and result in cracking and spalling of the slabs. We recommend that all placement and curing be performed in accordance with procedures outlined by the Portland Cement Association and American Concrete Institute. Special consideration should be given to concrete placed and cured during hot or cold weather conditions. Proper control joints and reinforcing steel should be provided to minimize any damage resulting from shrinkage.

F. Trench Excavation and Backfilling

We believe that earthwork limited to the upper 15 feet can be excavated, overall, with a Caterpillar 225 track-mounted Backhoe or D7 Dozer (or equal) earthmoving equipment. Due to the presence of oversize aggregate, excavation instability can result. For safety, the sides of the trench should be sloped or shoring should be used and dewatering may be necessary. The Earthwork Contractor must comply with the *Safety and Health Regulations for Construction* as directed by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA Standards, Volume 11, Part 1926, Subpart P) while excavating and backfilling. The Earthwork Contractor is also responsible for providing a competent person, as defined by the OSHA standards, to ensure excavation safety.

To reduce potential water migration, pipe bedding shall consist of Class A Backfill, moisture conditioned to near optimum, placed in thin lifts and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction. A "J-bar" shall be used to ensure proper placement and compaction adjacent to the pipe. Backfill shall consist of fine grained soils (less permeable) that is moisture conditioned to near optimum, placed in 8-inch (loose) maximum lifts and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction.

At the direction of the Manufacturer, special coverings should be provided where uncoated steel or metal is proposed.

G. Permanent Cut and Fill Slopes

All permanent cut and fill slopes less than 5 feet in height can be constructed at maximum inclinations of three horizontal to one vertical (3:1). Where fill is to be placed on natural slopes of 5:1 or steeper, keying and benching shall be provided along the fill/native soil interface. A keyway, located at the base of the slope, shall be at least 2 feet in depth (or into competent material) and 10 feet in width (see Plate 13).

The Contractor shall overfill and trim the face of all fill slopes or compact them to provide a firm surface, free of loose soil that would be subject to erosion and sloughing. To further minimize erosion potential and future maintenance, upon completion of grading, all three to one (3:1) or flatter slopes should be protected with dense-rooted, rapid growing vegetation.

All slopes should be evaluated by the Geotechnical Engineer in the field to document that the conditions are as anticipated and that the recommended bench width and slope heights are appropriate.

H. Pavement Sections

Flexible pavement sections can gain adequate support on the previously specified minimum section of approved compact native soils with very low potential for expansion and/or approved compacted select fill (structural fill within dedicated areas) - see Subsections A and B. In preparation for pavement construction, the Earthwork Contractor shall ensure that field density tests have been performed to document the relative compaction of the upper 6 inches of exposed materials and all new fill, and shall be responsible for maintaining the recommended moisture content during construction. Preparation of these materials shall be documented prior to placement of aggregate base.

To provide uniform pavement section support, all subgrade surfaces (upper 6 inches) should be scarified, moisture conditioned, and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. The resulting surface should be smooth, firm and non-yielding.

We understand that fill materials, which do not conform strictly to the gradation requirements contained in the *Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction* (latest edition), and proposed to be placed within public improvement areas, will require review and approval by the governing agency prior to use.

We have not received information concerning anticipated traffic weights or volumes; however, based on our understanding of project development, we believe that a minimum section consisting of 3 inches of Type 2 or 3 asphaltic concrete over 6 inches of Type 2, Class B aggregate base underlain by the previously specified minimum section of approved subbase is adequate within accessways and parking areas.

Regardless of our recommended flexible pavement section, all dedicated sections must conform to standards adopted by the governing agency, including section composition, supporting material thickness and any requirements for reinforcing steel. Based on information included in the Asphalt Institute Manual Series No. 1 (*MS-1 Thickness Design Asphalt Pavements for Highways & Streets*), we believe that the minimum section adopted by the City of Reno and consisting of 4 inches of Type 2 or 3 asphaltic concrete over 6 inches of Type 2, Class B aggregate base underlain by the previously specified minimum section of approved subgrade is more than adequate within parking areas and accessways.

Where "dumpster" type garbage containers are utilized, the paved areas in the loading vicinity of the container experience increased stresses from the dynamic effect of the trash hauling vehicles. We recommend the use of a 5-inch thick portland cement concrete slab with reinforcing steel over 6 inches of aggregate base material in the loading vicinity of a dumpster. If the Owner/Developer elects to utilize bituminous concrete in this area, to minimize the damage, we recommend the use of 4 inches of bituminous concrete over 8 inches of aggregate base.

In preparation for placement of the pavement section, the Earthwork Contractor shall ensure that proposed subgrade materials have been observed and/or tested by the Geotechnical Engineer (or his representative in the field) to document conformance with the gradation requirements.

Aggregate base materials should be placed in thin lifts and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction. All subgrades and final grades should be rolled to provide a uniform surface which is smooth, firm, and non-yielding.

Aggregates should conform to the requirements contained in the *Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction*.

A bituminous concrete mix design should be submitted for approval prior to paving. During paving, the bituminous mixture should be sampled and tested by the Geotechnical Engineer to ensure material quality and compaction. Periodic crack sealing and surface sealing must be implemented to increase service life of the pavement.

I. Additional Geotechnical Engineering Services

This report is geotechnical in nature and not intended to identify other site constraints such as environmental hazards, wetlands determinations and/or the potential presence of buried utilities. We can assist in evaluating these considerations should further information be requested.

Consideration should be given to review of all plans and specifications for conformance with this geotechnical report and approval by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to submitting to the governing agency.

The recommendations presented in this report are based on the assumption that sufficient field inspection and construction review will be provided during all phases of construction. Prior to construction, a pre-job conference should be scheduled to include, but not be limited to, the Owner, Architect, Civil Engineer, General Contractor, Earthwork and Materials Sub-Contractors, Building Official and Geotechnical Engineer. The recommendations presented in this report should be reviewed by all parties to discuss applicable specifications and testing requirements. At this time, any applicable material quality and mix design reports should be submitted for approval by the Geotechnical Engineer.

We should provide on-site observations and testing during site preparation and grading, excavation, fill placement, foundation installation and paving. These observations would allow us to document that the soil conditions are as anticipated, and that the Contractor's work is in conformance with the intent of our recommendations and the approved plans and specifications.

VII. GLOSSARY OF TEST PROCEDURES

ASTM Test Designation: C 136: *Standard Test Methods for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 420: *Standard Guide to Site Characterization for Engineering Design and Construction Purposes.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 1140: *Standard Test Methods for Amount of Material in Soils Finer Than the No. 200 (75-um) Sieve.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 1586: *Standard Test Method for Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of soils.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 2216: *Standard Test Method for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 2419: *Standard Test Method for Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 2487: *Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).*

ASTM Test Designation: D 2844: *Standard Test Method for Resistance R-Value and Expansion Pressure of Compacted Soils.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 4318: *Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 4767: *Consolidated-Undrained Triaxial Compression Test on Cohesive Soils.*

ASTM Test Designation: D 4829: *Expansion Index of Soils.*

VIII. DISTRIBUTION

Unbound original and two bound copies to:

Alpha Homes, LLC
2989 U. S. Highway 50
Carson City, Nevada 89701
Attention: Ms. Pat Hon
Telephone: (775) 882-5000
Facsimile: (775) 882-1618

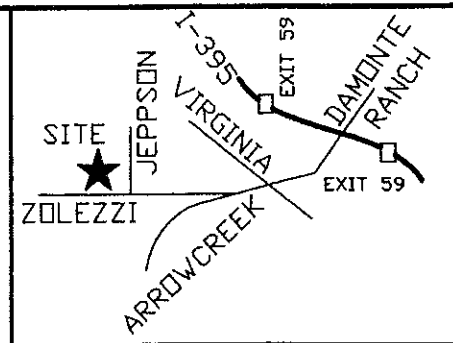
&

One unbound copy and three bound wet stamped copies to:

Palmer Engineering Group, Limited
611 North Nevada Street
Carson City, Nevada 89703-3968
Attention: Mr. Harold Morris, PE
Telephone: (775) 884-0479
Facsimile: (775) 884-4226

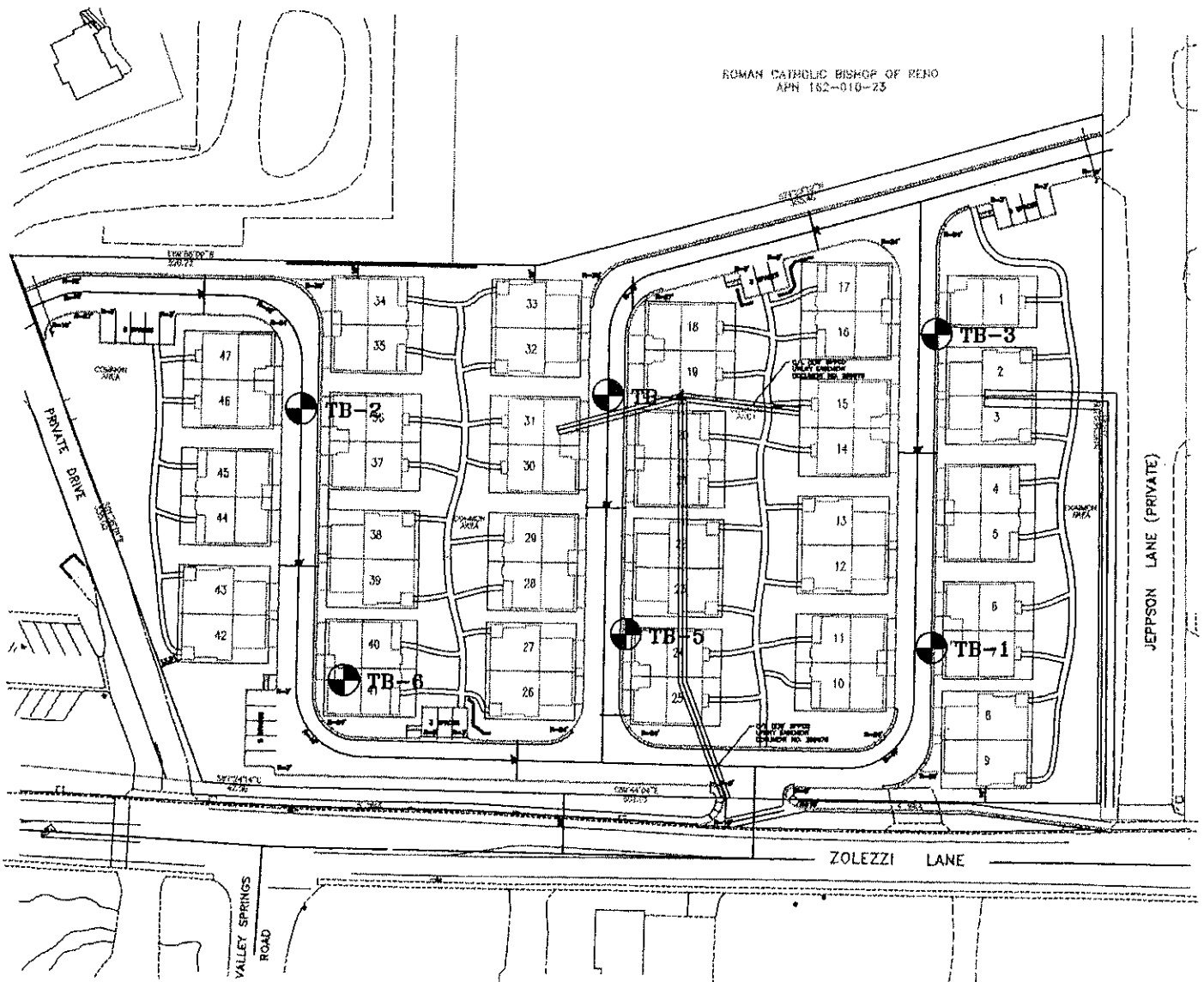
IX. LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

SITE AND EXPLORATION PLAN	PLATE 1
LOG OF TEST BORING 1	PLATE 2
LOG OF TEST BORING 2	PLATE 3
LOGS OF TEST BORINGS 3 AND 4	PLATE 4
LOGS OF TEST BORINGS 5 AND 6	PLATE 5
SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART AND KEY TO TEST DATA	PLATE 6
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION REPORT WITH ATTERBERG LIMITS	PLATE 7
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION REPORT WITH ATTERBERG LIMITS	PLATE 8
EXPANSION INDEX	PLATE 9
EXPANSION INDEX	PLATE 10
R-VALUE TEST REPORT	PLATE 11
FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL DETAIL	PLATE 12
DETAIL FOR FILLING ON SLOPES	PLATE 13




VICINITY MAP


ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF RENO
APN 162-010-23



Remarks: Not To Scale

Layout from Site Plan furnished by
Jeff Codega Planning/Design, Inc.

 = Test Boring Location


Job No. 5689.01-A	SITE AND EXPLORATION PLAN	CDG/appr./11-08-06
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 620 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 866-6666 FAX (775) 866-6048	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 1

				LOG OF BORING 1		
Laboratory Tests and (Other Information)	Driving Resistance Blows/Ft.	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Equipment <u>CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger</u>		
				Elevation <u>4567</u> Date <u>08-31-06</u>		
* Particle Size Distribution Report with Atterberg Limits (See Plate 7) Expansion Index (See Plate 9) R-Value Test Data (See Plate 11) Sand Equivalent = 37	14/6"			*	X	↑ ↓ ↑ ↓ ↑
	20/6"			*	X	Fill
	27/3"					
	27/8"				5	
	29/6"					
	29				10	
	43				15	
36/11"				20		
				25		

Elevation Reference:

Topographical data taken from Site Plan furnished by
Jeff Codega Planning/Design, Inc.


GPS: 39°25.124'N
119°45.717'W

Job No. 5689.01-A	BORING LOG	CDB/appr./11-08-06
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 856-5666 FAX (775) 856-5042	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 2

Laboratory Tests and (Other Information)	Driving Resistance Blows/Ft.	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LOG OF BORING 2	
				Equipment CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger	Elevation 4574 Date 08-31-06
	19				
	12/6"	3.8	116		
	10/6" 14/6"				
	27/6"				
				5	BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) with sand and cobbles very dense, dry sampler refusal at 5.0 feet
				10	BROWN SILTY SAND (SM) dense, dry
				15	BROWN CLAYEY SAND (SC) dense, dry
				20	sampler refusal at 21.0 feet
				25	No Free Water Encountered

Elevation Reference:
See Log of Boring 1

GPS: 39°25.160'N
118°45.819'W

Job No. 5689.01-A	BORING LOG	CMB/appr./11-08-06
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 856-5666 FAX (775) 856-6042	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 3

Laboratory Tests and (Other Information)	Driving Resistance Blows/Ft.	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LOG OF BORING 3	
				Equipment <u>CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger</u>	Elevation <u>4572</u> Date <u>09-01-06</u>
* pH=6.66 SO ₄ =17.2 ppm Resistivity=2890 Ohm-cm.	16/6"	3.8	111		BROWN SILTY, CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) with gravel dense, dry change to medium dense below 2.0 feet
	26				BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) with sand and cobbles very dense, dry
	50	sampler refusal at 10.5 feet			
	27/3"	bag auger cuttings at 13.5 feet sampler refusal at 15.0 feet			
	10/0"				GPS: 39°25.177'N 119°45.728'W No Free Water Encountered

Elevation Reference:

See Log Of Boring 1

LOG OF BORING 4

Equipment CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger

Elevation 4576 Date 09-01-06

* Particle Size Distribution Report (See Plate 8) Expansion Index (See Plate 10) Sand Equivalent = 27 ** Triaxial Compression Test *** Percent passing the No. 200 sieve = 10.6	10/6"	11.2	118		DARK BROWN SILTY, CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) with gravel medium dense, dry becoming dense below 12 inches
	14/6"				change to medium dense below 4.0 feet
	22/6"				
	20/6"				
	27/6"				GPS: 39°25.167'N 119°45.776'W No Free Water Encountered
	15				
	19	7.8	108		
	24	6.8	118		

Elevation Reference:

See Log Of Boring 1

Job No. 5689.01-A	BORING LOG	app./11-08-06
Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 856-5566 FAX (775) 866-0048	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 4

Laboratory Tests and (Other Information)	Driving Resistance Blows/Ft.	Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	LOG OF BORING 5	
				Depth (ft) Sample	Equipment <u>CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger</u> Elevation <u>102.5</u> Date <u>09-01-06</u>
	11/6" 19/6" 27/4"			0-2.5	BROWN SILTY, CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) with gravel dense, dry
	27/3"			2.5-5	BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) with sand and cobbles very dense, dry sampler refusal at 2.5 feet
	27/5"			5-10	sampler refusal at 5.0 feet
	27/5"			10-15	GRAY-BROWN SILTY GRAVEL (GM) with sand and cobbles very dense, dry sampler refusal at 10.0 feet
	31			15-31	GRAY SILTY SAND (SM) with gravel dense, dry

GPS: 39°25.127'N
119°45.758'W

No Free Water Encountered

Elevation Reference:

See Log Of Boring 1

LOG OF BORING 6

Equipment CME 55 Hollow Stem Auger

Elevation 4280 Date 09-06-06


<p>* pH=6.80 SO₄=14.8 ppm Resistivity=11,785 Ohm-cm.</p>	12/6" 14/6" 16/6"	4.0	114	0-5	BROWN SILTY, CLAYEY SAND (SC-SM) with gravel medium dense, dry
	23			5-5*	BROWN SILTY SAND (SM) with gravel medium dense, dry
	22			5*-10	BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) with sand and cobbles very dense, dry
	30/6"			10-15	BROWN CLAYEY SAND (SC) medium dense, moist
	22			15-22	

GPS: 39°25.136'N
119°45.803'W

No Free Water Encountered

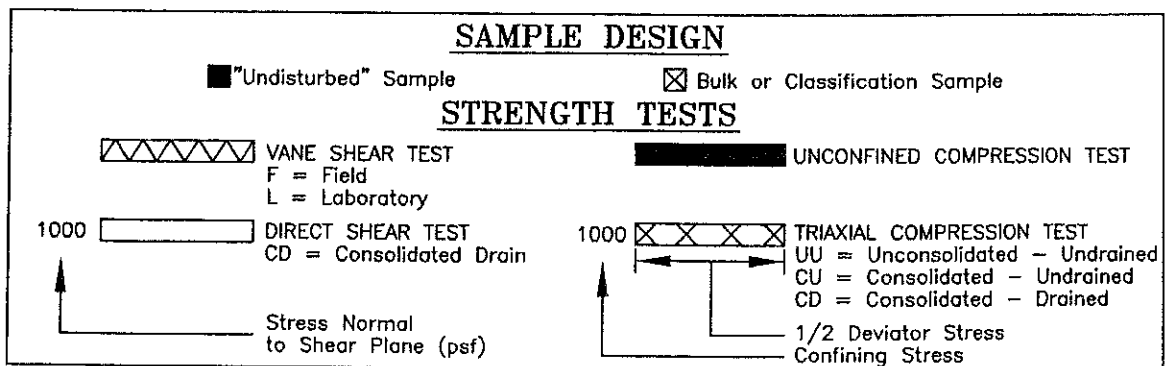
Elevation Reference:

See Log Of Boring 1

Job No. 5689.01-A	BORING LOG	CBS /appr./11-08-06
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 866-5665 FAX (775) 866-8048	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 5

MAJOR DIVISIONS		TYPICAL NAMES		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS LARGER THAN #200 SIEVE	GRAVELS MORE THAN HALF COURSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN No. 4 SIEVE SIZE	CLEAN GRAVELS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES	GW GP	WELL GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES POORLY GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES
		GRAVELS WITH OVER 12% FINES	GM GC	SILTY GRAVELS, POORLY GRADED GRAVEL-SAND SILT MIXTURES CLAYEY GRAVELS, POORLY GRADED GRAVEL-SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
			SANDS MORE THAN HALF COURSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN No. 4 SIEVE SIZE	SW SP
		SANDS WITH OVER 12% FINES		SM SC
	FINE GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS SMALLER THAN #200 SIEVE	SILTS AND CLAY LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML CL OL	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS INORGANIC CLAYS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY
			SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH CH
OH				ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY, ORGANIC SILTS
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		Pt	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	

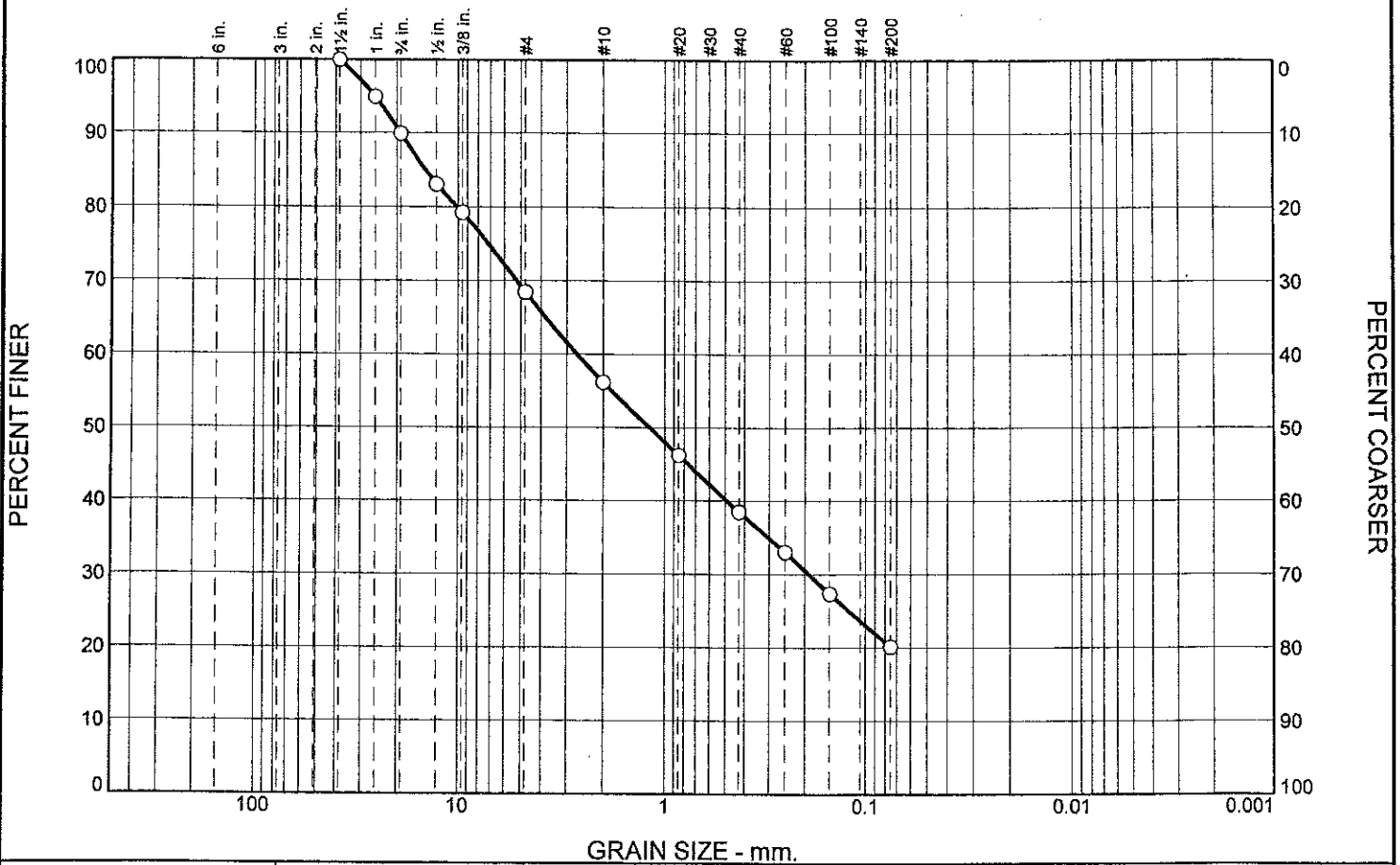
UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM



KEY TO TEST DATA

Job No. 5689.01-A	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS	3/9 appr./11-08-06
Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 556-5555 FAX (775) 556-9042	SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART AND KEY TO TEST DATA	Plate No. 6

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	10.1	21.5	12.2	17.7	18.4	20.1	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.5	100.0		
1	95.0		
.75	89.9		
.5	83.0		
.375	79.2		
#4	68.4		
#10	56.2		
#20	46.2		
#40	38.5		
#60	33.0		
#100	27.3		
#200	20.1		

Soil Description

Brown silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel

Atterberg Limits

PL= 15 LL= 21 PI= 6

Coefficients

D₈₅= 14.4316 D₆₀= 2.6793 D₅₀= 1.1896
D₃₀= 0.1902 D₁₅= D₁₀=
C_u= C_c=

Classification

USCS= SC-SM AASHTO= A-1-b

Remarks

* (no specification provided)

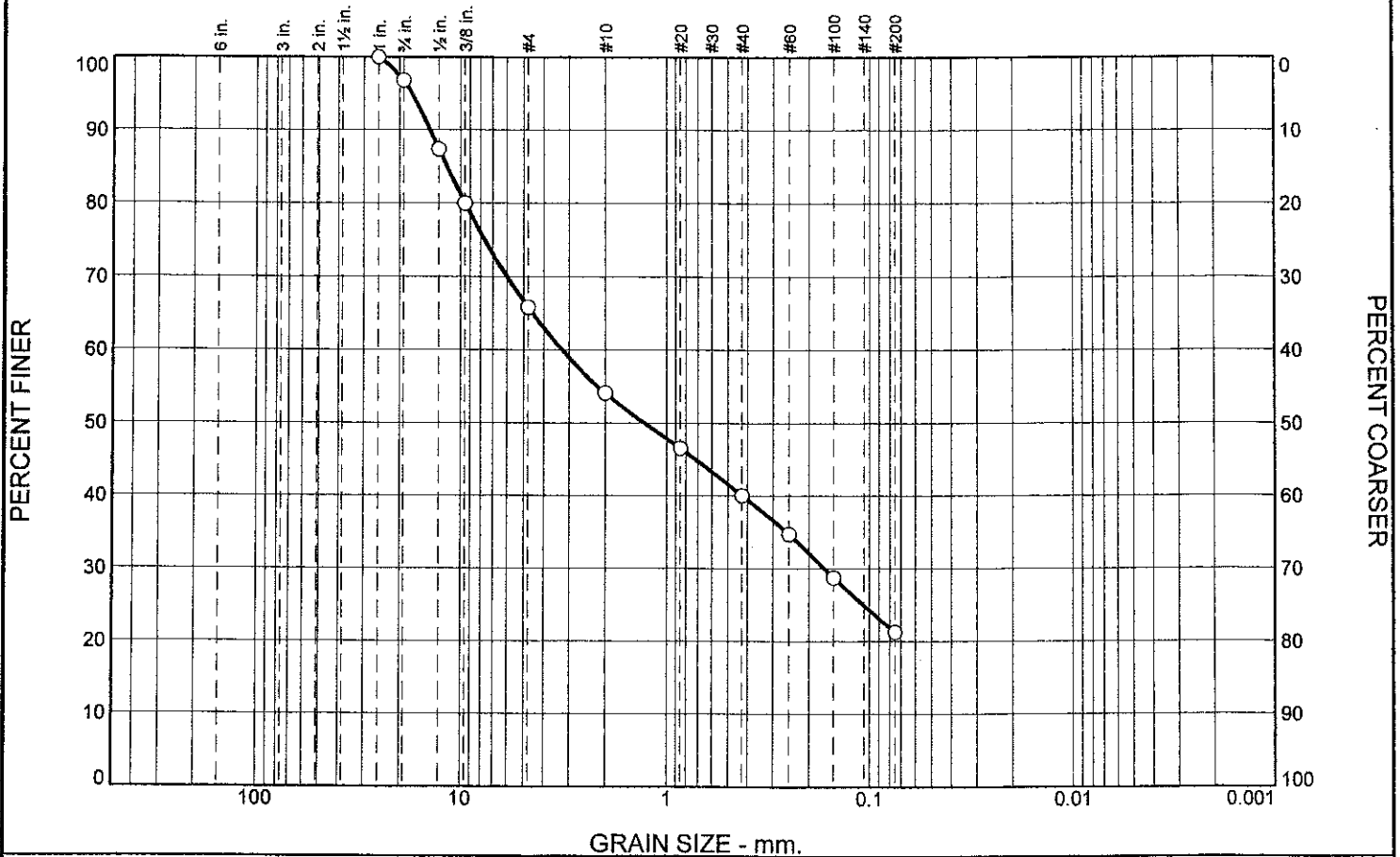
Sample No.: 747
Location:

Source of Sample: TB-1

Date: 10-30-06
Elev./Depth: 1.0 to 3.5 feet

PEZONELLA ASSOCIATES, INC. Reno, Nevada	Client: Project: Autumn Wood Duets Project No: 5689.01-A
Plate 7	

Particle Size Distribution Report



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	3.2	31.0	11.7	14.1	18.8	21.2	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1	100.0		
.75	96.8		
.5	87.3		
.375	79.9		
#4	65.8		
#10	54.1		
#20	46.5		
#40	40.0		
#60	34.7		
#100	28.7		
#200	21.2		

Soil Description

Dark brown silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel

Atterberg Limits

PL= LL= PI=

Coefficients

D₈₅= 11.6248 D₆₀= 3.2618 D₅₀= 1.2870

D₃₀= 0.1671 D₁₅= D₁₀=

C_u= C_c=

Classification

USCS= (SC-SM) AASHTO=

Remarks

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 750
Location:

Source of Sample: TB-4

CDB Date: 10-30-06
Elev./Depth: 1.0 to 5.0 feet

**PEZONELLA
ASSOCIATES, INC.
Reno, Nevada**

Client:
Project: Autumn Wood Duets
Project No: 5689.01-A

Sample Location: TB-1

Depth: 1.0 to 3.5 feet

Soil Classification: Brown silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel

Test Specification: ASTM D4829

S.G. 2.7

Degree of Saturation (S_{meas}) 48.02

EI_{meas} 80.8

EI_{50}^* 1

I.B.C. Criteria (¶1802.3.2)

Soils meeting all 4 of the following provisions shall be considered expansive, except that tests to show compliance with items 1, 2 and 3 shall not be required if the test provided in item 4 is conducted.

1. $PI > 15$ (ASTM D4318)
2. $> 10\%$ smaller than 75 microns (ASTM D422)
3. $> 10\%$ smaller than 5 microns (ASTM D422)
4. $EI > 20$ (ASTM D4829)

CLASSIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOIL (ASTM D4829; ¶ 5.3)

EXPANSION INDEX	POTENTIAL EXPANSION
0-20	VERY LOW
21-50	LOW
51-90	MEDIUM
91-130	HIGH
>130	VERY HIGH


EXPANSION INDEX 1
POTENTIAL EXPANSION VERY LOW

* Expansion Index (EI_{50}) calculated by using EI_{meas} within 40 and 60% saturation in accordance with ASTM D4829, ¶10.1.2

Job No. 5689.01-A

EXPANSION INDEX REPORT

Date: CB
11-08-06

 **Pezonella Associates, Inc**
Consulting Engineers
520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502
PHONE (775) 866-5566 FAX (775) 866-8042

AUTUMN WOOD DUETS
RENO, NEVADA

Plate No.

9

Sample Location: TB-4

Depth: 1.0 to 5.0 feet

Soil Classification: Dark brown silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel

Test Specification: ASTM D4829

S.G. 2.7

Degree of Saturation (S_{meas}) 52.6

EI_{meas} 6.4

EI_{50}^* 7.5

I.B.C. Criteria (¶1802.3.2)

Soils meeting all 4 of the following provisions shall be considered expansive, except that tests to show compliance with items 1, 2 and 3 shall not be required if the test provided in item 4 is conducted.

1. $PI > 15$ (ASTM D4318)
2. $> 10\%$ smaller than 75 microns (ASTM D422)
3. $> 10\%$ smaller than 5 microns (ASTM D422)
4. $EI > 20$ (ASTM D4829)

CLASSIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY EXPANSIVE SOIL (ASTM D4829; ¶5.3)

EXPANSION INDEX	POTENTIAL EXPANSION
0-20	VERY LOW
21-50	LOW
51-90	MEDIUM
91-130	HIGH
>130	VERY HIGH


EXPANSION INDEX 7.5
POTENTIAL EXPANSION VERY LOW

* Expansion Index (EI_{50}) calculated by using EI_{meas} within 40 and 60% saturation in accordance with ASTM D4829, ¶10.1.2

Job No. 5689.01-A

EXPANSION INDEX REPORT

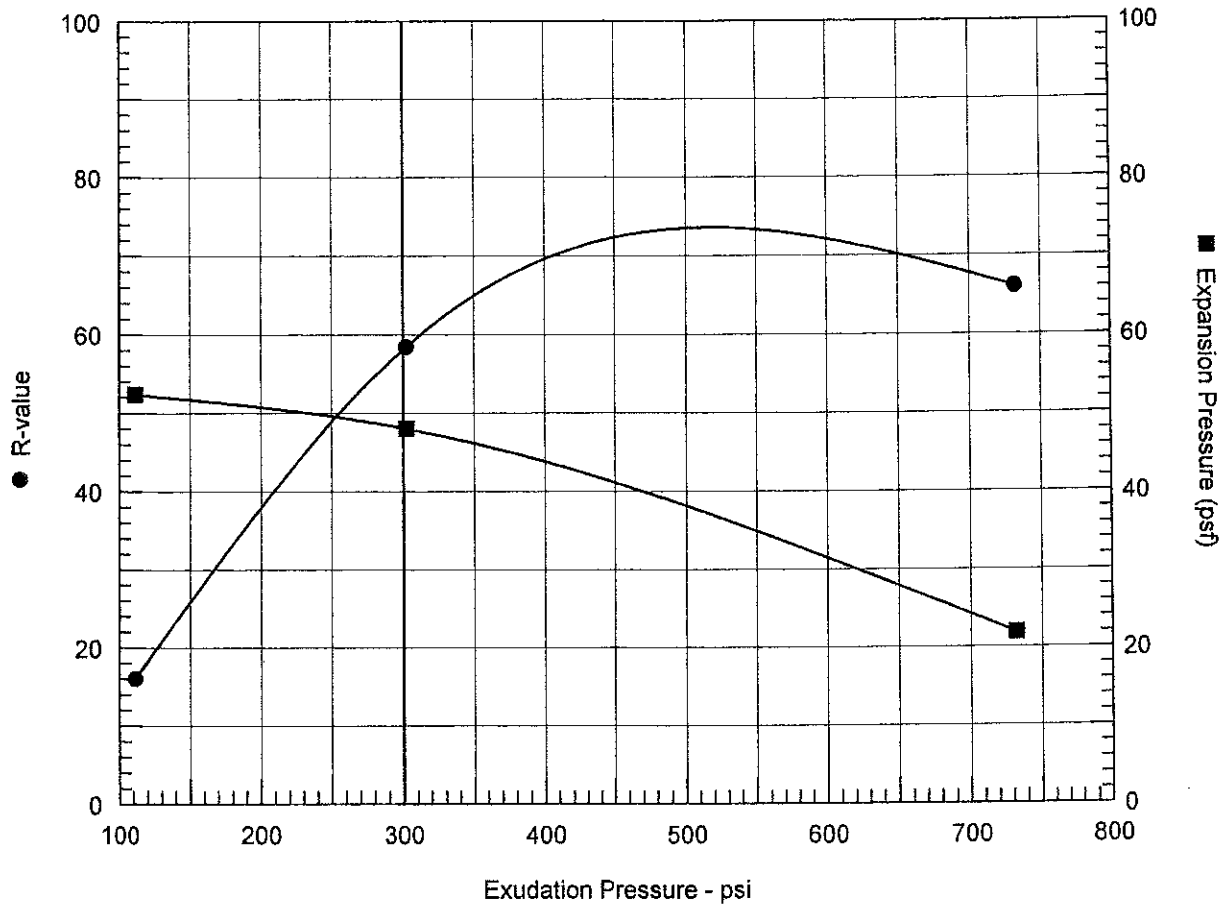
Date: 08
11-08-06

**Pezonella Associates, Inc**
Consulting Engineers
520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502
PHONE (775) 856-5666 FAX (775) 856-6042

**AUTUMN WOOD DUETS
RENO, NEVADA**

Plate No.
10

R-VALUE TEST REPORT

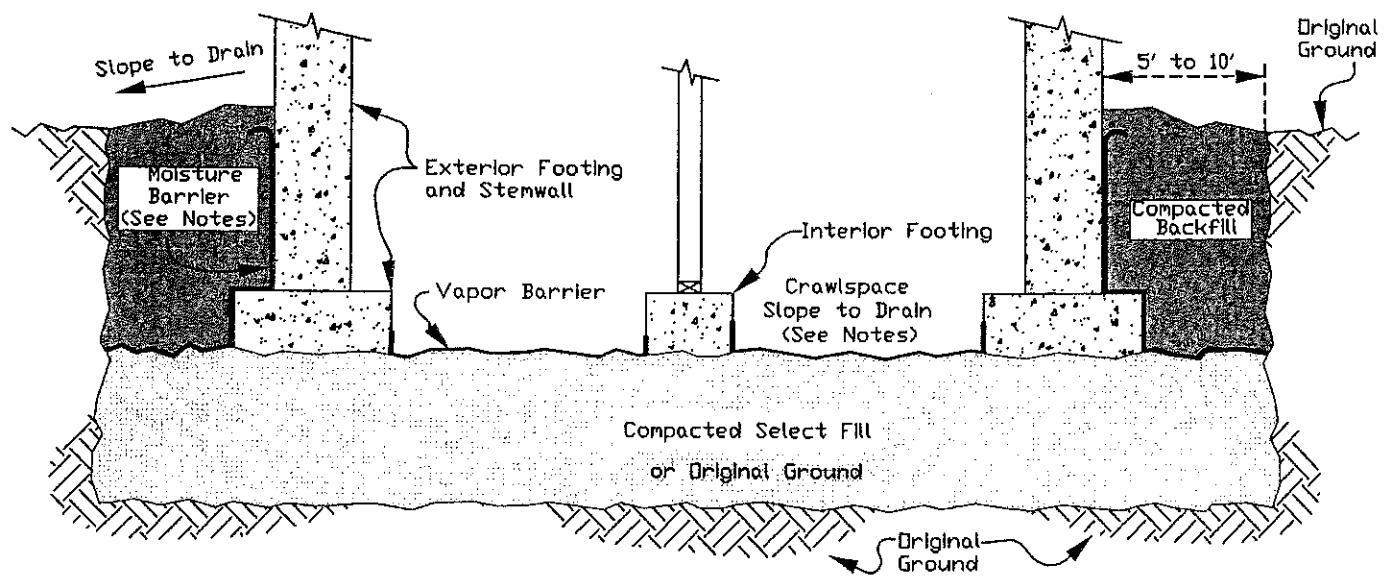


Resistance R-Value and Expansion Pressure - ASTM D 2844

No.	Compact. Pressure psi	Density pcf	Moist. %	Expansion Pressure psf	Horizontal Press. psi @ 160 psi	Sample Height in.	Exud. Pressure psi	R Value	R Value Corr.
1	45	124.0	11.3	52	116	2.49	111	16.0	16.0
2	200	128.2	8.3	48	50	2.42	302	60.4	58.4
3	300	121.1	6.7	22	40	2.57	732	64.4	66.0

Test Results	Material Description
<p>R-value at 300 psi exudation pressure = 58.0</p> <p>Exp. pressure at 300 psi exudation pressure = 48 psf</p>	<p>Brown silty, clayey sand (SC-SM) with gravel</p>


<p>Project No.: 5689.01-A</p> <p>Project: Autumn Wood Duets</p> <p>Source of Sample: TB-1 Depth: 1.0 to 3.5 feet</p> <p>Sample Number: 747</p> <p>Date: 1/8/2007</p>	<p>Tested by:</p> <p>Checked by: CDB</p> <p>Remarks:</p>
---	---

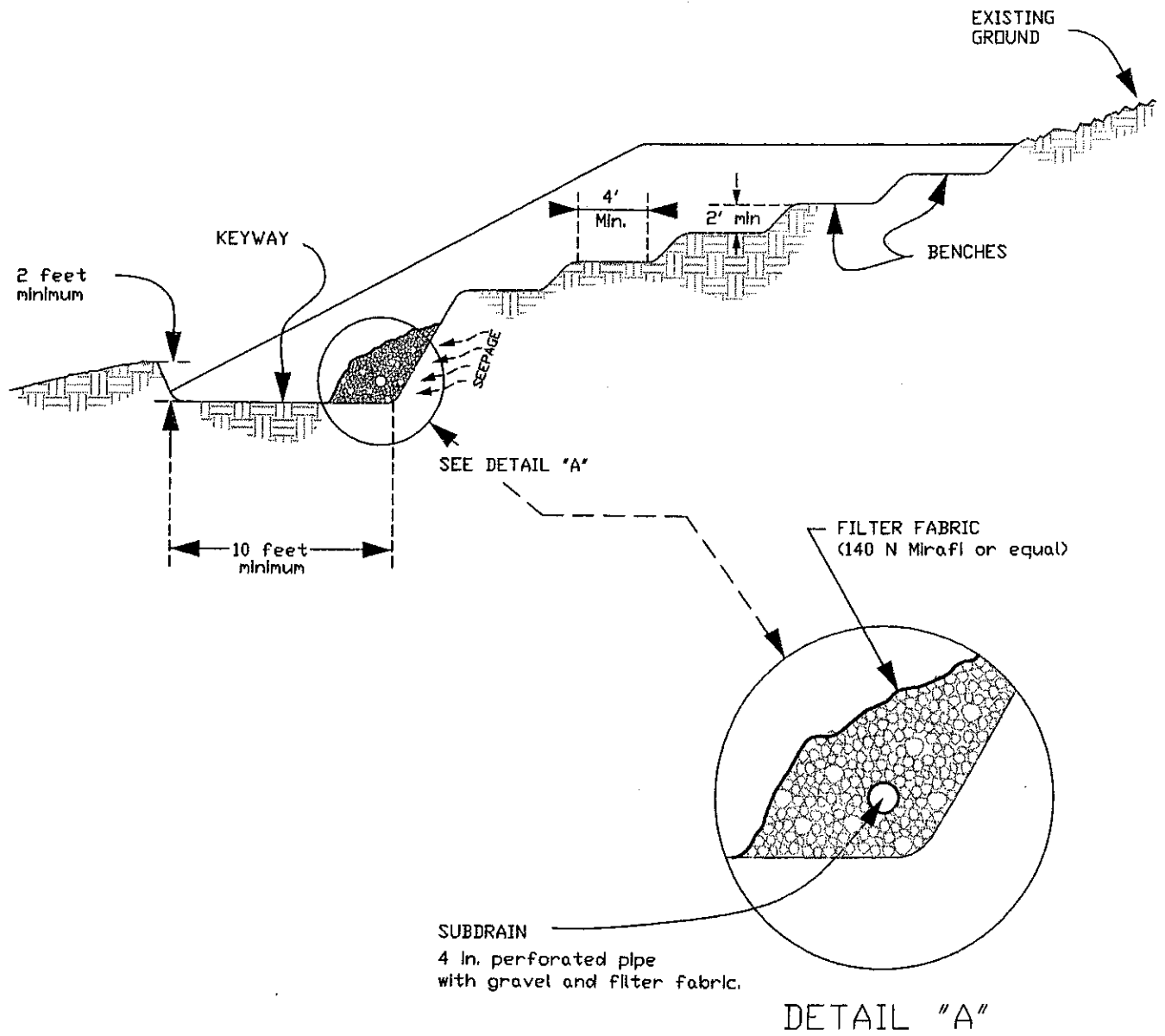


NOTES:

- 1.) A 20-mil (minimum) moisture barrier shall be provided where granular material is used as backfill.
- 2.) Crawl space shall be sloped to a suitable point which will aid in conveying any collected water outside the building.


Not to Scale

Job No. 5689.01-A	FOUNDATION AND BACKFILL DETAIL	CSB /appr./11-08-06
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 520 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 856-5568 FAX (775) 856-6042	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 12



NOTE: This detail applies when existing ground slopes are 5:1 and steeper.

Not to Scale

Job No. 5689.01-A	DETAIL FOR FILLING ON SLOPES	S/appr./11-08-04
 Pezonella Associates, Inc Consulting Engineers 620 Edison Way Reno, Nevada 89502 PHONE (775) 866-6666 FAX (775) 866-6042	AUTUMN WOOD DUETS RENO, NEVADA	Plate No. 13